PETTY-
LEDGER
1796

Probably Wm. Rotch, Jr.

See –

P. 1 Contra – 3rd entry – 8th entry

P. 2 " 5th "

P. 178 – Two references to "whale and skin voyage by ships Barclay.

P. 179 Contra – first entry – a credit made to Peter Simmons for "1 days laying John Alden Cable."

P. 179 Contra, entry 7th mo, 13th day, refers to laying cable

Pp. 185 & Contra: Indicates a Wm. Rotch book.

Pp 211 & Contra – Simeon Ashley's wages for 1 year ($120)

P. 212 several entries indicate amounts of wages in 1800

P. 222 Contra, 1st entry – refers to a skin voyage.

P. 224 Contra, ships Barclay's skin & Canton voyage.

P. 224 Contra – E.A. Pope. – N.B. informal bookkeeping.

P. 225 Thos. Fisher's board for 42 wks = $84.00

P. 225 Contra – Credit for two barrells beer at $6 each.

P 232 Agreement with ships Barclay's Company

P 233 Agreement with ships Lydia's company.

Dona at present unknown

Dec. 3, 1955

Notes

Mss 2
S-g 3
Series B
S-s 4
Vol. 2

GB - 1525
BW - 200
ZB - 220
JS. 250
JA - 300
CR - 200
WH - 250 2945

Mss 2 S-g 3 Series B S-s 4 Folder 2

Allen James . 6.
Allen Peleg . . 13.
Almy & George . 36. 58. 139
Anthony William 46.
Attsatt Philip 68.
Allen William . 75.
Arthur Lydia . . 83.
Allen Joseph . . . 88.
Alden John Junr . 91.
Adams Joseph . 100.
Anthony John . 107.
Allen James of Vineyard 108.
Akin Peace Widow 145.
Attats John . . . 127.
Allen Seth . . 137 146
Allen Elizabeth . 137
Allen Phillips . . . 90
Allen James of Longplain 51.
Allen Robert . . 152
Aken Jacob . . . 104
Almy Jacob . . . 149. 220
Allen Job . . . 191
Almy Christopher 174.
Almy David . . 206
Allen Barnabas 186.
Anthony John 110
Allen Francis . 210
Ashley Simeon 211
Ashley Williams 215. 48
Allen Jonathan 222

Bailey Lucas . 12.
Borden Mary . . . 1.
Backus Nathan . 31.
Bristol & Prince . 65.
Barron Thomas . . . 87
Bunker James . . . 103.
Bawles Cornelius . 106.
Barney Griffin Junr 109.
Brightman John . 114. 192
Bliss William . . . 156.
Borden Christopher 53.
Boice Solomon . . 95
Butler Peter Barclay 125. 131
Barney Jonathan Son of Jan David 204.
Bennet Elisha 217
Butler Peter . . ~~131~~
Burgess Isaiah . 189
Burks Lazarus . . 68
Borden Jonathan 186
Budlee Daniel . 17
Bennet & Taber . 132
Brown Elizabeth 211
Butler Obadiah . 107
Bassett Ebenezer 20

A B D E G M I K L M R S T W X Y Z

Cotton John -- 7.
Collier John -- 9.
Cundall Enoch 25.
Coffin Elephalet 30.
Cottle Thomas 34.
Congdon Caleb 35. 121
Childs Aaron 49. 152
Chadwick Lot 44.
Collins William 63. 87
Cary Emmanuel 69.
Covet Ebenezar 73. 164, 228
Cook Sarah 44.
Collins Richard 85.
Chase Joseph 89. 205.
Case Job 95. 53
Chadwick John 59.
Cook Caleb 113.
Crank Leven 125
Crank Uriel 142. 112, 173
Carr Newport his Widow 152.
Clark John 141.
Clarky Lot 8.
Coggshall Gideon 163.
Carsley Thomas 62. 172
Cushman Ezra 68
Chace Benjamin 173
Claghorn George Junr 174
Chandler Jeremiah 83
Crapo Lot 176
Carky Elijah 183
Collet Robert 187
Clark Lemuel 192
Carrell Phillip 92
Coggeshall Thomas 170
Church Stephen 210.
Chanks Point Light House 155

Congdon John 124
Crank Uriah 112, 200
Coffin David 167
Cook Job 133
Cummings Benn 223
Coffin Brown 230
Clark David 230

Dillingham Corn.ª 15.
Dimick Joseph Jor. Gid.ª Tampam 64.
Delano Ephraim 98.
Drew Josiah 112.
Doty Theodore 135.
Devol Barnabas 154.
Delano Joseph 145. 194
Delano Gideon 38.
Davis David 21.
Devol David 30.
Dyer Boardwaine 161.
Duff John 19
Dillingham Benj.ª Jun.ª 151.
Davis Russell 109. 16
Dillingham David 136.
Doty Thomas 51
Dean William 174
Dunfey James 30
Drew Isaac 204
Drew Ebenezer 219
Delano Nathan 168
Delano Timothy 14

Easton Moses .... 70.
Ellis Seth ..... 90.
Emmanuel Joseph 119.
Easton Moses Junr 70.
Easton Joseph .... 79.
Everet John 123
Eddy Job —— 97
Eldridge Lemuel - 215

Fisher Thomas for his Son 24. 177, 225
Fessenden Samuel . 50.
Fuller Francis 84. 209
Freeborn Noel . . . 124.
Fitch Obed for his Bro. = Heir Peter Fitch . . } 127.
Freeman Obed . . . . 131.
Ferrings Moses . . 135.
Freelove Wilbur . . . . 146.
Fuller Semeon . . . 10.
Fuller John — — 117
French Ephraem . . 108.

Gardner Elisha 41.
Greene James ... 50, 97.
Gifford Marmaduke 99.
Greene Samuel .. 117.
Goodspeed Benjm. 137.
Gardner Tristram Jr. 143.
Graham Michael 150.
Gilbert John .... 153.
Gifford James .... 85.
Gastridge John ... 12.
Gifford Elihu .. 145
Gardner Andrew 65.
Gifford Paul .. 123
Gifford Stephen .. 105
Green Christopher 147.
Greene Benjamin 223
Gifford Luther .. 203

Hillman Reuben .. 43.
Hatch James ..... 55.
Hitch George ..... 82.
Hyers Elizabeth ... 86.
Hathaway Paul ... 93.
Hathaway Eleazar .. 122.
Hawland Gideon 2nd 139.
Hathaway Jethro Jun. 122.
Haskins George ... 33.
Hammond Thomas Jun. 44.
Hatch Seth 162, 165
Hicks Abraham .. 143, 142
Hart Simpson ... 60.
Hillman Owen 176
Hawland Giles .. 102
Hawland Abner .. 184.
Hitch Hardy .... 183.
Hawland John (Dart.) 64.
Hawland George . 199.
Howland Allen .. 154
Hyers John .. 214
Hathaway Dudley 212
Howland Paul .. 18
Hawland Wanton 217
Hull John 13
Hawland Isaac .. 207
Hawland Cornelius 153

Ingraham Thomas 11.
Johnson Samuel ... 40. 136.
Jackson Robert Merava 59.
Jacobs David 23
Jennie Jehaziel .... 181.
Jennie Peleg 191

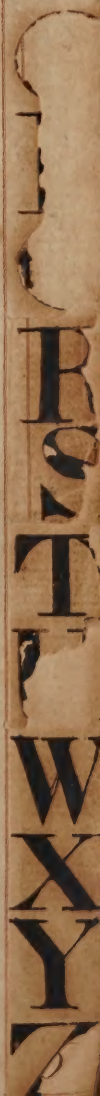
Folio's
Kempton Obed ---- 1. 228
Kempton David -- 124. 28
Knap Asa ---- 99
Kempton Silas -- 101
Kempton Elysha 115
Kempton Benm 212
Lawden John -- 22, 80
Lawten Abraham 37,
Lewis Robenson 62. 116
Luce Wendal -- 116.
Lewey John - - - 175. 214
Lincoln Abraham 171.

Meeting House . 26.
Mapsfeld Zadock & David 27. 49
Marshall Thomas . 45.
Mc. Quarter Fortune . 67. 193
Meader William . . 71. 196
Mosher George . . . 14.
Mosher Philip . . . 76.
Manchester Job . . . 77.
Myricks John . . 100.
Mapsfeld Zadock 133.
Mosher Warren 151.
Mayhew Jeremiah . . 155.
Mc. Pherson John . 164.
Morton Abraham 171
Mosher John 175
Marsh Benjamin 173.
Meeting House Long Plain 144
Manchester John . . . 147. 206
Martinbury John . . 21.
Milk Samuel . . 61
Mc Hugh John . 66
Norton Hannah 74. 138
Nye Thomas . . 31.
Niles Henry . . 224

K
M
R S T
W
X
Y
Z

Obadiah Sarah (Elk Woman) 28.
Oslam Martin . . 167.
Omans Joshua (Carpenter) 170.

Price Oliver — 2, 57 11, 4, 160
160, 182. 197 208, 218 208. 121
Perkins Ivy — 10.
Peckham James 16.
Pratt & Boyce 18. 34.
Pegelet Jon.a — 33.
Phelps Alvin — 51.
Potter Stephen . 52. 184
Pease Benjamin 53
Past Office . 165.
Pratt Lewis . 161 200
Plumb David . 91
Potter Philip . 180
Phelps Edward 51.
Price Simeon . 70.
Phillips Joseph . 140
Peckham John 126
Peters Simeon 7
Parker Jonathan 224
Pease Bartlet — 220
Pope Ebenezar . 224
Pratt Thomas — 220
Pierce Clark . . 165
Parker. (Blacksmith Shop) 229.


RSTWXYZ

Rufsell John ---- 4.
Rufsell John Printer 8.
Robensan William -- 72.
Rufsell William 3rd -- 18.
Rider Jonathan — 149. 153
Robensan Willim Junr -- 72.
Rufsell Barnabas ---- 32.
Rufsell Stephen ---- 34.
Robt. Aniel Vinyard -- 65.
Richetsan Heemphney 217.
Rufsell Charles — 88
Russell William — 122
Russell Isaac -- 42. 223

Simmans Peter - 3, 81, 179
Shearman Devanpoart 5, 178
223
Smith Deborah - - 17.
Shearman John Jun^{r} 20.
Swift Joseph - - - - 32.
Swain Richard G - 42.
Spooner Simpsan - 47.
Spooney Azariah 48.
Smith Nicholas - - 54.
Stall Samuel - - - 56, 201
Simans Thomas - 60
Slocum Cato - - - 62, 108
Simans Isaac - - - 80.
Smith Jonathan - - 101.
Shepherd Abner Shaw^{r} 111, 157,
Stutson Charles - 115.
Standard Elijah - 118, 174
Schaal House - - 26.
Snell Samuel - 120.
Shackley Samuel 121.
Stevorson Antona 34.
Spining Machineny 128.
Shearman Jonathan 130.
Shearman John - 138, 216
Shed at Meeting House 30.
Shepherd Abner - - 20.
Simans Benjamin 43.
Sisson George - - 37.
Sloop Lively Packet 149.
Shearman Augustus Dr. 110.
Spooner Nathaniel Jr. 168
Sloop Trelove & Polly 169.
Smith Cæsar - - - 19
Sweet Caleb - - - 12.
Sloop Dorcilla - - 176, 69, 176
Swift Jonathan - - 53
Shipherd Barnabas - 107
Spooner Jonathan 117.
Spooner Caleb 87
Slocum John 96
Shearman Silvanus 142
Sibury Samuel 100
Smith Isaac - - 186
Samson Issachar 189
Slocum Peleg - - 143
Simman Amos 44.
Shearman Ichabod 134
Strange David - 98
Smith Jack - - - - 93
Spooner Phillips - - 198
Spooner Michael - 198
Skiff Benjamin 209
Shuman Jabez - 213
Sipor William 135, 27
Shearman Jab - 222
Sloop Sea-Flower 26
Swift Foster - 221
Sloop Aurora - 213
Sampson Stephen 108

R S T W X Y Z

Tallman Zebbedee - 21.
Tripp Abner ..... 23.
Talbot Isaac ..... 39.
Tripp Isaac ..... 61.
Tripp David for his Son 66.
Talbot Levi (in Lydia) - 92.
Tripp Peleg ..... 129.
Tucker Joseph ——— 147.
Taber James (Shoemaker) 64.
Tuckerman William 158, 159
Tallman Wm & Timothy 27.
Tucker Jonathan ..... 23.
Taber Nathan ..... 180.
Toby Lemuel 129
Tabers Wharf 45
Taber Farm Wpt 185
Taber Peleg 117
Tripp William 152
Thomas George 115
Taber Thomas 231
Taber Freeman 9
Terry Thomas 94
Taber Benjamin 80

Wilkey Alden ---19.
Wicket Samuel .. 29. 166 193
Worth Benjamin ---- 38
Wade John ------ 58.
Wall William ------ 78. 207
Ward Samuel ---- 79.
Wilkey Cornell ---94.
Winslow Benjamin 96.
Whalan James ...104.
Wyer Obed ------ 126.
Willis Jerich ---- 132.
Westport Falls --- 134.
Wood William ----- 140.
Warren Ephraim .. 141.
Wing Andrew ---- 136.
Wallis John ---- 148.
Wicks Daster Franky 124.
Wood Josias ------ 157.
Wright Thomas ---- 22
White Solamon ...139. 187
White William -- 103
Walker William ----- 41
Waistcoat John ---- 188
White Amos ---- 190
Winslow John ------ 120
Wrightington Paul -- 104
Wood Mary ---- 119
Winslow Weston .. 186
Williams Elisha -- 93
Wing James -- 127
Whalen Joseph -- 221
Wing Joseph -- 19
Winslow Jonathan 8
Winslow Joseph .. 11

Wall Wm Sawyer -- 78. 207

W
X
Y
Z

1

Dr Obed Kempton

1796			
11mo 26	To Cash paid him	6	25
	" Dr paid for a bu. French Turnips		50
	" Sundries pr Journal Folio 4	10	75
12mo 24	" 1 Bbl. Flour 12/25 (28) Cash to self 20/	32	25
1797			
1mo 13	" Cash paid himself 8/7 (30) Cash to Ditto 10/	18	7
2mo 18	" 1 Bbl. Flour 12/ (23) Cash to self 2/10	14	10
3mo 4	" Cash to self 4/74 (28) 1 Bbl. Flour $11	15	74
23	To 1/2 lb Tea 25 to daughter (28) Cash pr rec. $15	15	25
	To 1 lb Tea 50 (29) Cash $0		50
4mo 21			
22	To 12 bu. Corn out of Sloop Surprise 5/6	11	"
5mo 10	To 1/2 m 10d 1/10 Nails 4 lb 6 D. 50	1	60
6mo 26	To 2 yds R Drab (7 mo 15) To 9 1/2 yds R Drab at 6/44	5	6
7mo 15	To 1 pc Linen 20 yds a 2/5	10	47
	To 12 bu. Corn a 5/6 $11 out S. Flora 5mo 22	11	"
5mo 15	To 6 1/2 yds Ric Drab 2/67 (5) Cash of Ric. $8	10	07
6mo 8	To 1 lb Fine Flour 8/ (9mo 20) Cash 2 bo corn 2/20	10	20
9mo 21	To 1 Bbl Spine Flour 9/50 (26) 2 lb Candles 44/100	9	94
10 " 12	To 2 3/4 lb Candles 60/100 1 pc Muslin 5/	5	60
11 " 8	To 1/2 m 10d nails a $2.20	1	10
2	To 1 pc Muslin to A Shepherd	5	-
9	To 1 Bbl Flour $9.10/82 pr March 14 Boards 5 11 pr m	9	88
10	To Cash of Rec. $5. (1mo 13) 1/2 bu. Salt 55	5	55
25	To 1 bl Fine Flour 9/50 (2mo 3) Cash to self 2/5	11	55
15	To 2 bu. Meal 2/17/24 3 yds Boating 9/4/50	6	67
	" 1/2 bu. Salt 50	"	50
	10mo 7 To 1 lb. young Hyson Tea to Davis	2	-
12mo 11	To Cash paid himself	1	"
10mo 25	To do do	4	20
1798	To 3 bu. Corn to self & sons	2	50
1mo 10	To Cash of Receipt $10 (2mo 7) do of do $6	16	"
15	To 12c Beef 158 lb at 4d 8.78		
	30 lb Tallow with do at 6d 2.50		
3mo 5	To Cash of Rec. $12 (29) a R I Bank Bill three Dollars	11	28
1797	To 1 " 28c Pot to Jim Mansfield	15	"
8mo 9	To 1 Wheel for Lathe $6 1 Jobs Hook 42	1	75
11mo	To 1 Bake Pan 133 1 Shop Stove $7	6	42
1mo 1	To 1 Wheel 3 lb a 4d	8	33
		2	44
		300	17

Contra Cr.

1796				
11mo 7	By his Wages on the Spinning Machinery from this time to 12mo 31. 148 days @ 6/.		148	"
10mo 24	By Sundry Accounts	158	194	25
12mo	By Spinning Machinery	247	115	25
1798				
1mo	By William Robb Junr	288	5	35
	By Shovel handle. drilling Seal &c		0	87
	By 1 Jol Kettle given him Cr Contra		0	42
	By Spinning Machinery 1 Shop Stove 24/		7	"
	By error in Contra addition		0	5
1799				
1mo 26	By Balance due Wm Robb Junr 16 Cents carried to Debit of New Acct Journal 294		26	90
			$ 398	95

1798	Amount of Debet Brought Forward		$ 300	87
4mo 4	To 1 Common Flaer 8/50 (12/27½ D Flax $4.58		13	8
26	To 1 Cheese 17 lbs @ 9d $2.12 (5mo 4) 1½ bus Rye 1/50		3	62
5mo 5	To 3 yds Rus Drab @ 32d		1	33
7	To 1 7/2 yds Do @ 32d		"	87
	To 6 Bus Corn out P Mashers Shop @ 4/6		4	50
11	To 1 Pc Nankeene (Clouded) 23 yds @ 1/10½ from Henry Dians Store		7	18
3mo 5	To ½ Cwt 10d Nails 1/10 (5mo 28) 1 Bbl Flour $7		8	10
6mo 4	To 2 bus Corn out D Anthony's Shop		1	50
7mo 27	To ¼ lb Hyson Tea to Daughter		"	50
8mo 8	To 1 Bbl Spine Flour to himself		6	50
28	To ½ lb Hyson Tea 1/ (10mo 31) Cash p Rec $5		5	"
9mo 13	To Cash paid his daughter 5 Coaners		5	50
26	To 1 yard Russia Drab		"	44
10mo 29	To 1 Bl Spine Flour to himself		9	50
	To 1 hoe 1/ (12mo 5) ½ lb Tea $1		2	"
12mo 15	To 1½ bus Rye @ 91 1/36 1 lb Tea 2/		3	36
11mo 6	To Cash paid J Chandler p Rec		12	"
12mo 25	To Cash paid him p Receipt		2	"
1799	To 1 Bl Spine Flour 10/		10	"
1mo 4	To Lewis Pratt Discounted		1	"
24			$ 398	95

Dr. Oliver Price

1796			
11mo 5	To Cash 2 entries 3/37½ (18) Ditto 3/. . . .	6	37½
26	To Dº 2 entries 5/57 (12mo 7) Ditto 6/46 . .	12	3
12mo 15	To Dº 3/10 (31) Ditto 3/.	6	10
	To Sundries dlv. fr Journal 14 to 12 mo 16 2 entries . . .	8	17½
	To Cash paid for 1¾ bus. Corn	1	75
1797			
1mo 13	To 5 lb Tallow /83 (1mo 13) To Gal. Molasses /36	1	19
	To 1 lb Tea to his own	"	50
		36	12
1797			
1mo 13	To Balance of Acct. above . . .	15	22
14	To 5 lb Pork /42 6 lb beef /42 (21) ½ gallon Molasses /36	1	20
23	To ½ bus Corn /58 (2mo 4) ½ bbl. Flour 6/13 . .	6	71
2mo 4	To 7 lb of Pork /58 6 lb Beef a /42 . . .	1	"
	To ½ gallon Molasses /36 (17) 11 lb pork 92 7 lb Beef /49	1	77
17	To 2/50 to Oliver (18) Cash to his wife 6/. .	8	50
20	To Cash 1/. (23) 16 cheese 176 16 lb (25) 3 lb pork 25 27 beef /189	4	90
28	To Cash /40 ½ lb Tea /25	"	65
3mo 6	To 1 ¾ bbl. Flour 12/. (10) Cash 1/. to Oliver .	13	"
13	To ½ lb Tea /25 paid for Fish /21	"	46
14	To 40 lb Pork out of Loydia $2 (18) to Cash 2/	4	"
20	To 1 lb Tea /50 Cash $1/. (24) to Cash /25	1	75
25	To Cash $2.75/100 (28) Ditto to son $1 . . .	2	75
29	To Dº $2/. (4mo 1) Dº $2 (4mo 3) to Cash $2.25	6	25
4mo 3	To Dº $1 (4) Dº /50 (5) ½ lb Tea /25 . . .	1	75
6	To Dº /50 (8) Dº $2 Dº /50	3	"
11	To Dº $1 /15 ½ Gal. Molasses /42 . . .	1	42
15	To Cash $2/50 (17) paid Tripp /62½	3	12½
18	To Dº /50 (21) Dº $2 (22) Ditto $1/	3	50
22	To 3 bus. Corn out of Sloop Surprise	2	50
27	To 16 cheese 20 lb a 8d $2/22 ( ) To Cash to himself $4	3	22
29	To Cash paid James Greene by request . .	1	10
5mo 1	To Dº to self /40 Cash paid W Russell /19 . . .	"	59
2	To Dº to son 1/(3) To 1½ lb Tea 75 Cash to son $1 . .	2	75
4	To Cash /25 (6) Cash 1/50 (9) to Dº 1/(12) Dº $3	5	75
13	To 3 lb of Pork /33 (16) paid for Herring /37½ . .	"	70½
	Amount Carried to Folio 57 . . .	97	57

Contra Cr

1796				
11mo 5	By	6 dys Labaur Tarring Casks &c a/c	$ 6	"
9	By	2 dys Coopering & mending Iron	2	"
12mo 17	By	6 dy Cleaning Flaxseed	6	"
28	By	1 dy Clearing Store & Sticking Boards	1	"
31	By	William Rotch Junr for Balance		
1797		of acct Brot fm his Books £1.15.5	5	90
1mo 13	By	Cash/ Balance to New account	15	22
			36	12

1797				
2mo 11	By	5 dys Labaur Stavg Elvira's Cargo	5	"
3mo 4	By	2 dys repair'g & Coopering Barrels	2	"
4mo 1	By	5¼ dys Labaur Coopering & on Oil &c	5	25
8	By	6 dys Do Coopering, empty Casks &c	6	"
15	By	5 dys Do Do Do	5	"
22	By	3½ dys Do Do a. 5f. Sd	2	92
29	By	4 dys coopering Whale Oil Started	3	33
5mo 8	By	days		
			29	50

Dr. Peter Simmons

1796			
11mo 2	To Cash 3/50 (10) Ditto /72 (16) Ditto 4/ --	10	22
22	To Ditto 1/50 (26) D° 2/ (30) Ditto 3/50 --	7	"
12mo 5	To Ditto 3/ D° paid 2 bu°. Corn 2/ . . .	5	"
24	To Ditto 2/ (1mo 7) 1 bu°. Corn 1/12½	3	13
12	To Cash 3/10 (1mo 14) Ditto /25	3	35
10mo 8	To 2 bu°. Corn 2/ (28) Cash 2/	4	"
1797	To D°. to self 5/10 (2mo 3) D°. to D°. 6/ . . .	11	10
1mo 23	To D°. to D°. 1/ (16) 1 lb Candels /22 Cash 1/50 --	2	72
2mo 13	To D°. to D°. 1/50 (3mo 3) p^d himself 2/	3	50
3mo 6	To Cash 1/10 (11) Cash 2/50 paid for Jos^h /14	3	74
15	To D°. to self 2/50 (18) Cash to self $2/25 . .	4	75
24	To D°. to self 1/ (25) to D°. to D°. $2	3	"
29	To Cash to self $2 (4mo 1) D°. $2 (5) D°. $3	7	"
4mo 6	To Cash /50 (7) D°. /25 (8) D°. /25 (18) /25 --	1	25
10	To Cash $3 - (15) D°. 1/50 D°. /25 more	4	75
18	To D°. /50 (21) To ½ barrel S^t fine Flour 4/75	5	25
22	To 3 bu°. Corn a 5/ Shilling out Sloop Surprise	2	50
	To Cash to himself $1 (26) D°. /50 (29) D°. 1/50	3	"
29	To D°. to D°. $1 (5mo 2) To Cash to himself $2	3	"
5mo 6	To D°. to self $2 (9) Ditto $1 (10) Ditto $3 .	6	"
13	To D°. to self /71 (16) D°. $2 (19) Ditto $/25	2	96
20	To Ditto /75 (25) 20 lb Bar Iron 1/19	1	94
24	To D°. $1 (27) 1 Cod Line $1. Cash 3/50 --	5	50
27	To 26 lb Cordage for Boat to self --	4	33
29	To 1 bushel Salt .175 1 Cod Line 1/ (6mo 3) To Cash $1.25	3	"
6mo 7	To Cash $2 25 (10) 1 bu°. Corn /91 Cash /50 --	3	66
	To 1 p^r. Shoes 1/50 Cash /50 1½ bu°. Corn 1/50 . .	3	50
13	To Cash 2/ (16) Ditto $/50 6^m Rattlin $1 .	3	50
17	To D°. paid Caleb Sheanman by his request	2	8
22	To 1 lb Tea /50 Cash $1 (24) D°. $2 (27) D°. $1	4	50
7mo 15	To Cash to himself $3 (8mo 12) Cash 2/ --	5	"
	To 4 bu°. Corn out Sloop Flora 5mo 22	3	67
	To 1 bu°. Corn out Nat^n Howland 6mo 16	"	92
19	To Cash to self $1 (21) To Cash to self $1.50 . .	2	50
29	To ½ bu°. Salt /42 Cash $2 To 1 bu. meal $1	3	42
		144	14

Contra Cr

1796			
11mo 12	By 4 Days Tarring Casks . . . . . a $1/	4	.
12mo 17	By 6 days Cleaning Flax seed	6	"
1797			
1mo 14	By 12 days Labour [when survey'g Board]	"	50
21	By Cutting, Splitting &c Wood 3 Load	"	69
31	By 1/2 day weighing Irons	"	50
2mo 11	By 5 days Stowing Sch. Elvira Cargo . .	5	"
13	By 1 Cyder Barrel	"	83
18	By 2 days Stowing Elvira's Cargo	2	"
27	By 3 days last week on b. Sch. & Pilg Stowr	3	"
3mo 4	By 4 days Carting Cask, rolling Head Matter	4	"
23	By 86 lb chum a 7 Cents	6	.2
3mo 11	By 4 days Labour on Oil & 1/2 day S. Anthonia	4	50
18	By 6 days D. Rolling Oil &c	6	"
25	By 4 1/2 days D. Drying, Starg Wh. Oil &c	4	50
4mo 1	By 5 days D. Rolling, Straing &c.	5	"
8	By 2 days Straining Oil	2	"
15	By 2 days . . . D. . . D.	2	"
22	By 1 day on Hemp Stichg Board &c 60	1	67
5mo 13	By 5 days Labour on Ship Lydia Transporting Bg Iron, Raising &c	4	87
20	By 4 1/2 Days Labour on Lydia	3	75
27			
6mo 3	By 2 Day Labour on Lydia	1	67
10	By 5 Days D. on D.	4	17
17	By 5 3/4 Day D. (2 1/4) D. 4 1/4 D. on B. Lydia	8	33
7mo 15	By 4 days on Oil (8) 1 day is 5 days	4	17
29	By 2 day Pumping Oil 1/67 (2 2/4 days 3/33	5	—
8mo 5	By 4 1/2 days D. & on board Barclay	3	75
12	By 3 days Labour on board Barclay . .	2	50
19	By 2 days on Ditto 3 days for W Inds . .	4	17
9mo 2	By 5 1/2 day Labour Carting &c &c	4	58
9mo 2	By 15 lb Lead a 5 $1/4 for W Rs Acct Turnan	1	4
		$ 105	44

Amount Carried Forward to Folio 81

4 Dr John Russell in Ship

1796			
12mo	To Wm Rotch Jun for amount of his bill supplies Transferred from his Books	49	97
19	To Cash paid his Wife's Order to Elijah Carsley to carry to her	6	"
	To ½ Gallon Oil 3/ (2mo 2 May)	"	50
2mo 23	To Cash paid Wrightington & Order from his Wife	6	"
5mo 5	To Cash paid E Carsley & his wifes Order	5	"
22	To 2bu. Corn out Sloop Flora a 5/6	1	83
	To Cash paid J Barneys Barney's Bill Cash	"	33
11mo 8	To amt of his Order to Jer. Mayhew this date (pd 12mo 18.) not extended $ 20.50	20	50
	To amt of his order to W Collins Credited him	6	26
24	To John Brightman paid him his Direction	3	
12mo 4	To Cash sent him by Jacob Russell	8	
	To 2 p.c Cloth Trowsers supplied on the voyage	5	83
	To Asa Russell for half his Share	120	33.
1799			
4mo 22	To Cash Ballance paid J Shearman Jnr	7	12
		$ 240	87

1799			
11mo 9	To Cash paid J Shearman at sundry times	15	"
20	To ditto paid ditto & receipt 268	5	"
		20	

Barclay Contra Cr

1797	By amount of his Share in Ship Barclay arrived fm Delagoa Bay & Brazil Mo. 22 & Settlement ---- Journal Folio 147	240	67
	By Amount given up until he is able to pay ----	20	—

Dr Devanpoart Shearman

1796				
12mo 31	To 1 Gallan Spermaceti Oil to 2d Bay		$ 1	"
1797				
3mo 31	To ½ Gallan Do. 50 (6mo 12) 1 lb. Spine Flour 9/50		9	"
7mo 26	To 3 lb Bone (Whale) 25 8½ yds Vineyard Cloth a 63 7/8		7	33
8mo	To 1 7 lb. Spine flaver $9 (5mo 31) 1 lb Tea 50 ---		9	50
18	To 3 lb Gr. W. Lead 60 (6mo 1) 1 bus. Corn 1/. -		1	60
10	To 1 3 lb. Spine Flaver		9	"
14	To 4 pr. Shoes $5.37 (7mo 1) Cash & Rec. $30		35	37
23	To 3 pr. Shoes to Job Allen		4	"
	To 25 lb Manufactory Soap a 6		1	75
9mo 9	To 1 bus. Corn 1/9 (7mo 19) cash & rec. $40 -		41	9
8mo 8	To Cash & Rec. $20 (14) Do. & rec. $10 ...		30	"
26	To Do. & Rec. $30 (9mo 22) Do. & Rec. $6		36	"
11mo 8	To 1 pc. India Cotton to his Wife . . .		5	"
10mo 5	To 1 lb. Spine Flour 9/50 26/ 1 Bus. Corn to Thomas Allen 1/ —		10	50
11mo 8	To Cash paid Joseph Rickelson		57	92
" "	To Cash paid his Wife on act. of his voyage in Ship Barclay		30	"
10 — "	To 1 outside Jacket 32/. 1 waistcoat 18/9 1 pr. Shoes 6/6 1 sea. Jacket 33/50 supplied on the voyage 1 Hat — Do. J Austin		15	78
			1	33
12mo 14	To 1 Hog 111 lb a 5, 87.7 (26) 1 lb. Flour 9/50		17	21
26	To Cash 5/. & order to James Allen ..		5	"
	To one Jaw whale Oil dlv. Charles Church		70	"
1798				
1mo 5	To Cash paid Charles Church Balance of one Quarter of ~~Lin~~ Share . . .		19	61
	To Cash paid Daniel Butler & Order ..		16	"
10	To 1 Barrel Flaver to James Allen & Son -		9	50
13	To 1 bus. Corn to J. . . . . Do. - - - - - - -		1	25
	To his Order to Philip Mosher Discounted 151		10	"
2month 13	To Cash Paid his Wife this Day - - - -		5	"
22	To 1 Cheese 18¼ lb a 9 (3mo 2) 1 ½ bus Corn 1/25		3	53
	To amo his Order to Wm Mrs Tallman 8mo 28. 177		30	65
4mo 5	To 1 lb Flour to James Allen		8	50
19	To paid Bryant & Hart Folio 189 Discounted		23	28
	Amount Carried Forward . . .	$	525	70

Contra Cr.

1797	By 1 Weeks Board 12mo 1795	$ 3	"
8mo	By his Bill Board & Labour Folio 82 against Ship Barclay	24	14
12mo 26	By 1 Barrel Flour twice charged	9	50
	By amount his Share in Ship Barclay arrived 6mo 24 from Delago Bay & Brazil & Settlements ..... Journal 147.	358	44
	By Balance due Wm Rotch Junr & Co. carried to Debit of New Acct Folio 178 & Acct drawn off	185	24
		$580	32

Debit Continued

1798	Amount Brought Forward	525	70
4mo 27	To amt of Wm Rotch Junr Acct Transf. 170	28	50
5mo 17	To 1½ bus. Corn to James Allen @ 175 ..	1	12½
3mo 21	To Cash paid Francis Allen & Rect 105 ...	9	50
7mo 17	To 1 Bus Rye $1 2 bus Corn 1/50 to Francis	2	50
6mo 23	To Cash sent his Wife & order 123	6	"
8mo 16	To 1 Bl. Fine Flour to James Allen	6	"
	To Cash advanced him on the Voyage by Capt. Swain	"	"
12mo 12	To 1 Bus Rye to ~~Jam~~ Bay	1	"
	To Insurance on above advances with 20m. Interest including Premium @ 12½ Cents & Balance of above $ see new Acct	"	"
		$580	32

Dr. James Allen (Taylor)

1797			
6mo 21	To 1lb. Super Fine Flour 8/50	8	50
5mo 22	To 2bu. Corn out of Sloop Flora a 68	1	83
7mo 15	To 1 3/4 bl. Fine Flaur $8 —	8	"
9mo 25	To 1p. Musling 5/. (11mo 11) Cash of Rec. $8 —	13	"
12mo 29	To 2 1/2 bus. Corn a 83/100 2/8 1 Iron plate 1.5 $1/47	3	55
1798			
1mo 4	To 1 yds Sheeting to Jonathan Allen	"	61
24	To 1 looking Glass Plate to Jon. Allen	6	—
2mo 20	To 1 d. d. to himself	6	"
11mo 3	To 10m 3 Nails to Jonathan Allen a /33 1/3	3	33
8	1mo 5 d. to William Allen	"	33
15	2mo 3 d. to Jonathan Allen	"	67
26	To 3m 3 Nails to Simeon Coffin	1	"
12mo 26	To 1/2 Barrel Fine Flour to himself	5	25
	To 1 Yard Silk Velvet he Sold	2	50
1799			
1mo 19	To 9 yds Rus Dra 6 a 2/8 to Jonathan	4	"
	To Cash paid him of Rec. Balance in full	23	18
		$87	75

1799			
3mo 15	To 12 yds Rupsia Drab to himself a 2/8	5	33
2mo 15	" 2 7/8 d. Iron to Francis —	1	61
11mo 2	To Cash in full. Jour. 262	45	6
		52	—

~~1799~~			
1800			
1mo 8	To 1 Close Line 2/8 lb a /40 Jon. Walk to Jonat	1	"
8mo 20	To 1 Bag Coffee 60lb a 28 Cents to himself	16	80
		17	80

1801			
1mo 28	To 1 Quater Chest of Bohea Tea 98 lb to him & Jonathan Tare — 21 77 lb a /38	29	26
11mo 10	" 1 Chest & Canister Tea 108 lb to Jon. a Tare 22 86 lb a /85	73	10
1803			
4mo 15	To Cash in full	40	28
		142	64

Contra Cr.

1797 7mo 15	By one Bbl. Flour which should have been charg'd James Allen	8	"
	By amo. of his Bill Tayloring for James Whalen Cooper in Ship Lydia 2.16.10	9	47
11mo 11	By amo. of his Bill Tayloring for W Rotch Jr.	5	53
	" amo. of his Dr. 6mo 7 for A Barker	4	87
1799	" amo. of his Dr. 11mo 11 for Dr.	4	61
1mo	By amo. of his Ditto 12mo 98 for Ditto 290	27	81
	By amo. of his ditto ditto for W Rotch Jrs 288	27	13
	By amo. of Cutting Clothes for Bl[illegible] Children	0	33
		$87	75
1799 11mo 2	By Wm Rotch Junr. his bill Taylorg &c	24	64
	By Abm Barker his do	25	75
	By James Allen for Ironwork posted	1	61
		52	00
1800 10mo 23	By Cash received of them balance of Acct.	17	80
1802 12mo	By Job Cook discounted their bill	22	02
1803 4mo 15	By their Acct. sundries for family	120	62
		142	64

7

Dr. John Cotton

1797			
6 mo 31	To ½ lb Tea 12½ Cash to himself 75	"	88
7 mo 11	To 1 peck Corn 125 25 lb meal 50	"	75
17	To 2 bus. Corn 2/ (5 mo 20) ½ lb Tea 25	2	25
	To 1 bus. Corn and Weston Howland 6 mo 16	1	"
	" follow left at his House by Robert Jackson an account of Johns debt against Robert at East.		
	1 set Cups & Saucers 2/6 1 Tea Pot 2/6	5	-
	5 Bowls & a Sugar dish 3/ 1 Mug 2/6	5	6
	2 lb Sugar 2/2 2 lb Flour 10 1 Ax 6/	9	-
	1 lb Flat Irons 4/6	4	6
	1 pr Trousers last. & supposed John would find them	12	-
		1.16	"
1798			
3 mo 6	To 1 pair Shoes to himself	6	"
1800		1	50
4 mo	To 1 B. Old Pork $7	7	
		19	38

Dr. Simeon Peters Wk Man In Ship

1801			
9 mo 29	To 1 frock 7/ 1 Shirt 12/ 1 waistcoat 12/	5	29
	To 3 Hats 27/ 2 pr Shoes 16/ 3 Knives 6/	8	17
	To 5 lb Soap 6/ 15 lb Tobacco @ 20 18/	4	
		17	46
	To Interest & Insurance @ 25 pc	4	36
1802			
10 mo:	" Supplies by Capt Randall Jan 669	21	82
15	" pd himself & rec 439	11	43
	Supplies by Capt Randall	6	30
		17	95
12 mo 9	Cash pd him $10 - pd Jos Winslow $7	17	-
12	To Cash pd him $6 - Note to Jos Winslow $25	34	
	To 13 Days Discharging Ship Barclay	13	-
	To Doctors Bill	1	-
	To Gideon Randall for 1/16 his Share bo of E Bassett	23	38
	To Ebenezer Bassett for 7/16 his Voyage	163	64
1803			
1 mo 12	To Cash pd Nathl Mayhew & Order balance in full	92	53
		402	65

Contra Cr.

1797 6mo	By 4 days Labour discharging Ship Barclay	3	33
	By 1 days d°... in W R's Garden (Upper)	"	67
	By Cash of Robert Jackson for Sundries	6	..
	Balance given up —	9	38
		19	38

Barclay

Contra Cr.

1803 1mo	By his Share in Ship Barclay ..	374	05
	By note to Jo Winslow not allowed	28	—
		402	05

8

Dr John Russell Jun.

1796		
10mo 1	To Cash advanced him by Jos. Hussey at signing for his Paper.	1 "

Dr Lot Crosby

1797		
2mo 27	To 1 piece Russia Drab to Nantucket	10 "

Dr Jonathan Winslow Jn Ship

1801			
9mo 29	To 3 Tin Cups @ 1/3 3/9 1 Ditto 1/6		88
	To Cash paid amo. A Brownells Bill		8 75
	" Do pd amo of A Russell Do		9 16
10mo 3	" Do pd J Anthony Jnr 407		11 40
	" amo of S Haviland & Co bill Jou 603		3 67
		33	86
	To Interest & Insurance at 25 p C	8	46
1802		42	32
1mo	" Gideon Randall Journal 669	14	77
13	" cash pd Nantucket Bank 439	8	"
17	" Ditto Do 440	19	12
	amo Capt Randalls Bill	12	62
	amo Same Tobeys Do	9	95
1mo 2	To Cash pd his brother's Order	10	-
7	To Do pd himself $16 - (1mo 24) Cash $25	41	-
	To 10 Days Discharging S Barclay	10	"
	To Joseph Winslow discounted	11	03
30	To Cash paid him Jour. 451	80	02
	To Doctors Box	1	-
	To Cash in full Jour. 453	51	87
		311	70

=ter of the Price Current Contra Cr

1798	By Marine Intelligencer paid by John Hussey	1	-

1804 Contra Cr

1mo	By Cash rec'd in full	10	-

Barclay Contra Cr

1803 1mo	By his Share in Ship Barclay	311	70

9

Dr John Collins

1797	To 1st Tea /50 1½ bus. Corn a 1/12½ 1/69	2	19
1mo 11			
13	To Cash 1/. (2mo 4) D. to his Wife 5/25 . . .	6	25
2mo 4	To Balance due Wm Mc Rotch Tun Transferd	2	90
		11	34

1797	To 2d Tea 1/. (20) Cash 1/61 1st Tea /50 . . .	3	11
2mo 4			
23	To 10 damaged Tea 1/67 (3mo 14) Cash /50 . .	2	17
4mo 3	To Cash $2 (14) To Cash 1/ (26) Cash 1/75 . . .	4	75
27	To ½ Gll molasses /42 (29) ½ bbl Sfine Flour $5	5	42
5mo 31	To Cash /50 (6mo 17) 1st Tea /50 1 bus. Corn $1	2	"
6mo 30	To Do $1 To 1 lb of Tea /50 (4mo 18) ½ bus. Salt 138	1	88
7mo 8	To 1 lb Tea /50 (18) To 1 lb Tea /50 . . .	1	"
19	To 2 bus meal out of Cart $2 — —	2	"
31	To 1 lb Tea /50 To 1 lb Candels /22 . . .	"	72
5mo 31	To 1 bus. Corn out Surprise from Boston	"	92
1798			
5mo 5	To 1 bus. Corn /75 (6mo 6) 2 bus Corn 1/50 . .	2	25
8mo 8	To 1½ bus Corn 1/12½	1	12½
		27	34

Dr Freeman Paber

1802	To ½ Cut Cordage for Sloop Lively $16	8	"
5mo			

Contra Cr

1797			
1mo 13	By 416 Oakum a 7 Cents	2	87
30	By 87 Do Ditto (2mo 4) 34 Do Ditto is 121 lbs a 7 Cents	8	47
		11	34

1797					
2mo 20	By 23 lbs Oakum a 7 Cents			1	61
4mo 3	By 28 lbs ditto a 7 Cents			1	96
5mo 19	By 23 lbs ditto a 7 Cents			1	61
6mo 17	By 27 lbs Oakum half Jacers		27 lbs		
7mo 8	By 15 lbs Do		15 lbs		
18	By 15 lbs Do		15		
31	By 21 lbs Do		21		
			78 lbs	3	25
1798					
4mo 8	By William Collins Discounted		187	8	"
	By Cash rec. of him on accompt of 1 bbl Corn			"	50
5mo 5	By Henry Beetle for his Order			1	"
6mo 6	By 16 lbs Oakum a 5 Cts			1	14
8mo 8	Balance given up unless he has some charge against us not to his Cr.			8	27
				27	34

Contra Cr

	By this amount lost	8	—

10

Dr Ivy Perkins

1797

1mo 11	To 1 Bed Cord	1	"
6mo 30	To 3⅞ of Indian Meal		75
	To half a barrel Flour last Spring	5	
	To balance of a Note for $9		61
	To ½ bus Meal & Thrasher		50
	To 1 Scythe $1.33 ½ lb Tea 25	1	58
	To ½ bus Corn 46 cts by Briggs Jr. Vessel	"	46
		$8	90
1797 7mo 28	To Balance of account above	$2	7

Dr Simeon Fuller in Brigantine

1798 1mo 13	To follow & supplied him on acct of his going in Ship Minerva, and afterwards did not go — Viz: —		
	1 pair Shoes	1	25
	cash to pay for a Chest	"	67
	paid amo of Danl Richetson & Sons Bill sundry Clothing Bill on file	11	94
		13	86

Dr Caleb Spooner

1800 1mo 10	To part of Ivys Lot & died this date	128	52
1801 9mo 26	To Cash pd him	42	
		170	52

Contra Cr

1797 3mo 8	By 2 Cyder Casks 1½ barrels ...	1	-
6mo	By Labour on board Ship Barclay ...		84
	By W Robb jun^r for 1 day hoeing ~~15 days~~ ...		66
	By D^o 5 day Mowing &c a 1 ...	5	-
	By D^o getting out Corn 33 ...		33
	By New Acc^t Balance Transferrd	2	7
		£8	90
	By this amount lost	2	7

Bot^t by Capt^n Joseph Cain N W Coast America Cr

1798 11mo 19	By 6 days work on board Ship Minerva a 25 exclusive of Board ...	1	50
	By Ship Minerva for this balance arising from his being Ship^d to go in her	12	36
		13	86

Contra Cr

1801 3mo	By 1697 feet Timber taken by Thos Hammonds Surveying ...	12	57
	By 5½ Cords Walnut wood a 28/	25	67
	½ D^o Oak ...	2	-
	By 1388 lb Beef a £5 ℔ 100 lb ...	69	70
9mo 27	By his Note of hand this date on Int^t	60	58
		170	52

11

Dr. Thomas Ingraham

1796			
12mo 30	To Cash paid him & Lease receipt	16	
1797			
1mo 21	" 3 Bu. Corn 3/45 (24) 1 Barrel Flour 12/25	15	70
26	" Cash paid himself 2/. (2mo 17) 1 pr shoes @ 1/67 . .	3	67
4mo 20	" Thomas Harard Jun. for 9 lb Old Copper 1/6 37	1	50
5mo 23	" 1 bu. Corn $1 (26) 1/2 lb Bohea 1/4 1/2 Hyson Tea	1	75
6mo 3	To 1 lb Bohea Tea 1/50 (7mo 4) 1 pr. Shoes 1/75	2	25
8mo 31	To 1 lb Tea 1/50 1/4 lb Hyson do 1/50 2 1/4 yds blu Broad Cloth @ 2/50 5/63	6	63
24	To 1 pr. Mittins 5/. (8) 1 bu. Rye Meal 1/42	6	42
8mo 8	To 2 bu. Corn sent ~~Corn sent~~ Wm Allen	2	"
1798			
2mo 6	To 1 pr India Muslin to Sey . . .	5	"
		60	92
1798			
3mo	To Thomas Harard Jun. Discounted amo & Contra Credit omitted above 1/76	2	25
5mo 1	To 1 Pair Shoes to himself 1/25 Cash 1/50 . . .	1	75

Dr. Joseph Winslow In Ship Barclay

1801			
9mo 29	To Cash paid himself Ten Dollars —	10	.
	To Cash paid Nathan Taber & his request	1	12
	To amo. of Uriah Brocnells bill paid .	15	6
		26	18
	To Interest & Insurance at 25 p C. . . .	6	54
		32	72
1802			
5mo 26	To Cash paid Thomas Hammond & Rec. on Bill Twenty Three Dollars	23	.
11mo:	" Supplies for Capt. Randall - 669	17	"
	Ditto — — Settle — — —	16	74
	To Joseph Howland & Co. 1 bl Flour	7	75
	To Saml Tobey - his bill Supplies - -	9	94
	To Cash pd him $60. do pd Caleb Cook $13.37 1/2 -	73	37 1/2
12mo	To ditto pd do. $40 (11th) ditto $100	140	—
	To 7 Days Discharging Ship Barclay —	7	—
22	To Cash pd him	30	76 1/2
		358	29

Contra Cr

8/97			
4mo 21	By 7 Ps Campositian Boxes w. 9/4 to a /25	2	31
5mo 26	By 4 lb copper spikes	"	"
7mo 4	By 9/4 to Campositian Stuff for above 7 Boxes a /25	2	31
	By Ship Lydia for Sundry Boxes & Journal Folio 51	11	12
	By Spinning Machinery Folio 90	24	37
	By Ship Maryland Folio 80	5	6
8mo 1798 2mo 17	By Thomas Hazard Junr for Balance his accompt Desiacunted & their Consent 163 Pawr rend.	15	75
		60	92
1798	By repairing hand Pump	"	50
	By a spout put in Ship Lydia's Cooler last Summer	1	75
		2	25
4mo 30	By amo of his bill against Spining Machinery	1	75

Contra Cr

1802 12mo	By Sim Peters note. if collected	28	—
	By Saml Tobey cash pd him	2	92
	By Wm Sisson discounted	31	79
	By Jno Manchester ditto	17	25
	By Jon Winslow ditto	11	03
1803 1mo 8	By his Share in Ship Barclay	311	70
		402	69

1803	Debit Contenued amo brot over	358	29
1mo 4	To Cash pd him $12 Doctors Bop 1	13	—
	To Sim Peters Note not allowed	28	—
17	To Cash pd him in full balance	3	40
		402	69

Dr. Quocco Bailey

1796			
11mo 8	To 1½ bus. Corn a 1/. sent his Wife	1	50

Dr. John Gostridge

1798			
5mo 7	To 1½ M 10d Nails a 2/20	3	30
	" 4 M 4d D°. a 30d	1	07
		4	97

Dr. Caleb Suckell

1798			
8mo 31	To Cash per Receipt	5	"
	" 15¼ lb Cheese a/12½ to Sely	2	
9mo 14	" ½ Bush Rye to Sely 150		50
11mo 10	" 3 Cheese 62½ lb a 7½	5	51
10mo 13	" Cash pd me: $6-(25) D°. pd Receipt $10	16	"
11mo 24	" D°. pd Rec: $8-(12mo 8) D°. pd D°. $8	16	"
12mo 31	" D°. pd Rec: $5.50	5	50
1799			
1mo 19	" ditto pd rec: $10 (24) ditto Balance in full 19/94	29	94
	To Thomas Robt. Discounted amo his Bill 21.3.10 293	70	84
		$152	9

1800			
6mo 26	To 1 Cwt Codfish to Sely	3	..

Contra Cr

1798 3mo 22	By Cash received of him in full	1	50

Contra Cr

1798 6mo	By Cash he paid in full of Acompt	4	97

Carpenter

Contra Cr

1798 7mo	By Ship Ann	Journal 276	150	92
	By Ship Meneiva	ditto 270	1	17
			$152	9
	By this amount lost		3	-

13

Dr. Peleg Allen

1796			
11mo 8	To 2 Bars N S Iron 16c to J Hafford	6	67
1802	" 2.23 Cordage for Sch: - - - - @ 15	6	82
7mo 19		13	49

Dr. John Hull

1801			
9mo	To ¼ Chest of Bohea Tea 79lb @ 39	30	2
12mo 21	" 1 Ditto 77 ditto - - - - - - @ 42	32	34
		$ 62	36
1802			
3mo 8	To ¼ Chest Bohea Tea 81lb @ 40	32	40
1802			
9mo 11	To ¼ Chest Bohea Tea .. 198 lb		
	Tare - - 36	53	46
	162 lb @ 33		
	9 2 Bags Sugar - wt 221 - 18		
	Tare - - - 18		
	203 lb @ 2	25	87
	at 90 days.		
1803			
12mo 11	1 year Int. to 12mo 11. 1803 - - -	4	46
		84	09
1804			
3mo 9	To ½ Chest B Tea to Order 169 lb Nett @ 33		
	at 90 days.	55	77
6mo 9	1805 To Interest 1 year on 54.66 - - - - 3.28		
6mo 9	1806 To - - - 1 year - on 57.94 - - - 3.48		
1mo 9	1807 - - - - - 7 months on 61.42 - - - 2.15	8	91
		64	68
1807			
1mo 9	To balance due on Old Account	63	57

Contra Cr

1804 Jm 30	By his note for the amount	13	49

Contra Cr

1802 3mo 8	By Cash rec'd of him this day ₰ 3 two bills Receipted to him	62	36
1802 9mo 11	By Cash in full ₰ rect.	32	40
1804 2mo 20	By Cash in full	84	09
1804 12mo	By ¼ Mutton 16 ℔ @ 5d	1	11
1807 1mo 9	By Rec'd Acct for balance due me	63	57
		64	68
1807 1mo 9	By his Note on Interest	63	57

Dr. Mary Borden

1796			
12mo 31	To cash paid her at twice by David Anthony & his Act. Curr.t this date	15	"

Dr. George Mosher

1797			
3mo 13	To 9 yds Rusia Drab a 32s	4	"

Dr. Timothy Delano

1801			
10mo	To Michael Grahame - Jan.y 6d	103	32
	To his Note 11m 20. 1802 — 150.—		
	" 22 paid — 125.3		
	24.97		
	2 years Interest — 3.—	27	97
	Balance due T D —	1	14
		132	43
	To his Note 11m 21. 1801	200	—
	To 4 years Int.t to 11m 21. 1805 —	52	49
		252	49

Providence Contra Cr

1796 12mo 31	By Contra entered in W R Jun Books	15	"
1801 4mo 4	By 1 Bucket #42 by baland given up —	4	—

Contra Cr

1801 10mo	By Michael Graham Jan 603	22	93
1804 9mo	By Cash stopd of Nathan Delano —	26	25
	By N D board when going in Eliz.a -	2	86
	By amt from M Graytham included in his note for $200	80	39
		132	43
1804 1mo	By balance above — — — —	1	14
	By his Note rendered to balance —	251	35
		252	49

15

Dr. Cornelius Dillinghain

1796			
11mo 14	To 6 Bars OS Iron 3.0.16 a $6⅔	20	95
1797			
4mo 26	To Cash $2 to self To 1 bar OS iron 1.2.16 a 2/62	4	62
8mo 7	To Ditto $1 (6mo 17) 2 bus. Corn to Drew 2/	3	..
24	To 1 bus. Corn 1/ (9mo 20) 2.1.15 Bar Iron a 6⅔ 4/23	5	23
9mo 20	To 3.1.10 Spike Rods a $7.50	6	29
10mo 17	To 3.4 OS Bar Iron a 6⅔ 5/25 (31) Cash 1/50	6	75
10.	To 1 lb. Tea 50 (11mo 27) 1 C Nail rods 7/50	8	"
12mo 13	To 1 Bus. Corn to self	1	..
10mo 10	To Cash 55/100	"	55
		$ 56	39

1798			
3mo 19	To Old Acampt Balance	2	33
27	" 2.6.1 Bar Spanish Iron a $6⅔	3	69
	" 1 Bar OS Iron 2.2.2 a $6⅔	3	46
	" 1 Bake Pan cover 67	.	67
4mo 16	To ½ bus. Salt to Josius Drew	"	62
30	To Cash to himself 2/50 (12mo 14) 2 Gal. Mol. 1/50	4	"
5mo 17	To 2 bus. Rye $2 1 bus. Corn 75	2	75
8mo 13	To 1 Bar Sp. Iron 2.7 to himself at 6/	3	75
22	To 1½ bus. Corn @ 75 to himself	1	12
10mo 23	To 1.1.17 Bar Iron a 40/ 2/68 ½ C. Nail Rods $4/17	6	85
13	" ½ Cut nail rods to Sell 4/17 (11mo 9) Cash to Self 50	4	67
17mo 4	" Cash to Self 1/50 (1mo 29) Cash to himself $1.75	3	25
1799			
1mo 12	To paid his order to Consider Hathaway	1	50
		2.	40
30	To 2.1.16 Iron a 6/ 2/40		
	To 10 bus. Corn and 1 Surprise (H. Dean 313)	5	67
4mo 7mo 2	" ½ Cut nail rods a 56/	4	67
	" 1.2.3 Iron a 40/	3	3
27	To Cash 2/	2.	..
		57	43

Contra Cr

1797			
4mo 27	By 67 lbs Spikes 44 lbs Staples a 10d ₱ lb	9	80
6mo 27	By 800 Floor Brads a ₱ 75	6	"
8mo 5	By Sundry Assumpts folio 68	3	80
11mo 7	By Air Furnace rings &c. 1140½ lbs a ₱ 11	16	33
1797	By 900 floor Brads a 5/ Shillings ...	7	50
1mo 9	By 75 lbs Hooks & Thimbles a 8d ₱ lb	8	33
	By 54 Thimbles a 3d ₱ piece	2	25
	By New Assumpt Balance due as Trans.d	2	32
3mo 19		$ 56	39
1798	By 30 doz Rivets a 4d	1	07
4mo 18	By 70 doz Do. a 4d	3	91
30	By Cash of W R Junr for Corn	6	67
1799	By amo his Bill ag.t Spinning Machinery 297	32	85
5mo	By amo his ditto exclusive of above Rivets entered Journal folio 329	4	88
	By balance this acct given up	17	44
		57	43

16

Dr. James Peckham

1796 11mo 15	To 12 lb. Sp. Oil /25	..	25

Drs. Rufus Davis

1801 2mo 4	To Cash delivered pr mi — —	401	10	..
10mo 24	" pd R Mason pr order		11	42
12mo	To 14 Hides 1178 lb @ Mem. Book 3		49	9
			£ 70	51
1803 1mo 12	To 1 years interest on his note —		2	82
19	To Cash in full Rec (457) — — —		16	07
			18	89

Contra Cr

By this amt given up — — 25

Contra Cr

1801					
10mo	By Amt of Ship Barclay - -	609	23	63	
1802	By his Note of hand for balance -		46	88	
1mo 12					
			$70	51	
1802					
12mo	By Ship Grand Sachem	30 3/4 tt leather	1/5	7	28
	By Ship Elizabeth —	29 3/4	- 1/5	7	03
	By Ship Barclay —	19 1/2	- 2c	4	60
				18	89

17

Dr. Deborah Smith Widow

1796 11mo 18	To 12yds Rw Drab a 30d to her daught.	5	"

Dr. Daniel Butler

1801 3mo	To 2 Bus of Corn of William Rotch 570	1	58
6mo 18	" 1 Bu of Flaxseed to Pope	12	"
1802	" 2 Bus of Corn $2 3/4 Bu of Rye 87	2	87
1mo	To amo. his bill of Sundries he rec'd from Factory & David Greaves	463	79
12	To amo. his Note Dated 2mo 17. 1801 for	69	25
	To one Bedcord some time since	1	"
	To some old Plank	"	75
	" 1/2 Bus Corn d'd 1mo 19. past Watts	"	50
1801 12mo 13	" paid T. H. Mumford pr. a/c. pa 414.	19	25
		$570	99
1803 3mo	To 7 1/2 doz Coarse Hackle teeth a 6/ pr doz	7	17
	11 1/2 doz 2d & 3d Size ditto 4/6	8	25
26	To 10 Cwt Hemp (714) a 90 days a $220	110	-
	To 10 Cwt Do	110	-
		235	42
1804 3m 26	To balance old Acct	183	45
1805 6m 26	To 1 year Interest	11	00
1806 6m 26	To 1 year Ditto	11	55
1807 1m 26	To 1/2 year ditto	6	18
	$	212	18
1807 1m 26	To old Acct for balance due me	210	-
1808 1m 26	To 1 year Interest	12	60
1809 1m 26	To 1 year Interest on 222 60	13	36
1809 12m 31	To 11 mo Int. on 246 $	13	53
		249	49

Contra Cr

By this amo given up — — 5 —

Contra Cr

1802 1mo	By amo. his boarding two English Lads	46	-
	By amo. his bill against Linen Factory	403	26
	By his Note of Hand for balance this Act. Transferd to Rope Walk Wages Book	121	73
		$570	99
1803 2mo	By bala due him on Rope Walk book	43	74
12mo 15	By his Bill Pine Plank for R Walk	8	23
1804 3mo 26	By new acct for balance due this	183	45
		235	42
1807 1mo 26	By Interest on his Credit	2	18
	By New acct for balance	210	-
		$212	18
1809 12mo 31	By Sundry Discounts	25	49

18

Dr. Pratt & Boyce

1796			
11mo 22	To 6 yds Sheetings a /44 to Louis in 2/64	2	64

Dr. William Russell 3nd

1797			
5mo 31	To 1½ bus. Corn 1/50 6mo 24 / 2½ bus. Corn 2/50	4	—
6mo 29	To 4 bus. Corn /24 (7mo 5) 1¾ bus. Ditto 1/75 —	5	75
		9	75

Dr. Paul Howland in Ship

1799			
10mo 19	To 2 Jackets 8/ 1 pr. Trousers 2/ 1 waistcoat 2/75	12	75
	" 1 pr. Mittons /25 paid for Protection /50 — —		75
	" 1 Rattene Jacket 3/ 2 lb Chocolate /67 — — —	3	67
	" 1 Round Jacket 3/ 18 lb Soap a 6 1/50 — —	4	50
	To amo. Michael Grahams bill Supplies	8	76
		30	43
1801	To 14⅓ Months Interest to 12mo 30 1800 guineas		
Jmo 10	" Cash pd himself pr ord — — — — — 392 —	20	—
	" Amo. of Capt. Barney's bill — — — — — —	4	25
	" Cash pd him in Canton $30 — advance 60 pr Ct — 18	48	—
	" 6⅔ mo: Hospital money — — —	4	6
	To 60 ₰ Cent an advance Per sale 30 43	18	25
	To Cash paid himself balance of Act.	503	29
		$628	28

(Cloth Shoemakers) Contra Cr 18

1797	By 1 pair Shoes for Wm Hastings Discounted	1	29
3mo			
4mo 4	By Cash in full of Louis Pratt	1	35
		2	64

Contra Cr

1797			
6mo 29	By 3 loads Oak Wood to W R J. 2 Cords 1/2 J.	8	75
	given up balance due - - -	1	
		9	75

Barclay Contra Cr

1801			
8mo	By Amot of his Share in Sh Barclay	570	"
	" his part of 200 Skins	9	60
	By Ships Barclay for allowance made for his doing the Carpenters work.	48	68
		£628	28

Dr. Aden Wilkey

1796 11mo 24	To 1 Looking Glass Plate to himself	3	66
1797 3mo 15	To 2d worming 150 (8mo 12) 5½ Cordage a 1/76	1	26

Dr. Caesar Smith

1798 7mo 21	To 1 Peck Salt to himself		27
10mo 12	To Cash paid himself	1	50
13	To ½ Bud Salt to himself		50
		$ 2	27

Dr. John Duff on Brig

1798 10mo 13	To Cash & Rec: $40 - (20) Ditto & rec: $30	70	
11mo 6	To Cash & Rec: in full	24	10
	To 6 Cw: Cod Fish last voyage a $4 25	25	50
	To 6m: Hospital money a 20/100	1	20
		$120	80

Dr. Joseph Wing

1801 7mo 1802 10mo 18	To 1 Chest Hyson Tea 83/18 - 65 — a 1/10	71	50
	" 1 ℔ Russia Drab bo Self — $10 —		
	Cus pd on ditto — 3	7	"
12mo 18	To Cash paid himself	8	"
31	To do pd do $4 - 6 yds Row Duck a 2/6 - 2.50	6	50
		93	
1803 11mo 10	To Cash to rec $10 pd W McCarthey $9 -	19	
	To Cash paid him in Settlement of Wages	6	28
		25	28

Contra Cr

1797			
2mo 4	By Cash remitted him in full	3	66
1798			
6mo	By Cash received of Henry Beetle ..	1	26

Contra Cr

	By Work on Wharf	3	27
		$ 3	27

Eliza Contra Cr

1798			
10mo 4	By 6mo 1 day Wages on board Brig Eliza to Europe & Back a $24 pr Mo	120	80

Contra Cr

1801			
10mo	By 35 1/2 day writing Ship Barclay Deeds 1/	5	92
	By 4 Load Rock weed ... @ 3/ ..	2	..
1802	By Cash received of him on accompt --	8	-
7mo 2	By Cash rec'd of him this day - -	47	45
12mo 11	By 12 1/2 Days Labour on board Ship Lachem	12	50
	By 2 1/2 days D° on board Barclay 5/	2	08
	By 1/2 day Rolling Oil		50
1803			
1mo 12	By 14 days labour on b^d Elizabeth - - 5/	11	67
	Balance given up - -	2	88 -
		93	-

1803	By Cash in full in fulfilling his Wast	19	-
8mo 19	By Cash Stopd from Sundry persons Book 484 ..	6	28
		25	28

Dr. John Shearman Junr

1796 11mo 12	To 1 Looking Glass Plate	4	"

Dr. Abner Shepherd

1797 10mo 30	To 3/4 Peck Salt	"	75
1798 4mo 16	To 1 bushel of Corn to Sow	"	83
29	To 1 bush. Do. 83	"	83
		$ 2	41

1800 2mo	To 10 Bush. Corn and 3/8 Dugina a 4/	6	67
1801 3 mo	To Cash $2. (7mo) Ditto $1	3	"
7mo 18	To Cash paid him balance of acct.	9	49
		$ 19	16

Dr Ebenezer Bassett

1802 11m 25	To his note to me dated 11m 25 1801 for $109. one yr Int. 6.54. given up to Nathl. Mayhew his Atty	115	54
1803 1mo 12	To Cash pd his Attorney Fee.	48	10
		163	64

Contra Cr

1797 3mo 4	By Cash in Full	4	"

Contra Cr

1799 11mo 26	By amount Balanced gratis	2	41

1801 3	By 9½ days Labour Farming @ 5/	7	91
	By 10 days Labour on S Barclay	10	-
	By 1½ days D° on S Minerva	1	25
		£19	16

Contra Cr

1803 1mo	By 7/16 Sun Peter Voyage in Ship Barclay	163	64

21

Dr. Zebbedee Tallman

1796			
11mo 4	To 1 Bar Os Iron 1.11 a $6 2/3 to pay in Wood	2	31

Dr. David Davis to pay in Wood

1797			
12mo 16	To 1 Cwt. Spike Rods to Jan. Haffards	7	67
1798			
1mo 17	To 1/2 Cwt. Ditto (2mo 12) 1/2 Cwt. D.. to D..	7	67
3mo 5	To 2.19 Bar Iron a £2 to D..	4	47
	To 2.0.26 Bar Iron a £2 Chimney	14	88
1799			
8mo 22	To Cash & Rec. Balance in full gan.	38	19
		$ 72	88

Dr. John Martinbury In Ship Barclay

1801			
9mo 29	To 1 Trousers 18/6 1 Ditto 16/6 2 Do. 18/ 1 Cap 1/6	9	8
	To Interest & Insurance on 25 $ 6 Cts.	2	27
		11	35
	To 8 Days Discharging Ship Barclay	8	.
		19	35

1804			
11mo.	To Cash paid him $4 ditto p. D Sawdy & Ship Request $4.88	8	88

at Smiths Mills Contra Cr

	By this account last — — — —	2	33

Contra Cr

1799	By Contra charge of Iron wrong entered		14	88
	By Sundry Acc[ts]. Journal Folio	346	8	-
8mo 23	By Robert Bennetts Promissary agreem[t] to Del[r]. half a Ton Spring Axle Blk Del[r]. when call'd for - on file with notes.		50	-
			72	88

Contra Cr

Ashman				
1803 1mo	By Abm Ricketson for amo this Acct he having Cr for his Voyage —		19	35

Dr. John Sowden

1796			
11mo 18	To 1 English Iron Shovell	1	25

Dr. Thomas Wright

1798			
6mo 13	To 1 bu. Corn 75 1 bu. Rye $1	1	75
7mo 3	To 1½ bu. Corn Mrs. Abner Potter	1	12
31	To Cash to himself $6	6	..
8mo 3	To 2 bu. Corn out of the Packet a 4/	1	33
23	To amount of 7/ in Corn to Briggs	1	17
10mo 11	To Cash p. himself $3 (12mo 3) 1 Bbl Spun Flour 10/	13	..
11mo 9	To 2 bu. Meal 1/50 2 bu. Potatoes 67	2	17
1799			
1mo 7	To 2 bu. Meal 1/50 (2mo 23) 4 lb white Rope 1/33	2	83
23	To Lewis Pratt Discounted	2	36
26	To Cash $15 (2mo 25) Cash to himself Ten Dollars	25	..
3mo 2	To Cash $4 – (23) Cash 12/	16	..
1800			
12mo 1	To 4 years house rent ... a $20	80	—
	Balance due T W to his Cr in New Account w. W R Jr.	26	53
		179	26

1801			
12mo 1	To 1 Years Rent of house a	20	..
	To house rent	6	53
		26	53

Contra Cr

1797			
5mo 3	By Cash in full rec'd of him	1	25

Contra Cr

1798			
12mo 29	By 5¼ days work in Rope Walk this week	4	38
1799			
1mo 5	By 5 days ditto $4.37 (12) 5¼ days ditto 4/37	8	54
19	By 6 days $5 – (26) 5 Days 4/59	9	59
2mo 9	By 6 days $5 – (16) 4 days ditto $3.33	8	33
23	By 6 days $5 – (3mo 2) 5 Days Ditto 4/17	9	17
	By 25½ days last Summer on Shp Ann 35½ days 10 days farming for Wm Rotch Jr.'s 20/75	26	62
	By 7 days Harvesting for ditto 15/75	5	25
	By 10¾ days work in Rope Walk last Summer 5/	8	90
3mo 9	By 4½ Days Ditto 3/75 (16) 5½ Days 4/59	8	33
23	By 5½ Dº 4/59	4	59
	By Short paid him on his Wages one Shill[illegible] ₰ day from 2mo 3. 1798 to 1mo 4. 1800 is 393 days	65	50
	By one years house rent given gratis	20	–
		179	26

1801			
1mo 1	By Old Act balance due him	26	53

Dr. Abner Tripp Nicoaset

1796			
11mo 25	To 1 ℔ Bed Cord @ 1 / pr Rope Walk		1 -
1797			
2mo 7	To 2 Yards Russia Drab d° himself @ 2/8		89
		$	1 89

Dr. Jonathan Tucker

1798			
3mo 8	To 1 doz knives & forks / 89 / 17 / ¼ Gal Linseed Oil / 31		1 20
17	" 1 lb white Lead / 17		17
"	1.23 lb Pot 6/. 1.13 lb Kettle / 75		1 75
			3 12

Dr. David Jacobs

1798				
11mo 13	To 4 bundles Iron Hoops ℔ Journal	274	19	32
			$ 19	32
1799				
1mo 22	To 1 Bed Sack of Feathers to himself		38	-

Contra Cr

	By Wm Robb Junr for Amo settled in his Saving act — — — —	1	89

Contra Cr

1798 12mo 11	By Cash received of him & rec'd See below	0	0
	Amount given up	3	12

Contra Cr

1798 12mo 11	By Cash rec'd of him & Rec'd wrong credited above —	10	32
1799 1mo 9	By Cash rec'd of him balance of Account	9	0
		£ 19	32
	By David Plumb for this Amt wrong placed to this act	38	—

Dr. Thomas Fisher for his Son

1797			
2mo 1	To Will.m Rotch Junr. for amount of his Bill, forwarded about this time to T F	30	90
6	To Cash (Ann) paid himself for Gloves &c	1	"
11	To Dr. to ditto to pay for a pair of Shoes	2	"
3mo 3	To Dr. to Dr. 150 (20) D.r for a pair of Shoes 1/75	2	25
4mo 20	To Dr. to Dr. to pay for Shoe Buckles &c	3	51
5mo 19	To Dr. to Dr. to pay for shoes & mending	3	"
6mo 14	To Dr. to Dr. to pay for 1 pr Shoes and &c	2	"
7mo 3	To Dr. to Dr. to pay for sundries	2	"
11	To Dr. to Dr. to pay Taylors bill &c	10	"
8mo 28	To Dr. to Dr. paid Lina going to Phila Thirty Dollars	5 25	"
1798			
1mo 31	To Dr. to Dr. for 1 pr Skates of A Barker	2	"
	To Dr. to Dr. for sundries five Dollars	5	"
4mo 5	To Dr. to Dr. to Pay Peter Simons two Dol.s	2	"
9mo 12	To Dr. to Do to Pay for a pr Shoes two Dollars	2	"
24	To Dr. to Dr. to Pay for Sundries two Dollars	2	"
29	To Dr. to Dr. to Pay Sundries two Dollars Donation	2	"
10mo 4	To Dr. to Dr. to Pay Taylor Six Dollars & a half	6	50
11mo 7	To Dr. to Dr. to Pay for shoes & mending three Dollars	3	"
15	To Amo. of washing &c up to this time from 1mo 1797 Cash paid £10.0.2	33	36
	To Cash Elizabeth Rotch for above Bill		
	To Cash to pay for Cotton yarn	1	25
		$ 145	77
1798 11mo 15	To Williams board in W.m Fi. family from 6mo 14. 1796 to this time is 126 weeks 9 deduction for being away 117 weeks a $2 — Journal 292	234	"
	To Old Acc.t for balance that Acc.t	45	77
		$ 279	77

William Contra Cr

1797	By Cash paid Sd Miers Fisher & Thos		
5mo	Letter dated 4mo 22 3	100	"
1798			
11mo 15	By new Acct for Balance c	45	77
		$145	77
1798			
11mo 15	By new Acct for Amount of this Acct carried to folio 177 —	279	77

25 Dr. Enoch Lundall

1796			
12mo 6	To 6 Bars Old N. Sable Iron 3.2.22 a $6⅔	24	64
1798			
4mo 6	To 3 Sand Shovels a $1.25 to Secy	3	74
6mo 29	To 1 Bar Spanish Iron 1.27 a $6⅔	3	27
8mo 6	To 1 Bb Fine Flour to M Hammond	6	50
11mo 1	To New Account Balance	0	19
		38	34
1798			
11mo 1	To 5 Bars Iron 2.2.2 a 40/	16	79
	" ½ Ct small Spike Rods	4	17
10	" 2 Bars Iron 1.0.20 a 40/	7	86
1799			
1mo 18	To 2 Bars Iron 1.0.3 a 40/ dlv'd Thos Arden to Jenne	6	85
		35	67
1801			
3mo 7	" 29 Gallons best Sperm Oil a $90	26	10
	To Interest on do	2	52
		64	29

Contra &c.

1798			
3mo 29	By 5 Cords Oak Wood on Wharf by Luke Ellis ℔ Receipt to him a 6 23/. . .	19	17
6mo	By 5 Cords D°. . . . on D°. by D°. . . .	19	17
		38	34
1798	By Old Accompt Balance . . .	"	19
11mo 1	By 4 1/2 Cord Wood d° by J Drew, as he says . 23/	17	25
	By Iron ch.d d° Jenny not allowed & Order not found	6	85
1802			
7mo 12	By his Note for balance —	40	—
		64	29

Dr. Meeting House in

1796			
10 mo 31	To Sundries ⁊ Journal folio 13	97	97
11 mo 14	To ... D° ... ⁊ D° ... 87	"	36
1797			
6 mo 9	To 6 lb Round wh. Lead 1/20	1	20
		99	53

Dr. Sloop Sea-Flower Fairhaven

1801			
6 mo	To Merchandize Journ. page 579	20	75

Dr. School House

1797			
8 mo 18	To 1/4 M 10d Nails 55 (26) 1/2 M 4d Nails 21	"	76
26	" 4 lb Round wh. Lead 80 (31) 28 lb Rosin $1/12	1	92
31	" 13 Gallons Whale Oil a 30d	5	42
	" 1/2 C. Sp. Brown $2 18 1/2 lb Sheet Lead $2/5	4	5
9 mo 20	3 1/2 lb white Rope a 24d $1/8	1	8
10 mo 11	" 1 Franklin Stove $20 1 Caboose Oven 2/50	22	50
12 mo 25	" 1 pr. Dogs 83 (2 mo 9) 4 Window weights $1	1	83
1798			
5 mo 14	" 1 M 6d nails 1/2 M d° are 1 1/2 a 75/100	1	12
" 30	" 1 M 10d nails 2/20 2 lb Floorbrads a/10	2	40
" 31	" 4 Bbl. Lime sent up to Schoole House at cost	10	"
7 mo 2	" Cash pd W Hawland 3/4 M laths	1	38
6	" 1 M 10d nails to M Hawland	2	0
10	" Cash paid Rufice Davis for 6 lbs. Hair	1	75
23	" D° paid John Lawden for 176 pr yds Plaister ⁊ his arrampt a 8d ... ⁊ 3/3	19	61
27	" 1/2 M 10d nails 1/0 6 lb bar Lead a/10 1/60	1	60
7 mo 20	" 1 M 10d nails 2/ 23 3/4 M 3d nails 7/92 4 lb ⁊ Chalk 50	10	42
	Amt. Carried Forward ... 5	87	84

New Bedford Contra Cr.

	By Amount subscribed for painting the house -	99	53

Contra Cr.

1801 12mo 15	By Cash rec'd for rec'c in full ..	20	75

Friends Contra Cr.

1800 3mo.	By Wm Rotch Junr. for Acct (436) —	109	34

By

Debit Continued Amo Bro't Up

		87	84
8mo 1	To 100 10d nails to WR 3	0	25
1799	To Cash paid J Mayhew for 3/3 Gro Screws ..	1	67
1mo	To Daniel Richetson & Son 29/4	10	15
2mo 14	To 1/2 M 10d Nails to Jabez Hammond Jr for privy	1	11
3mo 26	To 4 M 3d Nails 8/ 1/2 M 10d Nails to Lotte 5/3	2	21
30	To 1/2 M 4d Nails 1/63 5m 10d Nails 7/5 1/2 M D 5/3	2	25
4mo 3	To 100 Clt Flore Brads 8/ 1/2 M 10d Nails 5/3 ...	1	87
29	To 3/4 M 10d Nails 1/2 M D° at 1/4 M 10/6 - - - - -	2	10
		109	34

27

Dr. Yadock & David

8/96 11mo 21	To 3 Bars (C) S.S Iron 1.1.22 a $6 2/3 (18)	9	64

Dr. William & Timothy Tallman

8/98 7mo 16	To Cash in full of Recipt	49	82

1799 7mo	To 1.1.1 Cwt Rii Iron a 40/ to Wm		8	39
1800 3mo 12	To Cash paid them balance of Act.	310	2	36
			10	75

Dr. William Tipson In Ship Barclay

1801 9mo 29	To 1 Pea Jacket 36/ 1 p.r Trousers 27/	10	50
	To 1 Jacket 34/6 3 Flan.l Shirts 38/3	12	12
	To 1 waistcoat 11/ 1 D.o 12/ 2 Hank.s 13/	6	"
	To 1 Blanket 9/ 3 Knives 6/ 3 Hats 27/	7	"
	To 2 p.r Stockings 10/ 1 p.r Trousers 18/6	4	75
	To 1 p.r Mittens 2/ 1 p.r Duck Trousers 9/	1	83
	To 1 small Hat 6/ 31 lb Tobacco a 4/ 20 6/20	7	20
	To Cash paid himself Ten Dollars	10	"
	To 17 lb Cheese 12/9 19 lb Soap 2 6/4 2 Cups 2/6	3	60
	To 1 p.r Shoes 12/ 2 Ditto 16/ 1 Cup 1/6	4	92
	To 3 Gall.s Brandy 30/ 1/3 of Keg 1/6 of Bottle	5	25
	To 4 lb Candles 5/4 2 lb Chocolate 4/	1	56
		74	73
	To Interest & Insurance 25 @ 6 p.r m 93.84	23	43
	" amt of Mr Grahams bill	19	11
		117	27
1802 10mo 11	" Supplies by Capt Randall Jan.y 669	9	60
	" Cash paid himself & Pres.t 438	10	"
		136	87

Maxfield Contra Cr.

1796 12mo	By 2 Cords Oak Wood a $4	8	"
1798 4mo 23	By 3 feet Dr. a $4 dlr. Wm Robert Lin	1	50
	By Cash in full for the Balance	"	14
		$ 9	64

Contra Cr.

1798 2mo	By Sundry Accompts	Folio 176	$ 49	4
	By 1 Tin Gallon Measure		"	78
			$ 49	82
1799 1mo	By Stephen Potter amt of this Acct Discounted @ Request	300	10	75

Contra Cr.

1803 1mo	By over Charge on 2 pr Shoes at Sea 25/	-	1 67
	By his Share 3/5 in Ship Barclay	-	374 05
		375	72

Debt Contenued Amt

	Debt Contenued Amt	136	87
1802	To Supplies by Capt Randall	18	46
11mo	To Ditto Saml Tobey	4	-
20	To Cash pd him $10. (448) ditto $50	60	-
	To 3 Days Discharging Ship Barclay	3	
	To Joseph Winslow discounted	31	79
	To Jehaziel Jennies bill	70	--
1803	To Doctor Bop	1	-
1mo 7	To Cash pd him p rect (452)	46	-
3mo 26	To ditto pd J Manchester (466) balance paid	4	60
		375	72

Dr. Sarah Obadiah / Blk Woman /

1797			
2mo 8	To Cash paid J. Mayhew for a Blanket ...	2	"
	" Dr. paid herself to buy a pair of Shoes ...	1	"
11mo 10	" Dr. paid herself this day at the House -	12	"
12mo 30	" Dr. paid Elanor Tripp for Cloak & Bonnett	5	83
	To Balance of John Cogshalls Bill Supplies to her Son who deams £ 24.14.1 Lep he allowed for 5/8 his Share wh £ 18.15.0 he hired - - due JC - £ 5.19.1	19	85
1799			
6mo 17	To Cash paid herself three Dollars - -	3	"
7mo 3	To Cash paid herself Five Dollars - -	5	"
8mo 24	To Cash 2/ (9mo 17) ditto by E Robt $1.12	3	12
12mo 4	To Cash paid her Three Dollars ...	3	"
1800			
1mo 20	To Cash paid her by Eliza Robt Jr - -	1	12
7mo 14	To Cash paid her by Ditto Three Dollars ..	3	"
10mo 8	To Ditto - - by Dr. One Dollar - -	1	"
	To Cash paid her by E Robt Jr	4	27
		64	19

Dr. David Kempton

1801			
1mo 21	To 1 Bar Iron 2.2 D Sell - - - @ $8	4	14

Contra Cr

1797	By Cash recd of her balance of Contra ..	3	..
11mo 10	By Cash recd from Peter Pollard Tendollars	10	–
1798	By 153 Gls whale Oil John Coggshall		
1mo 16	recd at Nantucket for 3/8 of Obadiah	51	19
	Sam Share more than he held at 22.		
	See folio 328 Journal ..		
		64	19

Contra Cr

1802			
3mo 6	By Cash recvd this day balance	4	14

D.r Samuel Wicket Cr.

1797			
3mo 3	To Cash paid himself $2 (4) D.o to D.o 2/.	4	"
	To 1 Hat of Caleb Congdon	3	-
7	To Cash to himself 5/.	5	"
	To paid a man to work in his absence 1½ day	1	50
10	To amo of Sundries supplied him on the Voy exclusive of what he paid by Lot Chadwick	5	"
	To Cash advanced by Capt. Pitch at Antigua £5.7.3 Currency at 8/3 ℔ $	13	66
24	To Cash pd himself $15 (27) Cash to D.o $4	19	"
30	To D.o to self $5. (4mo 1) D.o to D.o $6	11	"
3mo 8	To D.o ℔ rec.d 12/11 (13) D.o ℔ D.o $14	26	11
17	To D.o ℔ D.o $30 (24) D.o ℔ D.o $18	48	"
4mo 3	To D.o $2 (7) D.o ℔ rec.d $12 (12) D.o $2	16	"
	To amount of Wm Tallman's Bill sundries 577 £5.10.4	18	39
11	To 9 yds Rus Drab @ 32d	4	"
15	To Cash paid by his request to J Simons	2	17
	To D.o to self $1 6¼ to Cordage $1/4	2	4
19	To ½ Gall Molasses 42 10 yds Diapur a 1/8 2/78	3	20
	To 3 yds Drab a 2/8 1/33½ (29) Cash $1	2	33
5mo 4	To Cash 1/50 (6) Ditto 1/50 To ½ bushel Corn 1/46	2	46
13	To Cash 1/50 (16) To Cash pd himself 1/75	2	25
17	To 1 lb Tea 1/50 (18) To 2 bushels Corn a 1/92. 1/83	2	33
20	To Cash to self $6. (30) To 1 lb Tea 50c	6	50
6mo 3	To 1 pr. Shoes 2/25. (10) 1 lb. Common Flour 8/. -	10	25
14	To 1 lb Tea 1/50 (23) 1 lb Tea 1/50 2 yds Drab 1/23	2	12
	To 5 yds Blue Cloth 5/ Cash 5/	10	"
7mo 8	To 4 prs shoes 3 prs 1/25. 1 1/67 lb	5	42
10	To 24 lb Candleworks Soap 2/. To Cash to self $7.70	9	70
12	To 2 prs shoes 1 3/5 9/ (4mo 15) Cash ℔ rec.d $10	13	25
4mo 21	To Cash paid Asa Russell ℔ Rec.d	165	"
10mo 24	To D.o paid D.o ℔ Rec.d	19	8
	To part J Mayhew's Bill Supplies more than was due from A Russell on acc.t 3/4 to 30	19	81
1798			
1mo 8	To Cash paid his wife two Dollars	2	"
30	To D.o paid D.o 2/10	2	10
	Amo Carried Forward	456	77

Ship Lydia Contra Cr.

8/97			
3mo 31	By 3/4 days Labour bailing Over Boats	"	75
4mo 8	By 4 days Tarring Cashs	4	"
15	By 3 1/2 days Dº & Straining	3	50
29	By 2 days Starting Whale oil	1	67
9mo	By Share in Ship Lydias Settlement	490	90
		$ 500	82
	Balance this acct due Wm Rotch Jr. 66 carried to Debit of New Account	134	52
	Folio 166 —	$ 635	34

Debit Continued Amo Bro Forward

8/98		456	77
1mo	To Abm Ricketson for 2/64 his Share in Lydia 168	161	7
3mo 10	To Cash paid his Wife Yesterday at Hatter three Dº	3	"
28	To Dº sent Dº by her Landlady of Colour ...	3	"
4mo 10	To 1 Gal. Molasses 1/75 & four Dollars in Cash sent her by same hand Easter Carrol .. —	4	75
7mo 31	To 1 bal Corn sent her by Lazar Smith	"	75
10mo 3	To Cash sent his wife by Penny Bordens Wife & her Order dated 9mo 13 —	2	"
11mo 8	To Dº sent ditto by Rebecca Robbins four dollars	4	"
	To	$ 635	34

Dr. Elephalet Coffin

1797	To Cash paid himself & Rec. Folio 13	21	22
3mo 3	" paid a man in his absence 1½ day	1	50
8	" Cash advanced by Capt. Fitch at Antigua £4.19.0 Currency 8/3 ₰ $	12	60
	" Wm Rotch Junr for 7 lb Soap see Folio 30	"	39
	" 90 lb Whale Bone sent him by direction a C	7	50
	To Obed Fitch Journal Folio 36	300	"
6mo	To Cash paid him by S Rodman Folio 95	86	41
		429	62

Dr. Shed in Meeting House

1797			
12mo 1	To Cash paid R Sanford 2 M Shingles	6	67
12	To 5 M 4d Nails a 47/100 2/10 2 M Do 83	2	93
	To Daniel Ricketson & Son 150	1	50
		11	10

Dr. James Durfey

1800	To 1 Cwt Cast Iron to Sely	1	83
8mo 12	" 2 2 Ditto — Do	3	68
6mo 22	" 2 2 Ditto to Sely	3	66
10mo 1	" 2.26 Sundr Iron & Smithy 86	5	85
6		15	00
1801			
4mo 7	To 10 lb of old Iron & Smithy		
	" 3.1.14 of Do & Sely 3 84	14	7
5mo	" Cash pd him pr rec. page 389	25	"
6mo 20	" 1.0.22 Iron & Smithy 88	4	43
11mo 19	" Cash pd James Gifford on him	6	"
4	" 1.1.8 Iron & Smithy 87	2	25
23.	" 2.1.17 Iron to Jas Gifford 87	4	54
1mo 12	" Cash & Smithy pr rec. 408	25	"
11mo 28	To Cash paid himself Store rent	20	.
	To 13 bu Sea Coal @ 33½	7	67
12mo 6	" 2.1.13 Bar Iron		
23	" 10.1.13 Do Sely 3 12.2.26 87	89	12
1802			
5mo 14	" 1.1.18 Ditto Do Do	9	87
10 — 26	" 10.0.0 Old Sable $115 4 Iron 2.0 Square a 6½ 3.50	61	

Ship Lydia Contra Cr

1797 9mo	By Share in Ship Lydias Settlement	429	62

Yard Contra Cr

1800 3mo 1	By Wm Robb Junr (436)	11	10

Contra Cr

1801 3mo 20	By Abm Ripple Discounted balance this Account	15	"

1804 11mo	By Ship Barclay for an anchor 395	7	17
	By amo: his bill Smith work to this time	109	"
	By allowance on work on Coaches	20	-
	Transferred to page 149 No 2.	136	17
	Debit transferred to page 149 No 2 -	273	95

Dr. Nathan Backus in

1797		
3mo 4	To Cash paid himself ℔ Rec.t	100 —
	To D.o advanced by Capt. Fitch at Antigua £4.16.0 Currency at 8/3 ℔ $	12 60
5mo 10	To Cash ℔ receipts at twice	259 80
6mo 29	To D.o paid by I Rodman Folio 95	79 2
		451 42

Dr. Thomas Nye (Oxford)

1797		
10mo 3	To 1 Cable & 2.2.9 fm Walk a £5	$ 43 —
1801		
1mo 1	To Old acct for balance due	20 5
1802		
11mo	To Interest only to balance	— 65
		20 70

Ship Lydia Contra Cr

1797			
4mo 28	By Cash rec'd of John Langworthy an'd of his note for $20 18 months interest	21	80
9	By Share in Ship Lydias settlement	429	62
		451	42

Contra Cr

1798	By Sundry Accompts Journal Folio 232	21	45
9mo 1799	" Freight of 27 Bbls of oil & 6 C 6 q of Fish	1	50
10mo	By Mer Act balance due W R Jr	20	5
		43	
1801			
1mo 19	By Cash rec'd of Sundry	10	-
1802	By fr Sloop Susan Oil 41½ Gls - - - 4d	2	30
1mo	By fr omitted in 1799. Bates & C 10.1½ P Hutchinson - 8.5½ / 18.7 - 4d	8	40
		20	70

Dr. Joseph Swift in Ship

1797			
3mo 4	To Cash paid himself in Silver & Gold ..	18	85
	To Cash advanced by Capt. Fitch at Antigua		
	£3.14.3 Curry at 8/3 ₰ $	9	45
	To amount of Capt. Fitch's Bill Supplies on Voyage	2	33
4mo 20	To Cash paid him ₰ Rec.	300	"
6mo 28	To D. .... paid D. ₰ D.	70	"
10mo 21	To D. .... paid ₰ D. Balance in full	8	37
		409	"

Dr. Barnabas Rysell

1798			
4mo 23	To a small Cable 30 fathoms 1.0.1 1/4 a $16	18	"
	To balance of Old Account	7	80
	5 years Interest	2	34
		10	14

Lydia Contra Cr.

1797 4mo	By Share in Ship Lydia Settlement	409	—

Dartmouth Contra Cr

1798 2mo 13	By Cash rec'd of him on acc't of a Hawser & Receipt	10	20
	By Note acct. for balance due	7	80
		18	
1804 3mo 31	By Seth Rupells Loan discounted (305)	10	14

Dr. Jonathan Sequit

1797	To Cash paid himself 1 pr. Gold	8	15
3mo 4	To Nathan Backus for Sundry Cloathing on Voy 86	6	
	To Lot Chadwick ~~for~~ Dr. on Voyage		
8	To 1 Hat $2 Cash to himself $8	10	
	To paid a man in his absence disch'g Ship 1 1/2 days	1	50
11	To Cash to self $3 pd L Chadwick 1 50/100	4	50
15	To amo. of Capt. Cattles Bay Bill for Cook's in his stead	3	
4mo 8	To ~~Cash~~ amo. of Capt. Pitches Bill on the Bay	1	
24	To Dr. paid Wm. Howland & Rec.	200	
	To Cash paid Asa Russell & receipt	48	
7mo 29	To Dr. paid William Howland & Rec.	72	60
10mo 24	To Dr. paid Asa Russell Balance 1/8 Share	3	12
	To Abram Richetson 1/8 his Share ... 168	102	25
		460	12

Dr. George Haskins

1798			
1mo 27	To 3 Bars Iron 1.1.24 a 40 & ... to himself	9	76
	To 1 Set Cart Boxes from Furnace	1	75
10mo 15	To 6 Bus. Rye a 81.86	6	
	To 1 Bbl. Beef to himself	9	
12mo 10	To Cash Balance in full of account	1	
		$ 27	51

in Ship Lydia Cond Cr

1797 9mo	By Shar in Ship Lydias settlemnt	409	—
	By Abr Richetson over C. Inv 1/8 Jan. Share more than we have Stopd	51	12
		460	12

Contra Cr

1798 11mo	By William Roteh Jun for Cord Wood J Journal Folio 222	11	51
	allow'd on Contra for Interest 49/100		
1799 11mo	By Wm Roteh Jun for 4 Cord Wood folio 355	16	..
		$ 27	51

Dr. Thomas Cottle for his Boy

1797			
3mo 4	To 1 Hat of Caleb Langdon	1	-
	" Cash to Jacke 1/10	1	10
8	" paid a man in Jack's absence 3½ dys	3	50
13	" paid himself $3 (4mo 15) Cash to himself $6	9	"
29	" paid S Johnson for 4 dys Board & Washing	1	67
4mo 15	" paid Do for 5⅔ Do of Do	2	"
	" amount of Capt Fitch's Bill supplies on the Voyage £ 3.13.10 ⅔	12	31
6mo 26	" Cash to Simsey alias Jack	3	30
29	" Do to Jacke 3/50 /10mo 31/ on the Voyage	3	50
	To his proper Acct Ledger folio 63 for Contra Cr	350	60
		$387	98

Dr. Stephen Russell

1798			
4mo 25	To 2 Bars Iron 1.0.27 a $6⅔ to pay in Wood	8	28

Dr " Anthony Stevorson

1797			
3mo	To amount of Capt Fitch's Bill supplies on the Voyage £1.17.10 ⅔	$ 6	31
	To Acct of Capt David Folger's Ditto in Delago Bay 5mo last sent him by B Allen & Rec on bill	11	"
		$17	31

Dr " Pratt & Boyce

1798			
7mo 25	To Cash Acct in full of Receipt	10	"

Jack in Ship Lydia Contra Cr.

1797 3mo	By his demand on Jon.r Piquit for taking his place in Cooking & Ch.r Jonathan		6 00
9 mo.	By Share in Ship Lydias settlement		350 60
	By his proper acompt Ledger folio B3 for Balance this Account		31 38
			$ 387 98

By wood perhaps recd in part — 8 28

Left Ship Lydia at Antigua Cr.

1797	By Sundry Acampts	162	17 31

Cloth Shoemakers Contra Cr.

1798 6mo	By Benj.a Baptist Discounted	210	10 00

35

Dr

Caleb Congdon

1797			
3mo 31	To 5¼ doz Sp: 8.10 Glas a 60d	4	37
1797			
7mo 28	To 57lb Feathers a /50	28	50
	To 2½ doz Wood Stick Fans a 24	"	83
5mo 31	To 29 Gallons Sperm: Oil a /95 sent his Father & plac'd to his Acct by request	27	55
7mo 17	To 6 m 3d nails Tennessy a /33⅓	2	"
10mo 15	" ½ m 20d nails to Nimsy a /50	1	25
10mo	To 2.0.16 Copperas a $3	6	43
1799			
1mo 22	To 1.15 Bar Iron to self 2/56 a 40/	2	56
		69	12
1799			
4mo	To Contra Credit disallowed having nothing to receive of us		
2mo 22	To 1 Cask prop'd Oil 34 Gls a /80	27	20
1800			
5mo 16	To Balance due us per Samuel Eastland Babcock's order on Jos Austin and to short of calculation in settlement with E B which I engaged to pay 11/8	1	94
1799			
11mo 28	" 1 Cask Sp: Oil 49 Gls sent by him for Nancy Brown — at /67	32	83
		34	77

Contra Cr

1797			
3mo 3	By 1 Hat to Samuel Wicket	3	"
	By 1 Dr to Thomas Cattles Bay	1	"
31	By Cash rec. of him in full	"	37
		4	37
1797	By Peter Simons Discounted by their request	2	50
5mo	By 3 Cyder Barrels Gaugd at 2/3	2	"
8mo 9	By Cash rec. of him this day	14	"
	By Sundries for Ship Lydia folio 53	9	60
	By Sundries for W Rotch Junr Dr. 63	1	42
	By Sundries for Ship Barclay Dr 88 2 entries	9	86
10mo 4	By Cash rec. of him this day	10	"
1798	By Needles to Eben Cavet	"	6
	By Ship Minerva Sundries 156	3	81
1mo	By 1 Hhd Lime for Factory	2	75
9mo 1	By Spring Factory for Sundries Journal 247	"	92
10mo	By Ship Minerva for 2 Gal Vinegar	"	44
11mo	By 16 Tongues Saunders to A Barber	10	"
	By Cash received in full	1	76
1799		69	12
2mo 5			
1799	By Samuel Wicket for 1 Hat 299	5	"
2mo	By Cash recd of him this Day balance	22	20
10mo 10		8 27	20
1799	By amt of Joseph Wallens Bill ch. in Petty Cash Book	1	75
10mo 18	By amt of 3 Gal Spirits for ditto	3	75
	By amt of Wantons Howland & Bill	3	62
	By Ship Barclay 353	2	25
	By Cinnamon & Cherry Rum to G Barney paid us	4	75
1800	By Benjamin Rotch for 100 Sail Needles for Ship Anne 10mo last	1	33
6mo 2	By Cash rec. of him Thirteen Dollars	13	"
1801	By Sundries balance transfered	4	32
2mo		34	77

36

Dr. George B Almy

1797				
3 mo	To 1 Barrel Flour $12		12	"
	" paid a Man to discharge Ship in his absence 3 days		3	50
	" Cash advanced by Capt Fitch at Antigua £4.19.0 Currency 8/3 p $		12	60
2	" Do of Rec $20 (24) Do of Do $320		340	"
6 mo 30	To 10 Bushels Corn 1/2 bus rye 2/		12	
	To 1 barrel fine Flour		8	50
	To 6 1/4 yds Blue Cloth @ $1/ 1 Razor 1/25		6	75
7 mo 3	To 2 bushels Corn 2 lb Bohea Tea		3	"
	To 3 Dr lb rice 3/25 (19) To 2 bus meal out of Cart $2		5	25
5 mo 1	To 2 Bbl Flour $17 (87) 2 bus Corn @ 92 1/84		18	84
31	To 2 bus Corn out Supprise from Barton		1	83
6 mo 5	To 1 1/2 lb Ground white Lead @ 20		11	30
26	To 2 bus Corn 2/ (7 mo 12) 3 bus Meal to Abm Potter 3/25		5	25
7 mo 8	To 2 bus Meal 2/ 1 bus Rye 1/33 to Trip'r		3	33
8 mo 12	To 4 bus Corn out W Allen to A Potter		4	"
1798	To amount of Capt Fitchs Bill one Shirt		2	50
3 mo 7	To Wm Robt Jun Balance his acct Transpd Folio 170		39	46
			479	11

1798				
3 mo 7	To Old Acct for Balance p acct drawn due Jan 8 mo 1797		36	13
	To Insurance on above Balance & on			
1799	20 mo Interest with 12 1/2 p C Premm included		5	68
2 mo 15	To 6 yds Flanel @ 2/9 to ult		2	75
	To 1.5 Dr lb Rice @ $4 p $1/17 Cash Dr rec p $6		7	17
	To 1 large Blanket Shirt		1	83
14	To 1 bus Rye 92 (3 mo 1) Cash p Rec $100		100	92
	To 10 black Sheep of Abm Barker		9	67
	To a man in his absence 7 days & 1 night 1/6		9	67
3 mo 4	To Cash paid Wm Tobey and Premium on Insurance last Voyage 2 Dr and Int		26	20
	To 3 M 10d Nails 67 5 M 3d ditto 1/67		2	34
9	To 1 Hhd Lime $3 (22) Cash one Dollar		4	-
30	To Cash paid Jeremiah Winslow		1	88
			$202	57

Contra Cr.

1797 4mo	By 1 pair Shoes & 79 to Leather f Journal Folio 43	2/3	19	82
9 mo 1798	By Share in Ship Lydias settlement		423	16
3mo 7	By New Acompt Balance this acc: due from 6mo 1797 f acc: drawn	2/3	36	13
			$479	11
1799 4mo	By Ship Lydia Amo: f his Share f Settlement	3/16	338	"

	Amount of Debit Continued ..		202	57
1799 4mo 2	To Cash f Rec: $4-(13) Ditto f f Rec: $30 ..		34	"
	To Obed Fitch's Bill Supplies	306	1	63
	To Michael Graham Discounted ..	312	7	"
	To Sundry Acompts	313	13	4
22	To 1/2 ℔ 10 Nails $1-(17) Cash f receipt $5 ..		6	"
	To 3 bus: Corn of Joseph Howland	313	2	"
24	To 2 1/2 ℔ 3 Nails 83		"	83
27	To Cash balance in full of Acc: f Receipt	196	70	93
			$ 338	"

Dr. Abraham Lawton

			in	
8/97				
	To paid a man 3/p day to work in his absence		3	50
3mo 8	To Cash paid by Capt Fitch at Antigua £ 3.6.0			
	Currency 8/3 ₰ $		8	41
28	To Dr to himself ₰ acct		60	"
	To Capt Fitch's Bill Tobacco			35
4mo 24	To Cash paid Wm Howland ₰ receipt		100	"
	To Cash ₰ Rec: ₰ 8		8	"
9mo	To 3/4 amo: his Share C: Kingman & Packard		131	47
	To Abraham Richetson for 1/8 his Share			
	Folio 166		43	82
			$ 355	55

Dr. George Tyson Shoemaker

8/98				
1mo 4	To 2 bus: Corn 1/67/2mo 16/. 1 yds Sheep 5/100		2	28
4mo 4	To 3 yds Sheeting a/61		1	83
6mo 11	To 5 Yds Rus Sheeting to Sely a 61/		3	05
1799				
9mo 18	To 1 Sack Feathers to pay for in 3 months		38	"
	To 12 Calf Skins not blacked		8	"
	To 10 blacko Calf Skins ₰ A Barker 447		9	"
			62	16
1800				
3mo 22	To Balance ₰ Acct above due us		6	41
1805				
10mo 12	To Shop rent from this date ₰ 20 ₰ an.		20	-
	1 year ending 10mo 12. 1806			
	To 2 months rent ending 12mo 12 1806		3	33
1807				
2mo 12	To 2 months ditto to this time		3	33
			33	07
1807				
2mo 12	To balance due on old Acct		6	53

Ship Lydia Contra Cr.

1797			
3mo	By amount Share in Ship Lydia Obid Fitch Master fm Delago Bay	$350	60
7mo 29	By Cash rec'd of Wm. Rawland folio 36	4	95
		$355	55

Contra Cr.

1800			
2mo	By amo. of his Bill Shoemaking &c against W Rotch Junr & Jo Page 436	11	..
	By amo. of his ditto against A Barker 447	34	75
	By 2 pr. Boots for Ship Annis Crew	10	..
3mo 22	By Balance due us to Debit of New Account below	6	41
		62	16

1800			
12mo	By Abraham Barker Jo Pa 523	6	50
1807			
2mo 11	By his bill Shoes & repairing Shop	20	04
	By new account for balance due us	6	53
		33	07
	By his Acct in Ledger C transfered	6	53

Dr. Benjamin Worth for

1797			
3mo 8	To paid aman in his absence 27 days	2	50
	To cash advanced by Capt. Fitch at Antigua £4.2.6 Curry 8/3 ℔ $	10	49
4mo 7	To Obed Fitch Journal Folio 36	150	"
6mo	To Cash paid by Saml. Rodman Folio 95	290	6
		$453	5

Dr. Gideon Delano

1797			
12mo 7	To 16½ lb Cordage a 1 sh.	2	75
1798			
3mo 16	To 10 lb Cordage to Sey	1	67
4mo 25	To 3½ lb Bolthope a/20 79/100	"	70
7mo 16	To 1 Bbl. Tar 2/50 (17) 3 lb Cordage /50	3	"
28	To 3 lb Cordage /50 (10mo 9) 2¾ lb Storm ja /55	1	05
10mo 9	To 1.0.20 Cordage & Spunny a $16	18	86
10	" 4 lb Spunny to Sey	"	57
1799			
2mo 5	To 1½ ps. best Russia Duck a $20	30	—
	" 1½ lb Twine /75 (3mo 16) 7½ lb Cordage $14	4	75
2mo 14	" 19 lb Bolthope a /17	3	23
4mo 11	" ½ ps. best Ru Duck 9/50 1 lb Twine 1/50 10½ lb bolthope 1/78	11	78
8mo 12	" 11 lb Cordage 1.23 Cordage & Spunny is 2.6 a $14	7	75
		86	11

1802			
2mo	To 25 lb Bolthope a $17	4	25
	" 3.0 Cordage & Spunny a $16	12	"
3mo 20	" Cash paid him Calcum Ja	1	75
		18	"

1802			
10mo 29	To 60 yds Flemish Sheeting a $40	24	00
	" 10 lb Bolthope a 16	1	60
		25	60

his Son in Ship Lydia Contra Cr

1797	By amount of his Son John Worth's Share in Ship Lydia's last Whale Voyage to Delago Bay Obed Fitch Master Settlement & Journal folio 100 . . .	$ 453	5

Contra Cr

1798 2mo	By Freight 4 Hhds Molasses from Providence two Casks Rice 1 Bl 12 Bs Flour $3 pr Bill Lading an file dated 5th from Thos Arnold	8	"
	By d: 28 Bbs Oil 4/20 10 boxes Candles 156 to Thomas Arnold . . .	4	76
	By d: 6 Hhds Lime from Providence . . .	3	"
	By d: a bag Brick Dust from d:	"	20
1797 4mo	By d: 4 Tons Pig Iron from d: a $2	8	"
	1 Hhd Molasses 1/25 & 5 Bbs Cyder 1/25 from d:	2	50
1798 12mo	By Freight 71 Bbs to Newport Dgo to Charleston	14	20
	do: 2 Hhds Lime 1 Firkin Butter & 6 Paper	1	21
1799 8mo	By 8 Tons Building Stones a $ 3 Jo 458 24 -		
	Fr: 2.5 Boxes Candles to Newport: 1.39		
	2½ Tons Oil do from d: over the River Lime 1.25	26	64
1800 5mo 16	By Cash in full Balance of Account	17	50
		86	11

1802 3mo	By Amount of his bill of Freight . . .	18	"
		18	"

1804 2mo	By ½ of Oil last Spring $2. 21 Butter 3.50	5	50
	By ½ of Apples & beans 1802 Sale —	2	33
	By 80 Shad for Barclay — — —	10	—
	By Cash in full	7	77
		25	60

39

Dr. Isaac Talbot

1797			
2mo 4	To ¼ Barrel Flour 3/6 / 3mo 7 / Cash 2/ ..	5	6
	To Thomas Rotch for ½ Cr. Flour ..	4	-
18	To Cash 4/. $ / 7mo 17 / Cash to self $1	5	"
4mo 21	To ½ bbl. Flour 4/75 / 6mo 1 / 2 bush. Meal $2	6	75
9mo 2	To Cash 2/20 / 9 / Cash in full 3/28	5	48
		$26	29
1797			
10mo 26	To 5¼ lb Meal a 1/12 ½ p 50 lb . . .	1	21½
30	To 2 Bushels Salt @ $2	2	" ½
1799			
3mo 5	To Cash paid him two Dollars —	2	- ½
4mo 12	To Cash paid James Greene by request Two Dollars & fifty Cents . Discounted	2	50
1800			
4mo	" ¼ Bbl Corn out of Sloop Drusilla a/c	2	67
4mo ..	" 1 Bl. Damag'd Old Beef to himself ..	5	"
		15	38
1801			
2mo 7	To balance due on old acct -	7	50
1802			
4mo 12	To Cash lent him a few days past ..	2	-
12mo 11	To Cash in full - - - - -	1	42
		10	92

Contra Cr.

1797			
3mo25	By 11½ days Labour boiling over Headmatter Rolling & Starting Oil &c	11	50
6mo1	By Cash an acompt of Meal	1	"
	By 4½ days Labour on an Oil	3	75
9mo2	By 4½ days Clearing Wharf &c	3	75
9	By 2¾ days D° D°	2	29
	By Thomas Rotch Discounted amo. of ½ Bbl. Flour wh. he paid JR	4	"
		$26	29

1797			
10mo26	By Cash an acompt of Meal	1	-
1800	" Contra charge of corn discounted wm. I Hazard	2	67
mo	By Contra charges allow. settled	4	21
	Balance due from IS	7	50
		15	38

1802			
8mo19	By Cash rec. of himself this Day	2	
	By 6½ days digging & drawing Stones last Spring	5	42
12mo11	By 3½ days Sowing Barley & Seed	3	50
		10	92

Dr. Samuel Johnson

1797	To 2 Bus. Corn same time since	2	
2mo	To Cash $1/ (18) Cash 4/74 74 lb. Flour 3/6	8	80
3mo 11	To Cash $2/ to Cash pd. himself $2	4	"
22	To Cash $2/ to Cash pd. himself $2	4	"
3mo 23	To Dr. pd himself $4 (7mo 8) Cash $3.20	7	20
	To ½ barrel Flour 4/75 (4mo 17) Cash	4	75
	To 2 bus. Meal $2/	2	"
		$ 28	75

1797	To Cash pd himself	6	"
8mo 19	To Cash $3 1 English Shovel 1/25	4	25
26	To 1 bus. Corn $1	1	"
9mo 2		$ 11	25

1797	To Cash paid himself 50		50
9mo 16	To 2 lb Coffe 60 22 1 bus. Corn 1/	1	60
10mo 19	To ½ Bar. Flour 4/50	4	50
9mo 9	To Cash in full	6	69
10mo 22		$ 14	79

11mo 6	To 1 bus. Corn 1/ (10mo 7) 1 Bus Corn out of Store Franklin 69	1	96
15	To 1 bus Corn to sell	1	"
12mo 27	To Cash balance in full of account paid	2	24
		5	20

1797	To 1 pair large Dogs 1/50	1	50
11mo 1798 4mo 23	To ½ bus. Salt to Vinyard Man of Dutton	"	50
		$ 2	0

Contra Cr.

1797			
3mo 25	By 8 3/4 days boiling Over Lydias Oil Head Matter . . . . . a 5/	7	29
	By 2 1/2 days discharging Ship Lydia . . .	2	8
5mo	By Cash rec.d of Solomon White	4	"
7mo 8	By 4 1/2 days Stoning Barclay Whale Oil . . .	4	33
	By 4 day discharging Ship Barclay . . .	3	67
	By Cash ~~in part~~		43
	By allowance Work on board Ship Lydia Wages being a $1 p day	1	87
	By Cash Recevd in full	5	8
		$ 28	75
1797			
8mo	By 5 days sldg 3 days Tom Frenchman on board Ship Barclay a 66.2/3	6	67
	3 days himself on Highways . . .	2	50
	12 1/4 days Tom Frenchman on Whale Oil	1	26
9mo 2	By Cash in full Balance of account . .	"	82
		$ 11	25
1797			
9mo 6	By 5 1/4 days preparing Oil for Brig.t Nancy a 66.2/3	4	37
9	By 1/2 day D.o . . . . D.o	"	42
9	By 2 1/2 days on Woodhouse Wall		
9	3 1/2 days on Wharf Rolling Oil 66.2/3	5	"
22	By 3/4 day Tom Frenchman D.o	"	62
29	By 3 1/4 days work at Barn . . . . a 5/	2	71
10mo 17	By 2 days work on b.d Packet pumping . . .	1	67
		$ 14	74
11mo 14	By 1 3/4 days Labour onboard Ship Minerva	1	45
12mo 12	By 2 days D.o Loading Ship Minerva	1	67
	By 2 1/2 days discharging Ballast . . a 60	2	8
		5	20
1798			
11mo 21	By Cash in full	2	"

Dr. Elakim Gardner

1797			
3mo	To Cash advanced at Antigua by Capt. Fitch & Acc. rendered	12	7
	To Wm Rotch Junr for .... error	"	"
7mo	To 10 lb Manufactory Soap @	"	83
	To Cash paid him by Obed Fitch at Nan-tucket see Journal folio 36	500	"
6mo 5	To Cash paid him & Rect	100	"
7mo 12	To Dr. & Rect & alias paid A Potter for Leather	1	91
18	To Dr. paid John Langworthy for his Wifes Board	12	50
6mo	To Cash paid S Rodman Folio 95 ...	61	39
		$688	70

1797			
9mo	To Balance of Old Acc. brot. down	$ 15	24
1799			
4mo 8	To Cash (paid) sent him by Peter Barney & Letter this day in Bartan Bank Bills & rect. annexed to be returned or paid	500	-
	To Cash paid James Green & rect. & dere. 185	5	"
	To Bundles Whale Bone 130 @ 7/100 sent him	9	10
27	To Nantucket Bank for our Check for Balance in full this Acompt 318	409	54
		$938	88

Dr. William Walker in Ship

1799			
7mo	To 6 yds of Flanel @ 1 dll an the Voyage	6	"
"	" Obed Myers Bill Supplies an Voyage 338	5	50
"	" Griffen Barneys ditto ... 339	9	"
"	" Thomas Rotch's ditto	8	"
"	" Ship Barclay for Supplies 356	36	"
"	" Devanport Shearman for ditto .. 359	11	"
"	" Acc. of his Share of Oil obtained after he left the Ship which is included & Contra	52	50
"	" Geo Howland for Acc. of 1/16 his Share in Ship Barclay's voyage sold him before sail & Rect. folio 257	102	10
	To Ballance Acct for balance due him in page 42.	80	40
		370	50

in Ship Lydia Contra Cr

1799 9 mo	By Share in Ship Lydias Settlement	673	46
	By New acct Balance transferd below New acct	15	24
		$688	70
1799 4 mo	By amt of his Share in Ship Lydia & Settlement ..... Journal 316	938	88

Barclay Contra Cr

1799 9 mo	By amt of his Share in Ship Barclays whale & Seal voyage & Settlement	370	50

Dr. Richard G Swain first Voyage

1797	To Cash advanced by Capt. Fitch at Antigua £8.5.0 currency 8/3	25	"
3mo	To Wm Rotch Junr for 16 Soap see Folio 30	"	89
7	To Cash P rect. $15.	15	
	To Obed Fitch Journal Folio 36	400	"
6mo	To Cash paid by S Rodman Folio 95	116	84
	To 16 Soap taken out of his Voyage in settlem with S Rodman & afterwards paid us for Transfered to New Acct	"	89
		554	63

Dr. Richard G Swain in Ship

1797			
7mo 10	To 18 Manufg Soap 1/50	1	50
1799			
2mo 15	To Cash paid John Wade by request & P receipt taken in his own name	7	50
16	To Cash paid himself P receipt 175	6	0
	To paid a man to go into hold in his absence	1	12
	To 798 whale Bone a 7 Cents Benthim & Packet	5	53
4mo 27	To Nantucket Bank for our Check this day for Balance in full of Acct 318	555	37
		$527	2

Dr. William Walker left by

1802			
5mo	Cash paid him P rect	80	40

Dr. Isaac Russell

1802			
12mo	To 4M brick a 5 - $20 Cash 4.80	24	80
1803			
1mo 1	To Cash $3.30 (2) Cash 3	6	30
	To 4 Dollars pd towards labour in Left	4	-
	To 500 more bricks	2	50
		37	60

in Ship Lydia Contra Cr

1797	By Cash rec'd of him for Soap last Voy	"	89
7mo 10	By Share in Ship Lydias Settlement	553	73
9 mo			
		554	62

Lydia 2nd Voyage Contra Cr

1797	By Cash rec'd of him for 16th Soap which		
7mo 10	was stop'd out his Share by S Rodman	"	89
1799	By Ship Lydia amo of his Share		
4mo	of Settlement 336	570	13
		$577	2

Ship	Barclay at Massa Fuera	Cr	
1801	By Old Act in page 41	80	40
1mo 1			

1802	Contra	Cr	
12mo 11	By 12¾ dt Labour Sachem	12	80
1803	By 5½ days do Elizabeth	5	50
1mo 1	By 4 days do	4	-
8	By 6½ days before	6	50
	By allowance on wages in Elizabeth	8	80
	& pd Perow Howland also $4. to be settled in advance wages	37	60

Dr. Reuben Tillman

1797			
3 mo	To Cash advanced by Capt. Fitch at Antigua £8.5.0 Curr.y a 8/3 ₰ $	28	-
	To Wm Rotch Junr for 20 Bags see Folio 30.	1	11
7	To Cash ₰ Rec.d $ 20.	20	"
	To 120 lb Whale Bone sent him ₰ his verbal direct.n	10	"
	To Obed Fitch Journal Folio 30	400	-
6 mo	To Cash paid by S Rodman Folio 95	101	62
		553	73

Dr. Benjamin Simons blk

1798			
1 mo 11	To Cash paid his Father see folio 85	3	"
5 mo 24	To D.o paid Zeb.a Hashell bill supplies, Corn Meal. Potatoes &c to his Wife bill filed	3	22
	To Insurance on above with 14 months Interest includ.g Premium a 12 ½ p ₰ C.t	-	95
1799			
6 m 28	To Cash $1 Ditto $2 (7 mo 5) Ditto 2/	5	"
	5 ½ yds Blanketing $ 5.50 1 Tin Cup 22 1 ₰.r Shoes on the Voyage $2	7	72
	To 2 Shirts 2/ 1 ₰.r Trowsers 1/50 1 Jacket 2/50	6	"
	To 1 ₰.r Shoes 1/33 1 ₰.r Stockings 1/50	2	83
9 mo 3	To 1 waistcoat 3/ 1 ₰.r Shoes 1/25	4	25
8 mo 6	To Cash paid Seven Cranks ₰ order ₰ Rec.d 224	5	50
8	To ditto ₰ rec.d $ 12 - (16) Cash ₰ rec.d $ 3	15	"
24	To ditto ₰ ditto $ 8 - (9 mo 3) ditto ₰ ditto $ 7.10	15	10
	To Sundries ₰ Job Allen Journal 336	2	67
	To ditto ₰ Obed Myer 338	7	63
	To ditto ₰ Griffin Barney 339	14	71
	To ditto ₰ Thomas Robt on the voyage	7	-
	To Sundries ₰ Michael Graham £1.11.5	5	24
10 mo 11	To Cash ₰ rec.d $250 $4 1 ₰.r Shoes $1.75	5	75
	To 1 ₰.r Milld worsted Hose ₰ W.m Fisher paid	1	50
14	To 1 ₰.r Shoes 1/25 Cash ₰ receipt $3	4	25
	To Sundries ₰ his Order to Sam.l Proter 357	7	24
21	To Cash ₰ rec.d $2 - (30) ditto ₰ rec.d $10	12	"
		136	56
11 mo 28	To Cash paid his father $1 - $1 -	1	"
1800	To Ben.a Chace Junr 6 Discount Allowed Journal 390	10	64
1 mo 1	Balance ₰ his ₰ Order cancelled	$ 148	20

in 1797 9mo	Ship Lydia Contra	Cr		
	By Share in Ship Lydias Settlement		553	73
Man 1799 9mo	on board Ship Barclay Contra	Cr		
	By 3/8 his Share in Ship Barclay's whale & Skin voyage & Settlement		148	20
	1/4 D°. to Abm. Thaxman 1/8 to Sam. Prosser & 1/4 to Nath. Pope & to his Men			

Dr. Lot Chadwick in Ship

1797			
3mo	To Cash advanced by Capt. Fitch at Antigua £4.16.9 Currency @ 3/ $	11	55
	To Wm Rotch Junr for Supplies see Folio 30	40	83
7	To Cash @ Receipt	100	"
5mo 5	To Do @ Rect	200	.
	To 1/8 Shares on the voyage	2	.
7mo 22	To Cash @ receipt	70	28
		424	66

Dr. Sarah Cook

1797			
4mo 18	To 1/2 bbl Flour to herself	4	75

Dr. Thomas Hammond Junr

1797			
10mo 27	To David Swain ..... see Folio 187	17	22
1799			
3mo 1	To 15 months Intenest on above	1	38
		$ 18	60

Dr. Long Plain Meeting House

1799			
6mo 8	To 1 m 20 nails $3 - 22 m 4d Do @ 36 $9.17	12	17
	" 30 m 3d Do $10 (7mo 6) 3 m 4d Do 1/25	11	25
8mo 20	" 4 m 3d nails @ 2/ 1/33	1	33
	" 12 m 3d Do $4 - 7/2 m 20d Do $1.50	5	50
	" 3/4 13d Sheathing Paper	1	50
	" Cash paid Rupell Brailey $40 @ m 204	40	.
11mo 20	" ditto paid Obadiah Davis @ m 268	106	72
		$ 178	47

Dr. Amos Simmons Long plain

1799			
11mo	To 1/8 Sloop Delight Packet @ Journal 373	2	.

Lydia Contra Cr

1797 7mo	By amo. of his Share in Ship Lydia's Whale Voyage to Delago Bay	$ 409	10
	By addition as he says he agreed w.m Rodman for the same lay that the others had	14	16
	By Jon.a Peguot for debt due him	1	50
		424	66

Contra Cr

1798 4 mo 6	By Cash recd of Hursely	4	75

in Ship Warren Contra Cr

1799 3mo 1	By Thomas Hazard Junr Discounted 303	$ 18	50

Contra Cr

1799 11mo	By Cash recd Bala P Rawlands acc.t	16	79
	By ditto recd amo. of forth Subscription toward repairs on Long plain Meetg House P H collects $ 88.32	161	68
		$ 178	47

Contra Cr

1802 2 mo	By Cash he said sometime since	2	

45

Dr. Thomas Marshall

1797	To Cash advanced by Capt Fitch at Antigua		
3mo	£3.14.0 Currency a 8/3ff $ ...	9	42
8	To Do ff rec'd $2 ...	2	"
4mo 7	To Obed Fitch Journal Folio 36 ...	300	"
6mo	To Do ... Do ... Do 94 ...	118	20
		429	62

Dr. Joseph Delano

1797			
11mo 29	To 3.25 Cordage & 14 Yarn: is £1.0.7 a £5 ...	17	72
	" 2 worming 40/100 (12mo 15) 1 Cod Line $1 ...	1	40
12mo 15	" 16 Cordage a £5 $2/38 ...	2	38
		$ 21	50

Dr. Tabers Wharf & Owners

1798			
7mo 10	To 2.11 Cordage to Caleb Congdon a $15 ...	8	97

Ship Lydia Contra Cr

in 1797 9 mo	By Share in Ship Lydia's settlement	429	62

Contra Cr

1799 1 mo 7	By Cash received of them in full of Receipt	21	50

Contra Cr

1800 2 mo	By Benj.a Taber Sans Discounted to Journal 425	8	97

Dr. William Anthony

1797			
3mo 15	To Cash to say $3 - (22) Dr to Dr $3/ ...	6	-
24	" Dr 2/$ (27) Dr to self in full 5/25 ...	7	25
		$ 13	25
1797			
4mo 17	To 1/2 Bbl Flour ...	4	75
11mo 15	To 2 Bushel Meal $2 7/100 ...	2	17
1800			
6mo 28	To 5 3/4 Chese 69 (7mo 25) Cash 2/. (8mo 9) Dr 2/.	4	69
8mo 22	To Cash 2/. (9mo 20) Cash $5 (10mo 9) Pd Sally $2-	9	-
11mo 18	To Cash 3/. (12mo 23) Cash 1/. (27) ditto $4 -	8	-
	" 1 years rent fm 11mo 12. 99 ...	20	
	" To Cash left to pay in advance 7/3 rent Chese and ...	5	
	" Cash pd himself balance of acct ...	1	71
		$ 55	32
1801			
2mo	To 14lb Codfish 50 (3mo 7) 1 Chese 7lb 70 -	1	20
3mo 1	" Jno himself $3 (3mo 3) 1 peck of Salt 25 -	3	25
	To Cash 1/75 Cash 2/. 1 Shank 7lb 20 -	3	95
	To 1 Years Rent fm 11mo 12. 1800 to 11mo 12. 1801	20	-
		28	40
1801			
10mo 31	To Balance of Old Accompt -	3	90
	To House rent fm 11mo 12. 1801 to 12mo 1802 is 1 Year -	20	-
1802			
10mo	To Cash pd him on acct Tobo on hemp -	X	-
	To 2 lb Cordage do Andrews - 2/15.	3	-
1802			
8mo 18	To Cash to ballance -	2	71
		30	61

Contra Cr

1797			
3mo 25	By 12¾ days Labour boiling the Head Matter & Sperm.t Oil . . . a $1.	12	75
	½ day Weighing Pigs at Dunnan . .	"	50
		$ 13	25
1798			
3mo	By 2⅘ Days work	2	33
1800			
5mo	By ⅓ day piling Staves 1½ Days other work . .	1	53
7mo 30	By 8½ days onboard Ship Lydia . .	7	9
8mo 9	By 3 days 2/50 (16) 3 days (23) 4½ days a 5/.	8	75
30	" ~~3 Days Ditto~~ . . . . . a 5/	~~2~~	~~22~~
11mo 11	" Amot of his bill 78½ days work an Sugar & Coffee . . . £7.2.6	23	75
12mo 27	By 9¾ days Starting Coffee	8	12
	" By 3 days work at Rope walk . . .	2	50
	By ½ days work and Sugar	1	25
		$ 55	32
1801			
1mo 1	By Cash left to pay for hours rent in advance from 11mo 12. 1800	5	"
2mo	By 2 days Labour 1/67 (6mo 15) 1 Day 183 . .	2	50
3mo 1	" 4¾ days Labor 4/75	4	75
	" Spencer laying hearth at his house pd Geage Cash	"	50
	By 6 Days Labour 5/. D.o 133 . .	5	33
	By Labour onboard Matts Schooner . .	1	75
10mo 31	By 13 Days board for Barclays Negro	4	67
	By Balance to New Account . . .	3	90
		$ 28	40
1802			
4mo	By 2½ days labour Ship Diana . . 5/. . .	2	08
	By 3¼ days on Hemp p. 3.33 6½ Barclay 6.50	9	83
	By board of Lewis & Crank 8 days a 15/ —	2	86
1804			
7mo	By 8 days Labour — — — — —	8	—
	by board Wm Sherman 3 weeks & 1 Day 15/—	7	92
		$ 30	69

Dr. Simpson Spooner

1797			
	To Cash paid his Son 1/65 4	1	65
3mo 10	To ½ Cw. Spr. White 1mo 23 last		75
4mo 24	To 7lb Grd. W. Lead a/20 1/40 Bv. Gr.	1	40
	To 2 wood hoops Cash 153 Gal. 4.27 a 7 Sh. lent him 12mo 22 last to be returnd	4	83
5mo 20	To 1 pr. Ruf Drab to his son	10	.
	To 1 pair Shoes to Ditto	2	.
30	To 7 lb Gr. Wht Lead a/20 (2mo 14) 10 lb Spa. brown a/10	2	.
6mo 13	To 14 lb Gr. Wht Lead a/20 7 lb spruce yellow a/9	3	67
	To 2 lb Red Lead (7mo 11) To 50 lb meal $1	1	25
7mo 17	To 1½ lb Tea to E Delangham		75
9mo 9	To 4 lb White Lead to Allen Crowell a/20	"	80
14	To 1 pr. Shoes 1/50 (16) Cash to his Son $1/50	3	.
10mo 3	To 1 lb Tea /50 (10) 1 lb Fine Flour 9/	9	50
12	To ½ bu. Corn /50 (23) To 1 bus Corn to boy $1	1	50
25	To 4 lb dry white Lead to Crowell a 1/	"	67
11mo 4	To Cash to his Son $4 (7) ½ bu. Corn /50	4	50
7	To ¼ lb Indigo /50 (10) Cash to his Son 1/75	1	25
11	To Cash to his Son 1/50	1	50
14	To 1 Bus Corn to Son	1	"
21	To 1 Bus Corn to Do	1	"
	To 6 white Lead to A Crowell Doz a/87	1	"
25	To ½ Bushel Corn to John Handy	"	67
12mo 2	To 1½ bus Corn to his Son a/83	1	25
20	To 14 lb dry White Lead to Allen Crowell a 25	2	8
28	To paid John Spooner Order	4	"
1798			
1mo 26	To 6 lb dry white Lead 1/ o 3 lb Red L. /38 to Crowell	1	38
3mo 29	To 4 lb Dry Wht Lead to A Crowell a/17		68
5mo 5	To 4 Bus Corn out P Mashers Sloop a 4/6	3	"
6mo 7	" 1 lb & Flour $1.10 2 yds Drab /89	"	89
	" 1 lb & Flour (31st) $0.50	6	50
	" 15 Bus Corn out Dan Hays Sloop a 4/6	11	25
15	" 48½ yds Picklenburg a/25 to Sely	12	12
7mo 13	" 3 yds Drab 1/33 19/2 Bus Rye To Son $2	3	33
		101	17

Contra Cr.

1797			
10mo 21	By Wm Rotch Junr for 5¾ days Labour this week making Wall at Howland Lot a $1	5	25
28	By ditto for 7 days this week see Diana 5/.	5	83
	By 13 days Pulling a 1/50	19	50
	By 2 days Azariah Spooner desd Sch. Eliza	1	66
	By 8 days on board Ship Lydia	8	"
	By 1¾ day on board Ship Minerva his Loss 156	1	25
1799	By 1 Bl. Flour to A Hicks Disallowd	7	"
2mo 12	By an order on Thomas Rotch Treasurer 30/	94	67
		$ 143	16

1798	Debit Continues Amo Bro Forward	101	17
8mo 3	To 20 lbs Cain out of the Packet to Pay in 2 months	13	33
	To Thomas Nye Journal Folio 232 p Order	5	-
	To 25 to Iron Hoops a 8/100 some time since	2	0
	To 1 pc Cart Boxes Smo Furnace	1	"
11mo 15	" 1 mo 3 nails to David Devol	"	33
21	" 1 Bl Superfine Flour Dlv to himself	9	50
	" 1 Bl Fine flour to Abr Hicks 8mo 23	7	"
12 mo 21	To 1 lb Tea 2/	2	
1799	To 2 lbs Rye 4 dlls Stephen West	1	83
1mo 8		$ 143	16

Dr. Azariah Spooner

1797			
	To Cash 50 Do 2/50 (27) Do 50 ...	3	50
3mo 28			
29	To Do $2.1/4 mo 4) Do 1/50 (6) Do 25 ---	3	75
4mo 8	To Do $2. (10) Do $6/5 (14) Do $ 2/50	10	55
1798			
4mo 7	To Do to himself $2/26	2	26
		$ 20	06

Dr. Williams Ashley

1802			
5mo 14	To 5 lb Flax del his Wife @ $20 --	1	.
	To 18 lb Flax tow del Jno Rose Walk $10	1	80
1805			
1mo 26	To 1 Bed ... at 90 days — —	30	—
1806			
3m 26	To 1 years Interest on bed — —	1	80
	To Wood he says he had of Hs E. —	2	

Contra Cr

1797					
4mo 8	By	3¾ day	Straining Oil &c	3	75
11	By	¼ day	getting down Kenyt	"	25
10mo	By	7 days	Labour on board Ship Flora folio 115 $6.42½	5	83
			Left over 6 credited 6¾ days		
1800					
4mo 25	By		Sinipsan Spooner Journal 459	10	23
				$20	06

Contra Cr

1802					
5mo	By	½ ~~Days~~	Labour at Rope Walk	-	50
	By	1 day	rolling Oil Phiaffi	1	-
	By	Cash he paid me for Account.		31	80

Dr. Iron Childs

1797			
3mo 21	To Cash 7/50 (27) Cash in full 2/67	10	17
4mo 20	To 1 Barrel Spfine Flour	9	50
26	To ½ gll Sperm Oil 50 (5mo 23) Cash 3/10	3	60
7mo 28	To 0 7d R Drake to self		
		13	10

Dr. Jacob Almy

1799			
7mo	To 0 Tin Cups 27/100 See E Warren 141		
5	To Cash paid Cook & receipt	20	"
18	To Cash & rec: $15 — (8mo 3) ditto & rec: $20	35	"
	To Michael Grayham — — Folio 340	27	33
8mo 14	To Cash paid Caleb Cook & rec: 227	150	"
10mo 2	To ditto paid him in full of accounts	97	"
		$329	33

Dr. Zadoc & David Maxfield

1799			
12mo 3	To 1 Bar Ref: Iron to David 3-21 a 40	6	25
1800			
2mo 11	" 1.1.25 Iron to Selves a 40	9	83
		16	08

Contra Cr

1797			
3mo 27	By 5 dys Labour on Oil himself	5 0	
	5 dys Do ... on Do his Bay	2.50	
	4 Old Cyder Barrels a/67	2.67	10 87
5mo 29	By 35 lb Sugar a 5		2 43
	By Cash recvd of him one Dollar		1 "
1798	By one Cyder Barrel 31½ Gallons		" 67
8mo 20	By Cash he left with WR Junr in settlement for digging Barn Cellar 3		9 "
	Journal Folio 222 last Year		13 10

Contra Cr

1799			
9mo	By amount of his voyage in Ship Barclay to South Sea. Griffin Master & Settlement	329	33

Contra Cr 3

1801			
2mo	By Wm Rotch Jr 2½ Cord of Zadock 10 –		
	Left paid him 17	9	83
	By 1 Cord Wood	4	–
3mo 6	By ½ a Cord to Oliver Price	2	–
	By Cash recd of Zadock		25
		16	08

50

Dr. Samuel Jefsenden

1797	To William Rotch Junr 2 entries Folio 30	13	50
3mo 25	To Cash left at B Fennings see folio 87. ...	100	"
4mo 27	To Cash paid him P receipt ...	147	"
		260	46

Dr. David Devol

1798 1mo 3	To 1 bu. Corn to Abner Shepherd ...	"	83

Contra Cr

1797 9mo	By Share in Ship Lydias settlement	260	46

Contra Cr

	By this acct. lost		83

51

Dr. Alvin Phelps

1797	To Cash 1/50 Ditto 3/25 (4) Do. 3/25 ..	7	"
4mo 1	To Do. 1/50 (7) Do. 1/50 (15) Cash 4/40 ..	7	40
22	To Do. to himself $3 (29) Cash $3. ..	6	"
5mo 6	To Cash in full	2	68
		23	8

Dr. Edward Phelps

1799			in
2mo 20	To Cash Acampt & Receipt . . . 170	5	"
	To paid a man in his absence 3 days paid ditto for Alvin . . . 1 day 3	2	33
	To amo. of W Wells Bill Schooling John Phelps Credited him . . 2 . . 3	3	15
	To Obed Fitch amo. his Bill Supplies 305	4	44
3mo 5	To Cash paid Shaumaker & Receipt . 179	4	"
23	To Cash & Receipt 183	12	"
4mo 8	To Cash & Receipt 188	5	"
10	To Cash & Rec. Balance in full & 188 Acampt 3	724	58
		$760	50

Dr. James Allen Longplain

1799			
1mo 2	To 1 Bbl. Superfine Flour to A Davis ..	10	

Dr. Thomas Doty (Darthmouth)

1799			
10mo 30	To 1/2 Cut Sp. Iron & Steel (to pay Mr. in wood in 5 weeks - - 3	3	33

Contra Cr.

1797			
4mo 1	By 10½ dys Labour on Oil &c a 4/	7	"
8	By 2 dys Labour Straining &c	1	33
15	By 1 day Straining &c	"	67
18	By 1 days Straining &c 3/6	"	58
22	By 1 dy Hauling &c	"	58
5mo 6	By amount of Cr in W R Jnr Potty Ledger paid to us	12	92
		23	8

Ship Lydia Contra Cr.

1799			
4mo	By Amo of his Share in Ship Lydia Obed Tebb Mr arrived frm the Pacific Ocean 2mo 11 dy Settlement	507	-
	By amo of his San Alvin's ditto in ditto dy ditto	253	50
		$760	50

Contra Cr.

1799			
4mo 4	By Cash in full	10	-

Contra Cr.

	By amount this act lost	3	33

Dr. Stephen Potter Cr.

8/97	To Cash to O Price Junr $1 (8) Dr. to self $1	2	
4mo 7			
14	To Cash $1 (15) Cash $5 Ditto $1	7	
22	To 1 Bu. Corn 83 Cash $2/9 (25) Cash 150	3	42
29	To Cash to O Price 1/50 (5mo 4) Cash to Dr. 150	2	
5mo 6	To Dr. to Dr. $1- (13) Dr. to Dr. $3 -(29) Dr. to Dr. 1/50	5	50
6mo 3	To Dr. to Dr. $3 (16) Dr. $2 (1mo 5) 10½ yds Diaper @ 19	7	99
9mo 12	To 10 lb Candleworks soap @ $2.99		83
	To 1½ bu. Corn out Sloop Flora a 5/6	1	37
24	To 1 pr. Murlin alias Cotton Sheeting to his wife	5	
8mo 7	To Cash paid for his wife paid her Mother	2	
7mo 10	To 3 pair Shoes 4/25	4	25
9mo 12	To Cash for his Wife paid her Mother 3 Do.	3	
10mo 31	To Cash for Dr. sent her Mother by Olivers Jr.	2	
12mo 19	To 12 yds Rus Drab D32 to to Olivers Jr.	5	33
1798			
1mo 23	To Cash sent his Wife by Olivers Price Junr	1	
3mo 15	To Dr. sent Dr. by Olivers Price to Wife	1	
26	To Dr. sent Dr. by Dr.	1	
	To 12 yds Flax @ 12 sent Dr. by Dr.	2	
10mo 6	To Cash sent his Wife by Olivers Junr	1	
	To Insurance on Balance of above advance $41.60 & 18 Mo. Interest with 12½ pc. included	6	53
1799			
2mo 5	To Cash paid his wife ½ Dollar		50
12	To 1 Bl. Fine Flour $10	10	
	To amo. of his Order to Asa Ruffell for ¼ his Share in Lydia		
15	To 1¾ yds Blue Br. Cloth @ 8/6	2	48
	To 1½ yds Flannel 69 (16) Cash $3	3	69
21	To 3⅜ yds Duffel @ 14/ 88 1 waistcoat 3/50	11	38
	To Sundry Accounts 2 entries Journal 299	36	16
	To paid Saman in his absence 1½ day		88
3mo 1	To ½ ahead 36 1 Boulster 19 @ 55 2 50		
2	To ¼ lb. Cod Fish $1- Cash $4 (2mo 21) to self	27	50
5	To 1 Pr. mittons 25 (18) Cash to O Price Jr. $2	2	25
	To William Ruffell Junr for Dismounted 30½	4	
	Amount of Debit Continued Contra Folio	158	6

Lydia Contra Cr.

1797				
4 mos 8	By 4 days Labour Straining Oil &c		$ 4	-
15	By 5 days D.o D.o		5	-
22	By 3½ days D.o	a 60	2	92
29	By 1½ days D.o Starting Whale Oil &c		1	25
5 mos	By 3½ day Stowing Ship Hole		2	92
1799				
4 mos	By Amo. of his Share in Ship Lydia Whale Voyage Oboed Fitch Mr. arrived from Pacific Ocean & Settlement		362	14
	Balance this account due Wm Rotch Jun. & Co. given up		2	28
			$ 380	51

	Amount of Debit Continued		$ 158	6
1799	To Wm & Tim.y Tallman Discounts	306	10	75
4 mos	" Cash paid B Winslow p receipt	183	8	-
	" Sundry Accounts Journal	317	181	7
	" Cash paid Sands Wing for 1/16 Amo. his Share originally Sold to Joseph Thomas p receipt 194		22	63
			$ 380	51

Dr. Benjamin Pease

Martha's

1797			
4mo 29	To 9 Bars 152 feet a 5d sent him by Abijah Luce	10	56
	Freight Ditto from Nantucket		19
12mo 1	To Cash pd his brother Martin Cole	4	25
		$ 15	"

Dr. Christopher Borden

1798			
10mo 25	To Cash & Receipt 1145	$ 49	95

Dr. Jonathan Swift

1798			
10mo 24	To 10 Large Calf Skins a 1/25	12	50
1799 5mo 18	To Cash in full from fol. folio 201	7	43
		19	93

Dr. Job Case

1801			
5mo 4	To Cash paid his Wife Five Dollars	5	"
7mo 16	" Do pd sent by Sally Pleasants request	5	"
		10	—

Vineyard Contra Cr

1797
4mo 18 By Cash rec'd of him on acc't Oars ..... $ 15 "

Fall River Contra Cr

1798
8mo By Isaac Terry Journal Folio 230 .. $ 49 95

Contra Cr

1798
10mo 24 By Cash rec'd of himself 5 50
1799
5mo By his bill for the Factory £4.6.7½ .. 14 43
19 93

Contra Cr

By Cash repaid by him 2 Instn - - 10 -

54

Dr. Nicholas Smith

1796			
12mo 16	To 12 hundred Bricks a 55 to J Chandler	6	60
1797			
5mo 10	To 2 Bars OS Iron 1.0.25 a $6 2/3 to Henry Rider	8	21
3mo 13	To 28 lbs Sheet Lead a 11 3/8	3	8
8mo 29	To 1 Pr. Pan & Pollauers 7.1.20 a $6	44	56
1798			
4mo 10	To 1 2/3 Pc. Rus Duck a $19 Cash $ 31.67		
"	1 Sh Marline & 28 lbs Bolthope a 29/100 5.80		
"	2 lbs Bolthope 40 & 8 lbs Chalk 62 1.2		
	for Sloop Swan B Coleman	38	49
9mo	" addition an Duck for not paying Cash	1	75
		$102	69

1798			
9mo 21	To 1 Pr. Pan & Pollauers 7.1.20 a $6		
1799	dlv. 8 mo 29. 1797 & an. above	44	56
9mo	To Henry Dean amo. of Acc. Journal 348	50	62
		95	18

1801			
2mo 7	To balance due on Old Acct	72	80
	To Henry Dean Acct omitted posting Journal 348	29	13
	To Interest on two Notes to H Dean	9	31
		111	24

Contra Cr

1798 9mo 21	By his order for value recieved on Seth Rupell & Sons this date . .	58	13
	By Acct Acompt for 1 Prop Pan charged ff Contra	44	56
		$102	69
1800 1mo 6	By Seth Rupell & Sons Discounted ff their Order Journal 394	22	38
	Balance due ch[d] in New Acct - -	72	80
		95	18
1801 4mo 22	By his Note of hand on demand -	111	24

55

Dr James Hatch

1797			
1mo 5	To 26 lb Cordage a 12d	4	33
5mo 8	To ¼ Gallon wht Oil 1/17 (29) ¼ lb Rice 1/17	1	34
26	To 1 ℔ tea 58 dlrs Sam[e] West	"	50
	To 4 bush Corn out Sloop Flora a 5/6	3	67
27	To 12 bush Corn $12 1 Bbl Flour 9/50	21	50
6mo 5	To 6 yds Red Drab a 32	2	67
12	To 16 lb fine Flour 8/50 3 lb Chalk 18 p lb Mopyarn 12	8	70
7mo 15	To ½ peck Beans 20 (13) ½ lb Bar Iron 3/33	3	53
	To ¼ lb Rice 1/17 58 lb Mantle Bars a 3d 2/42	3	59
11mo 11	To 1 Bake Pan Cover 67 (5mo 4) 3 bush Rye $3	3	67
1798			
5mo 5	To 10 Burs Cornout P Mashers Stock a 4/6d	7	50
1799			
4mo 19	" 1 Bed $38 1 Bolster $9.50 1 Pillow $7.50	55	"
7mo 1	" 1.2.10 Bar Iron a 40/ ℔ Order Journal 344	10	60
		126	60
1801			
1mo 1	To balance due on old account	87	98
1804			
4mo 11	To 2 yds Rus. Drab a 3/	1	—
		88	98
1807			
1m	To balance due on old account	54	20

Contra Cr

1797 7mo	By Ship Lydia for 99 feet 2½ Oak Plank a $ 3½ $ foot . . 28/10½ . . .	4	81
8mo	By 20 feet 2 inch Oak Plank for Barclay	"	83
	By his Bill Timber & Labour Sloop Delight 127 3 Fo 88	5	18
	By his Dr. repairing Scow	14	87
	By 4 Cyder Barrels. Oak & Chesnut to start Oil into . .	3	87
	By 170 feet 2½ Inch white Oak Plank for Ship Ann Folio Journal 23 4 3½	8	26
11mo	By Ship Lydia for 1 Knee Jo Pa 498 . .	1	50
	Balance to New Ap due W R Jr & Co	87	98
		126	60
1803 1mo	By 9 feet Timber for Ship Barclay (Pa 695) . .	1	50
1mo	By 51 feet pine plank for Do. a 3 . .	1	53
1805	By an Order on Gideon Cogeshall . .	31	75
	Sent James Barker for Collection Journal 7/5		
	By New account for balance	54	20
		88	98
1811 2mo. 6	By Cash of W R Jr & sons for his bill Alexander	48	25
	By Do of Do for ½ Ct Spike Rods	4	-
	By Cash paid balance	1	95
		54	20

Dr. Samuel Stall

1797			
1mo 6	To 6lbs Red Lead a/12½/75/4mo 4/ 6lbs Red Lead/75	1	50
7mo 3	To 1 ℔ Russia Drab $10	10	"
1798			
6mo 4	To 3 Bus Corn to A Bordon	2	25
11	To 1 ℔ Rus Drab to Self $	10	"
13	To 1 ℔ Linen No. 14. 17½ yds a 41/ to brother	6	83
22	To 1 Bus Corn to Brother/75	"	75
6mo 18	To 1 bus Corn to Isaac Smith	"	75
8mo 1	To 2 M 4d Nails/83	"	83
7mo 9	To 11½ yds Narrow Diaper a 28 to J Smith	3	20
24	To 1 Cask Linseed Oil 64 Gal a $1 to W Ruppes ℔	64	"
8mo 7	To ½ Bb Fine Flour to Self	3	50
17	To 5 M 4d nails to boy a 2/5	2	9
	" ¼ M 20d nails to boy a 2/50	"	62½
13	" 5 M 4d nails to boy a/42	2	10
20	" 1 M 4d nails to boy/42 (24 lb Cordage $1 to Foster	1	42
9mo 3	" 1 Bus Corn to boy/75 11 yds Diaper a 1/8	3	81
8	" 1½ bus Corn a/75 to boy	1	12
13	" ½ lb Hyson Tea to boy $1 (25/ ½ Bus Corn to boy 38	1	38
28	" 11 yds Russia Diaper a 1/8	3	6
	" ½ lb Hyson Tea to Boy $1	1	"
11mo 6	" 5 M 3d nails to his boy a 2/	2	"
	" 7/2 ℔ Sheeting from S Baile to Self	10	"
10mo 20	" 1 Bar Iron 1. 2. 24 to Bay 3/10 (29/ ¼ Cwt Sp Iron 1/67	4	77
30	" 1 ℔ Bb Fine Flour to Self	9	"
12mo 8	" 3. 2. 22 Bar Iron at 10/ to a man of Worbal dec'd	6	31
10	" 6lbs Red Lead/75 (1mo 7/ 1 Bb Fine Flour $10	10	75
1799			
3mo 10	" 1 Bea Cord Blue Brother 1 M 3 Nails/33	1	33
	To 4¾ yds Pink Satten to Isaac Stall d°	6	33
22	To 2 M 3 Nails/67 (5mo 2) 1 bed Cord 1/	1	67
1	" 5lbs Red Lead to Bay/75 (6mo 7) ¼ bus Beans/32	1	7
4mo 29	" ½ Gal Lin oil/50 to boy (9mo 18/ ½ Gal Oil/50	1	"
	" Abr Russell for blacksmiths Bill for Chaise 354	30	73
10mo 12	" ½ ℔ Sheeting $9.50 ½ Gl Oil 3mo last/25	9	75
	Carried up	$ 214	92

Contra Cr.

1799 9mo	By William Rotch Jun^r for a new Chaise Complete &c ℔ Journal 355	180	"
	" 1 ℔ Iron 4/	"	67
1800 1mo	" fill for Sleigh	3	50
	" Mending ditto	1	25
2mo 27	By Balance Due W Rotch Junr &c^a Carried to New Account in Page 201	46	"
		£ 231	42

Debit Continued

	arne^t brought up	214	92
1799 10mo	To 3 Sides Leather & Shubael Bunker Cart Spring	16	50
		£ 231	42

Dr Oliver Price

1797	Amount Brought forfolio 2		97	57
5mo 14	To Cash pd himself $1 (20) to ½ Gll Molasses 42		1	42
20	To Ditto paid James Greene			25
	To ½ Gll Meal To ½ bushel Rye a 67 Cash to self $1		1	67
23	To 1 bushel Corn to self (24) Cash to self $1		2	
24	To 1 lb Tea 50 Cash 23 (6mo 26) Dr $1		1	73
26	To Cash paid Jacob Bennett by his request		2	
	To Cash pd Oliver & Cash pd himself $1		2	
6mo 1	To Dr self $2 (6) Dr 2/50		4	50
8	To ½ bu. Corn 1 lb Tea 50 (9) Cash 4/.		6	
10	To Cash 50 (15) To Cash $2 To Cash $2		4	50
24	To ½ bushel rye 67 (27) 3½ yd R Drab a 32d 1/56		2	23
27	Cash 1/. (30) Dr $2 (7mo 6) 11 yds Draper a 20d 3/6		6	6
7mo 7	To Cash $2 (8) To Cash $2 (11) To Cash $1		5	
12	To Dr pd Jon Eggshall $1-20 (15) Dr to his Son $2		3	20
	To 2½ bu. Corn out Sloop Flora 5mo 22		2	20
	To 2 bu. Corn out Brigg Vessel 5mo 30		1	83
	To 1½ bu. Dr out Weston Hawland Dr 6mo 16		1	38
24	To Cash to his wife $3 Cash to son 50		3	50
27	To Dr to self 175 (29) Cash 1/ (8mo 1) Cash 37½		2	12½
8mo 3	To Cash $2 5½ lb Pork a 10 55 (5) Cash 2/		4	55
7	To 1 lb Tea 50 (12) To Cash $1-50		2	
16	To Cash pd J Winslow by his request		1	57
	To Dr pd himself $1 (18) 1 bu. Rye Meal 1/33		2	33
19	To Dr pd Dr $2 (24) Ditto to self $3		5	
31	To Cash to pay Palmer 1/14 Cash to self 1/8		2	14
5mo 31	To 1 bu. Corn out Surprise from Boston			92
9mo 1	To Cash 75 (2) Cash 50 (5) Cash 1/50		2	75
	To Cash Thomas Cottle for 1 Spar 40			40
9	To 1 Bbl Fine Flour		9	
14	To Cash to himself to Pay Philip Carman		3	
22	To Cash 50 (26) Cash 2/. (29) 1 lb Tea 50 (30) Cash 1/.		4	
10mo 2	To 17 lb Soap grease a 10 1/70 (6) Cash 1/. (12) Dr 1/.		3	70
14	To Cash 2/ (18) 10 lb Soap grease a 10 1/ Cash 2/.		5	
26	To 50 feet Boards 50 Cash $1 (28) Cash $1 (11mo 2) Cash 2/20		4	70
			202	31

Contra

	£	s	d
Amount Brought fm folio 2.	29	50	

Transferd to Folio 144

Dr. John Wade Blackman in

1797				
5mo 29	To 5 yds Rus Drab @ 32d (6mo 3) Cash 2/50		4	72
7mo 11	" Cash $1/6mo 19/ 1lb Tea to L Talbot 150		1	50
	" 1lb Manufactory Soap 1/50		1	50
	" Insurance on above advances & an 20m. interest with 12p ℔ Ct. Premium incld.		7	21
1799				
2mo 15	To 4 yds Bland @ 2/9 to himself		1	83
16	To Thomas Robt Bill Supplies	295	31	38
11	To Cash ℔ Rec. $4 — (3mo 19) Cash ℔ Rec. $9		13	"
	To Obed Fitch amo. his Bill Supplies	299	24	33
	To James Greene his ditto	299	9	54
	To paid a man in his absence 5 days	3/6	2	92
	To James Whalen for 1 Jacket on the voyage	301	5	"
	To Jeremiah Mayhews Bill Supplies	303	41	35
	To Jehaziel Jennis Bill Tayloring	303	10	47
3mo	To Jacket waistcoat & Trowses to himself at Cost		10	"
5	To Cash paid B Marsh for a pair Shoes		2	"
	To Sundry Accompts Journal Folio 311		5	50
5mo 3	To Cash paid Wing Rupell & Receipt		100	"
9	To Cash paid Wing Rupells Order to Tuc Easton		2	"
	℔ Bill rendr.		267	4
6mo 22	To Cash paid Joseph Taber Balance in full of acct ℔ receipt		88	21
		℔	355	25

Dr. George B Almy

1799				
4mo	To 2 bus. Corn of Shud. Bunker admitted in former Journal folio 318 settlement		1	33
10mo	To Sundries ℔ Jer. Mayhew Journal 413		4	33
	To ditto to Peleg Howland 1 ditto 411		5	16
	" 1 Gall Spirits		"	75
			11	57
1801	To amo. Michael Grahams bill		16	37
1mo	" Cash pd himself pr rec	394	7	"
	To Cash paid him at Santalena		2	"
	To D. paid him in Cantor 50			
	6066 advance 44 2/6 40		70	40
			107	34

Ship Lydia Contra Cr

1797	By 5 dys Labour onboard Lydia	$ 4	17
6mo 3 1799 4 mos	By Ship Lydia amo. of his Share pr Settlement — 318⅔	298	23
	By amount of Geo Howland's Bill Supplies disallowed	10	—
	By Sundry Accounts Journal 332	42	85
		$ 355	25

Contra Cr

1801 8mo 1	By Amo. of his Share in Ship Barclay	570	"
	Amo. brought up	107	34
	To Cash paid him pr Rec.t 397	20	"
7mo 20	To 60 ₱ Ct. advance on 27.94 ms Supplies before sailing	16	76
8mo 1	To Cash paid him ₱ Receipt — 348	140	90
	To balance due him Carried to New Acct page 139	285	"
		$ 570	"

59

Dr. Thomas Cottle for his Boy James Greene Black Man

1797			
4mo 29	To Cash paid him 1/10 (5mo 6) Ditto 2/	3	10
5mo 20	" Do $1 5/ do Rec Drab a 32d $2/22	3	22
24	" Do $3.68 (6mo 17) Do 1 & Ditto $1	5	68
6mo 21	" Do & Rec balance in full	8	50
		20	50
1797 5mo 22	To 2 bush Corn out of Sloop Flora dlv to Abner Shepherd omitted above	1	83

Dr. John Chadwick

1797 9mo 2	To 1 Bbl Fine Flour to himself	9	"
		$9	"

Dr. Robert Jackson Cook

1798 1mo 19	To and Bill Supplies from Jo Austins	$ 19	7
	To Daniel Taber for one Chest	2	50
	To Cash for Protection 50/100 Tin Cup 1/6 (for)	"	75
	To Cash $1/50	1	50
		$23	82
1798 10mo 11	To Wm Wall and his bill schooling paid	1	50
	" And his order to Caleb Spence paid	2	25
	" Cash Jo Himsely $3 (12) Cash Jo Himsely 50	3	50
	" Cash Jo John Brightman	4	17
	" Do Jo Elisa Smith 1/75 Do Jo Himsely 85	6	75
	" Do paid John Cottan by his direction and in full of all demands against him to this time	14	"
	" Capt Gardner's Bill Supplies	17	12
	" Do Do advanced at St Petersburg 3 Rs	1	80
	" 8 months Hospital money	1	60
20	" Cash paid himself in full & Rec in full	11	49
		$64	18

Jack Contra Cr

1797 Contra Cr

4mo 24 By his Wages from this time to 5mo 20 is 1mo & 26 days a $11 . . . . . 20 50

1797 5mo 22 By amt Contra Transferd to New Acct in Folio 97 . . . . . 1 83

1797 Contra Cr

10mo To 1 Days Labour onboard Brig Mars . . . . . 1 ..

11mo To 4 D° D° Ship Flora . . . . . 4 ..

To 3 D° D° Schooner Elsa 3

30 To Cash rec.d of him in full 1

$ 9 ..

on board Ship Minerva Contra Cr

1798 1mo By Wages advance him on board Ship Minerva & Shipping Paper &c.a . . $ 23 82

1798 10mo 10 By 8 months 24 days wages onboard Ship Minerva a $10 to Europe & back $88-0 Cash advanced before sailing . . . 23.82 64 18

Dr. Thomas Simons Cr

1797				
6mo 25	To Cash to himself $1. (7mo 19 ditto $2		3	
7mo 12	To ditto pd him $4.50. (14) ditto $3		7	50
	To 1 bush Meal $1. (18) Cash to himself $3		4	"
8mo 3	To Cash $2 paid J Barneys Bill Tabaco & Cash 2/37		4	37
9	To Cash paid Wm Collins for Trousers & Ribbon		1	75
26	To Do paid Griffin Barney two Dollars		2	"
	To 1 pr Shoes supplied on the Voyage		1	75
11mo 15	To 1 Barrel Flour to Jethro Delano's amount of Tans Order to him for $49.50 dated 10mo 14 filed with orders for money		9	50
	To John Coggshall for 3/8 amo his Share 169		84	23
	To Abraham Barker 3/8 amo Do 169		84	23
	To amount of Jethro Delano's Bill Shoes &c 24.75 folio 104			
	Left a Barrel Flour charged above 9.50		15	25
	amount on file with Tradesmen Acct			
1798				
3mo 13	To John Coggshall for Balance this Acct Discounted Ord Order, Tans gave him to receive his whole Share		7	4
			224	62

Dr. Simpson Hart

1798				
9mo 25	To Cash & Receipt on Bill filed with Spills Bills	$	10	67
	To amount of Contra endorsed on his now given up Note		61	83
1801				
4mo	To Underwriters on Sch: Hope Jas C 5/4		1012	99
	To sundr Sold belonging to adventure		12	27
			1025	26

Ship Barclay Contra Cr.

1797	By amount his Share in Ship Barclay arrived 6mo 21. 1797 fm Delago Bay & Brazil ff Settlement . . Folio 147	224	82

Contra Cr.

1798 9mo	By amo: his Bill Spirits against Ship America dated 8mo 20. Journal Folio 232	$ 10	07
	By Oil Acc: Folio 239 Journal --	61	83
1801 4mo	By S Higginson & Co Journal 574. --	352	30
5 mo 1	" Cash Acc: page 386 -----	672	96
		1025	26

Dr Abner Tripp alias Isaac

1797	To 2nd 3.22 N S Bar Iron a $6 2/3	6	31
1mo 23	To 3 Bars O S Iron E. 3.0. a £2	11	67
5mo 2	To 3 Do Do 1.1.23 a £2	9	72
	To 1 Grindstone	3	—
	To 4 bus Corn short delivered bo[t] of him	4	—
		34	70

Dr Samuel Milk

1802			
2mo 15	To 1 Quarter Chest Bohea Tea 77 a $42	32	34
3mo 12	" Merchandize Journal 640. 1/2 d[o] 196. at 90 dy Tare 36 160 a 39	62	40
1805			
6m 12	To 3 years Interest on $94.74	17	05
		111	79
1806			
12m[o] 12	To 18 months Interest on above	8	52
		120	31
8	To Cash paid him by the hands of Holder White Cash 514	510	—
1807			
2m 12	To 2 months Interest on $120.30.	1	20
		631	51

Contra Cr

1797			
4mo 18	By 100 ℔ Spikes a	10	—
	By Steeling & pointing 8 Iron bars a /25 p ℔ him by Leonard	0	—
5mo 2	By Cash rec'd of himself	5	1
	By his bill against Mill & Barn 2.3.3.	7	21
8mo	By 1½M Board dlv'd head of the River suppose they were for the Foundery	12	—
1800			
5mo 6	By Cash Account rec'd of him this day Balance of Account	"	48
		34	70

Contra Cr

1806			
11mo 29	By Cash rec'd of Paul Cuffe & Letter Nov 28 — see Cash pay - 614	510	4
1807			
2mo 12	By my order in favour Cephas Chrisman	121	51
		631	51

Dr. Cato Slocum in Ship

1797				
6mo 24	To Cash paid himself $2 (27) Dr. to Dr. $10		12	-
28	To Dr. to Dr. $8 (9mo 15) Dr. by Receipt $15		23	-
7mo 8	To Dr. to Dr. by Rec. $10 (10mo 28) Cash to self $5.50		15	50
(78)	To Wm Rotch Junr for advances before sailing		14	-
10mo 31	To Cash when going to Boston five Dollars		2	-
	To 1 pr. Shoes supplied on the voyage		1	75
11mo 23	To Cash 2/. (12mo 11) To Cash $1		3	-
	To 1 Hat supplied on the voyage		1	33
9mo 26 1798	To his Order in Favour of Francis Fular $3.		3	
3mo 30	To Cash paid Humphrey Allen by Rec. 108		21	6
4mo 4	To Cash paid Jonathan Haviland Balance in full of Acc. by Rec. 110		71	83
		$	168	47

Dr. Thomas Carsley

1798				
5mo 29	To Balance of Acc. in Rope Walk Wages Book No. 3. Folio		14	27
6mo 5	To 1 yd. Rw Drab to himself		-	44
" 12	To 1/2 bu. Corn (38) Cash 1/50		1	88
" 21	To Cash 1/50 (25) 1 bus. Corn $0.75		2	25
" 23	To Dr. pd self 1/5 (30) Cash $2		3	5
7mo 2	To Cash paid Palmour		-	40
" 4	To 1/2 Barrel X Flour to self		3	-
" 11	To Cash 1/90 (14) Dr. pd Parmer for mutton 1/76		2	66
" 20	" 1/2 bus. Rye 1/50 1/2 bus. Corn 1/38 Cash $1		1	88
" 25	" Cash $2. (28) 1 Bus. Corn $0.75 to self		2	75
8mo 4	" Cash of his Brother $2. (9) paid Palmour $1		3	-
" 11	" Cash $1 (15) 1 Bus. Corn to self 1/75		1	75
" 17	" Cash $1. (18) 1 Bbl. Flour $6.		7	-
" 25	" Cash $2 (28) Cash pd. himself $1		3	-
9mo 1	Cash $2 (3) 1 Gallon Molasses 1/75		2	75
5	1 bus. Salt $1 (10) Cash $2 (11) 1 pr. Shoes 1/50		4	50
22	To Cash $2 (10mo 1) Cash $2		4	-
	Transferred to Folio 172	$	58	58

Barclay Contra Cr

1797	By Amount of his Share on board Ship Barclay arrived 6mo 21. 1797 from Delage Bay & Brazil Settlement ...	168	47

Contra Cr

1798			
5mo 21	By 5 Days Labour at Point Plane 3/.	2	50
	By 1 D° .. D° at D° D° Jas Mc Seg	"	83
6mo 2	By 2 Days D° .. D° .. D	1	"
" — 9	By 4 Days D° .. D° .. D	2	"
" — 16	By 5 3/4 Days D° .. D° .. D	2	88
" — 23	By 5 Days D° .. D° .. D	2	50
" — 30	By 5 Days D° .. D° .. D	2	50
7mo 7	By 3/4 day D° .. D° ..	"	37
	By helping pump out Ship Anne ...	"	83
9mo 15	By amo of his Bill for 5mo to this time is 76 1/4 days a 50 . $ 38. 12		
	less Cr above 28 1/2 D° .. 14. 58	23	54
	Transferd to Page 172 ..	38	95

63

Dr. William Collins Cr.

1797			
6mo 24	To Cash paid himself $10 (7mo 31) 1 Ca Tea 50	10	50
8mo 26	To 1 bus. Meal to his Father	1	8
28	To 4 bus. Corn to M Hathaway	4	33
9mo 5	To 2 bus. Ditto to B Winslade	2	17
	To 1 Ca Tea 50 (6mo 29) Cash & Rec. $10	10	50
7mo 11	To Cash & Rec. $10 (17) D. & Rec. $10	20	"
8mo 9	To D. & rec. $7 (25) D. & Rec. $6	13	"
9mo 22	To 2 lb Tea 1/. to John Collings (10mo 19) Cash 1/10	2	10
10mo 30	To Cash $3 1 bus. Salt $1	4	"
11mo 9	To Cash to himself & Receipt	50	"
10mo 9	To 1/4 m. 10c. Nails 55 (15) 1 Bbl. sp fine Flour 9/50	10	5
11 " — " 18	To 1/4 bus. Salt 25. Cash on accompt. (14) $21.	21	25
24	To Cash on account $10.	10	"
	To 2 pr. Shoes supplied on the voyage	3	50
	To 1 Hat ——— do ———	1	33
	To Joseph Austin Discounted folio 131	4	25
12mo 23	To Cash & Rec. $6 (25) 1 bus. Corn 83/100	6	83
1798			
1mo 11	To 1 bus. Corn to his father	"	83
	To Cash him some time since for Steph. Trip	"	83
3mo 3	To 1 bus. Corn to his father		83
4mo 2	To 1 bbl Corn to D. 83		83
9	To paid Joseph Rotch for 525 feet Merch. Boards & his Order on W C	5	77
17	To John Collins Discounted & consent 187	8	"
3mo 20	To Cash paid him & Rec. 105	50	"
4mo 17	To Cash paid Whimsey in full & Rec. 113	14	11
		$256	9
1798			
6mo 7	To 1 136 fine Flour	7	"
1799			
11mo 8	To Cash paid him Six Dollars	6	"
	To am't of his Note to E Carsley Jr. 11/100 $4.55	4	66
14	To Cash paid himself two Dollars	2	"
20	To Cash paid him in full Balance	2	17
		$21	83

Ship Barclay Contra Cr

1799			
11mo	By Benj: Goodspeed Discounted	1	25
	" John Rufell Dr ff his order	6	26
	" David Tripp Discounted on acc: his Son	"	83
	" amount of his Share on board Ship Barclay arrived 6mo 25. fm Delago Bay & Boarded ff Settlement	247	75
		$256	9
1799			
11mo 16	By 16½ dys Stowing Ship Ann a 5	13	75
	By New Beaford Bridge Discounted acc: of Directors order to W C an Treasurer 369	8	08
		21	83

64

Dr. Joseph Dimick for

1797			
6mo 24	To Cash $1 D. $1/60 1 Cotton Shirt $2	4	60
	To D. paid 9 Barneys Bill Tobacco & Cash	2	70
9mo 2	To Cash paid Braddock & Rec.	33	"
	To 1 Frock supplied on the voyage	1	25
10mo 28	To 4 Bus. Corn d. Braddock	4	"
11mo 15	To 6 d. d. to Benj. Spooner	6	"
12mo 4	To Cash paid Braddock pr. Receipt	70	"
	To 1 pr. Shoes 10/6 1 outside Jacket 37/ 1 pr. cloth Trowsers 17/6 supplied on the voyage	10	"
	To amo. of Joseph Austins Bill Supplies to Gideon	6	89
1798			
1mo 24	To Cash to Braddock & receipt -91	30	"
3mo 5	To Cash in full pr. rec. 1 100	56	18
		$224	62

Dr. James Jaber Shoemaker

1798			
1mo	To endorsment on his note dated 7mo 28. 1794	$30	-

1798			
4mo 7	To 1 Sand English Shovel	$1	25
	To endorsement on Note to WR pr.	1	75
		3	-0

Dr. John Howland (Dartmouth)

1799			
11mo	To Carting 3.6.4 Rus Iron to be pd for in wood 5 bar to WR pr. at 6/	20	24

Gideon Tompson in Ship Barclay

		£	s	d
1797	By amount Gideons Share in Ship Barclay arrived 6mo 25. fm Delagoa Bay & Brazil & Settlement . . .	224		62

Contra

			£	s	d
1798 1mo	By Wm Rotch Jun. for 3 pr. Slips for Harriot & Peggy . . a 89/100	2.67			
	6 pairs Shoes at twice for his Sons folio 172.	5.34	8	"	
	By 22 pair Shoes taken into Store . . .		22	"	
			30	4	
1798 5mo	By 3 pr Shoes for Children . . .		3	-	

Contra

			£	s	d
1800 10mo 7	By William Rotch Jun. . Journal 46		2	"	
	By Peter Butler . . . . D. . 492		1	33	
	By Benj. Slocum for balance this acct.		16	91	
			20	24	

65

Dr. Prince Bristol in

1797				
6mo	26	To Cash $1 1/pair Shoes 1/75	2	75
	21	To Cash paid at twice p/ Cash Book 27	4	"
	26	To Dr. paid him $1 (30) Dr. p. Dr. folio 30 $30	31	"
7mo	31	To Dr. p/ Rec.t $30	30	
6mo		To Sundries p/ S Rodman Folio 95 ...	18	7
11.mo	11	To 1 pr. Shoes to self. 1/50	1	50
		To 1 ℔ fine Flour to self ...	9	"
	25	To Cash p.d by S Rodman at Nantk.t	4	"
11mo	11	To Cash p.r on acct. of this voyage in Barclay	30	"
		To Thomas Rotch for amo.t of his (179) Bill supplies before Sailing	40	-
1798				
3mo	14	To Cash in full p/ Receipt 102	20	-
			$190	32

Dr. Israel Rotch Vineyard

1798				
6mo	7	To Cash p/ Receipt p/ order dat.d 6th.	15	-

Dr. Andrew Gardner

1799				
11mo		To Sloop Delight p/ Journal 373	3	62

Ship Barclay Contra Cr

1797	By amount of his Share on board Ship Barclay arrived from Delago Bay & Brazil 6 mo 21. 1797 & settlement . . Journal 147	168	47
	By an allowance made him gratis . . .	21	85
		$190	32

Contra Cr

1799 12mo 4	By Contra Charge gratis	15	-

Contra Cr

	By this amo given up to widow —	3	62

Dr. David Tripp for his Son

1797	To Cash to Stephen $3 (7mo 7) Cash folio 31.	3	83
6mo 24			
9mo 6	To Cash paid himself $ Rec.	20	"
	To 1 pair Shoes supplied on the Voyage	1	50
12mo 5	To Cash paid himself $ Receipt	20	"
" 17	To Wm Rotch Junr for balance due him on Settlement this day £3.18.2 / 1.16.	13	3
	Left Cow keeping our Cle.	7	
	To amo his Note for his Sans Outfit	37	10
	To amo his Note for his Sans Outfit	12	8
	To Cash pd him $2 (omitted) ditto pd Jos Rec 10.8.	3	30
27	To Cash paid himself 3/30		
	To paid Wm Collins on Stephens account	"	83
1798			
1mo 1	To Cash $ Rec. Balance in full of account	14	66
		$120	33

1798	To Cash to himself $2. (6mo 16) 1 bed Corn 175	2	75
7mo 16			
" 24	" 1 bed Corn to sell 175 (29) 1D. to D. 175	1	50
		4	25

Dr John McHugh

1802	To 1 Feather bed 115 lb	50	=
10mo	To Cash paid	9	
12mo 2	To D $ pd for 10 3/4 lb Pork a 5d	—	75
1803 2	To D $ pd himself	3	"
1mo 1	To 1 Iron pot $2 (8) Cash to sell 50¢	2.	50
8	To Cash 6.50	6	50
12	" 1 Board 32 feet D ¢ 1½	—	48
" 19	" Cash to sell $4 (28) 1 Board 22. D 33	4	33
29	To D $ pd sell $6 (2mo 19) Cash to sell 2	8	"
2mo 26	To Ditto 7/25 a bar Flour	7	50
		92	06
1803			
3mo 13	To balance D Acct $7.31 ½ Gal Oil 62¢	7	93
17	To 1 Cheese 12½ # to sell $1.25 (31) Cash $5	6	25
4mo 2	To Cash paid himself $3.37 (9) Ditto 4	7	37
16	To 1 bed Cord $1.	1	"
		22	55

Stephen in Ship Barclay

1797	By amount of his Son Stephen's Share in Ship Barclay's Whale Voyage to Delago Bay & Brazil Stat.	$ 120	33
1798 10mo 24	By making half of 23 1/3 Rods Stone Wall at Point Plain a 2/ St.	3	94
	1/2 day. with drawing Stones	"	42
		3	36

Contra

1802 11mo 30	By 4 nights pumping Barclay —	4	—
	By 42 days Labour up to this time a 5/.	35	—
	By Cash pd for Pork		75
12mo 13 1803 2mo 13	By his Wages from this time at $ 15 P mo to 2mo 13. 1802 2 months	30	—
3mo 13	By 1 mo Wages to 3mo 13. 1803	15	—
	balance due to Newell	7	31
		92	06

1803 3mo 13 18	By 1 mo Wages to this time	20	—
	By 4 days to this day a 4/6	3	—
	paid 45 & balance	23	—

Dr. Fortune Mc. Quarter

1797			
8mo 27	To Cash to sett $15 (7mo 1) Dr. to Dr. $6 ...	21	-
	To Dr. paid G Barneys Bill Sundries ...	1	20
8mo 23	To Cash to sett $2/20 (29) Jr. Pepper /25	2	45
29	To Cash $2 p.r Twine /25	2	25
9mo 4	To Dr. paid E Pope for Protection ...	-	50
	To 2 lb Sperm.a Manufactory Soap ...	1	75
	To amo.t Thos. Rotch's Bill Cloath & Discount	4	33
	To amo.t of his Note to John Coggshall dated 8mo 29. 1797 taken up & on file with Rec.t for money	27	14
	To 1 p.r Shoes 10/6 1 p.r Trowsers supplied on the Voyage 7/6 + Hat d. $1 33/100	6	"
	To amo.t of Joseph Austin's Bill Supplies for this present Voyage	31	28
	To John Coggshall for 1/4 his Share ... 169	49	55
	To Abraham Barker 1/4 Dr. D. 171	49	55
1798			
3mo 24	To Cash paid George Boothe to carry to his Brother Peter Borden Balance in full of Rec.t folio 105.	1	20
		$198	20
1799			
6mo 27	To Cash off Rec.t 3/ 1 p.r Trowsers 1/62 ..	4	62
	To Sundries of Joseph Ricketson as off Bill paid by G H	7	93
28	To Cash paid him to get a Hat Two Dollars	2	"
7mo 6	To Cash paid his Order to Barker Coggshall	2	49
16	To Cash (7mo 3) Cash off rec.d $5	5	"
	To 1 Tin Cup /22 1 p.r Shoes $2 on the Voyage	2	22
8mo 3	To Cash paid T Barker on Acc.t of Board	2	"
7mo 5	To Cash off rec.d $20- (20) ditto at twice 12/50 22	32	50
10mo 6	To Cash paid Christopher Almy	1	50
	" Job Allen for supplies on the Voyage 330	3	"
	" Obed Wyer .... ditto 338	8	33
	" Jehaziel Jennies Bill Tayloring "	1	25
	" Griffen Barney's ditto on the voyage 339	12	50
	" Thomas Rotch & .. ditto ..... "	3	50
	" Michael Graham .. ditto 343	23	93
	" ditto for an error in above .... "	1	67
	" E Hoddard amo.t of his Order 357	17	-
		$131	44

Ship Barclay Contra Cr.

1797	By amount of his Share on board Ship Barclay arrived 5mo 21. 1797 from Delago Bay & Brazil & Settlement	198	20
1799 10mo	By ams. of Contra Debit Transferd to New Acc. Folio 193	131	44

Dr. Philip Attsat in Ship

1797			
7mo 1	To Cash to self $3 (6mo 28) Dr. & Rec.t $10 ..	13	..
8	To Dr. to self $2 (8mo 24) Dr. & Rec.t $5	7	..
9mo 9	To Dr. & Rec.t $2	2	..
	To 1 pr. Shoes supplied on the voyage	1	75
11mo 11	To Cash paid on acct. of this voyage in Ship Barclay	20	-
12mo 14	To Cash pd himself as per receipt ..	6	30
1798			
1mo 2	To Cash paid himself & Receipt	3	20
3mo 7	To Dr. paid himself & Rec.t in full of acct. 101	20	39
		$73	64

Dr. Ezra Cushman

1798			
7mo 19	To 1 Bundle Sheathing Paper to self	2	50
8mo 11	" 1 Bar Spanish Iron 1/2 Cwt. to self ..	3	33
16	" 44 lb Sheet Lead to himself a/12 1/2	5	50
		11	33

Dr. Lazarus Burks in Ship Barclay

1799			
10mo 7	To 3 pr. Shoes 4/. 4 pr. Stockings 2/. 1 Chest 1/75	7	75
	" 3 Round Jackets 12/33 2 pair Mittens/50	12	83
	" Cash $3 30 lb Tobacco a/18 5/40	8	40
	" Amt. Michael Grahams bill Supplies ..	43	65
	" Amt. Simpson Harts Ditto	2	50
		75	13
1800	To 14 1/3 Months Interest to 12mo 30. 1800 given up.	~~5~~	~~38~~
1mo 20	To Cash paid his mother this day Nine dollars	9	-
7mo 5	To Ditto paid Ditto two Dollars	2	-
1801			
4mo 7	To Dr. pd his mothers order to his father	22	9
	To Insurance to Canton $75. at 15 & 6 given up.	~~11~~	~~25~~
1801			
7mo 8	To Cash pd B Gunn his bill	4	..
10	" pd G B Mary by his direction	1	67
	" pd himself on ac.t	18	-
	To 2 days Discharging Ship 395	2	-
		133	89

Barclay

Contra Cr.

1798	By Abm Richeson	168	73	64

Contra Cr.

1801				
2mo 25	By Cash rcd of him balance of Acct		11	33

Contra Cr.

1801				
8mo	By amo his Share too Ship Barclays Skin & Canton Voyage		570	—
	By allowance made by Capt Barney 6 —			
	60 ₰ Ct advance — 3 . 60		9	60
			$ 579	60
	Debit Continued		133	89
	amot brt forward			
	Amot of Capt Barneys bill of Supplies		8	"
	" Cash pd him in Canton — $30 —			
	advance 60 pr Cr	18 —	18	"
	" Amot of Mr Grahams bill		6	75
	" Do — D Shermans Do —		3	20
	To 60 ₰ Ct advance on $86.13 to pay in Canton		51	68
	To Hospital money 20 1/3 months a 20 ₰ —		4	06
4	To Cash paid him with Note for 200 — — —		324	02
			579	60

Dr. Emmanuel Cory Blk Mar

1797			
7mo 1	To Cash to himself $12 (6mo 22) 1 pr. Shoes 1/75	13	75
	To 1 pr. Shoes supplied on the voyage — 10/6		
	To 1 Cloth Waistcoat — Do — 18/9	4	87
12mo 18	To Cash paid Jeremiah Mayhew & Receipt	75	"
	To John Coggshall for 1/8 his Share Ship Barclay 169	28	8
	To Abraham Barker 1/8 Do ..... Do 171	28	8
1798			
3mo 12	To Jeremiah Mayhew Cash paid him & Rec.		
	Balance in full of accompt — 101	74	84
		$ 224	62

Dr. Sloop Dorsilla & Owners

1799			
2mo 19	To 1. 19 Cordage a $10 — from Journal 320	7	72
	18 Do. to Cap. a $10	2	57
5mo 18	To Cash p. himself Balance of Acct. ...	9	71
		$ 20	0

Dr. Emmanuel Cory in Ship

1799			
7mo	To 1 Tin Cup on the voyage		22
	To 1 ~~Ditto~~ waistcoat 2/75 (6) Cash & rec. $10 ...	12	75
23	To Cash & rec. $11 — (1mo 23) ditto & rec. folio 296 $10 ..	21	"
	" Obed Wyer Supplies on the voyage 338	2	"
	" Griffen Barney's ... ditto 339	4	98
	" Thomas Robb's ... ditto ..... "	1	"
12mo 24	" Cash & rec. $5 — (1mo 2) ditto & rec. $20 ..	25	"
1800			
1mo 18	" Cash & rec. $11 —	11	"
2mo 20	" Cash paid his Order to Jeremiah Mayhew		
	Balance in full & accompt folio 306 dated Feby 3. 1800 on file	317	25
		$ 395	20

in Ship Barclay Contra Cr

1797 By amo.t his Share in Ship Barclay
arrived 6mo 28. fm Delago Bay & Brazil
& Settlement . . Journal Folio 147 224 62

Contra Cr

1799
5mo 18 By Freight of 30 Bbls Flour from
Alexandria a 4% . . . . . 3 . . . 20 "

Barclay Contra Cr.

1799
9mo By amount of his Share in Ship Barclays
Whale & Skin voyage & Settlement . . . 395 20

Dr. Moses Easton

1797			
5mo 22	To 2 bu. Corn a 5/6 ant Sloop Flora	1	83
30	To 4 bu. Corn a do of Briggs Jun.	1	67
22	To 6½ yds Rus Drab a 32d 2/89 (25) 20 lbs Bar Iron 1/19	4	8
10mo 28	To Cash five Dollars $5	5	"
1798			
5mo 14	To 1 Bal. Flour 6/50 (23) 21 lbs Cordage 3/50	10	"
		22	58
	To his Note of hand dated 5mo 10. 1797 to be given up when found	13	17
		35	75
1803			
1mo 20	To balance due on Settlement this day	6	08
1804			
4mo 11	To Cash paid him	12	"
6mo 9	To Do. Do	7	10

Void

Dr. Moses Easton Jun. Clerk

1798			
2mo 17	To Cash paid him an ax. Scraping Bone	$ 2	"

Dr. Simeon Price in Ship

1799			
2mo 6	To ½ bbl. Flour to Cloghorn Pease	4	75

Contra Cr

1803			
1mo 20	By his accompt making 14 Rods Single Wall at Willis Lot in 1798 ...	4	67
	By his ditto on Barn Cellar in 1797 ...	17	50
	By 2½ days labr. ... a $1	2	50
	By Labour on Barclays oil 12mo 1802	5	-
	balance due to measr —	6	08
		35	75
1804 1m 11	By this sum included in his note for 17.9 -	6	9
	By his acct in No 2. ... —	19	10

Mar Contra Cr

1798 3mo 10	By cash mine of them	2	"

Hope Contra Cr

	By this amount perhaps settled —	4	75

Dr. William Meader

1797			
5mo 22	To 9 bus. Corn a 5/6 out Sloop Flora	8	25
4mo 20	To 1 lb Tea /50 (27) 1 lb Tea /50 (5mo 30) 12 lb Ch. Spruce /38	1	38
6mo 28	To 1 7/8 bl. Fine Flour 9/(30)	9	"
" 30	" 1/4 lb Y. Hyson Tea /50 10/2 lb Sheet Lead 1/15	1	65
7mo 7	" 1/2 bus. Meal /50 (15) 1/2 bus. Beans /75	1	25
" 15	" 1/4 C. Rice 1/17 (20) 1 bus. Rye 1/33	2	50
8mo 1	" 2 bus. Meal 2/13 (7mo) 5 1/2 lb Sheet Lead a/11 /60	2	83
7mo 15	" 1/2 bu. Beans /75 (8mo 23) 1/4 lb Y. Hyson Tea /50	1	25
8mo	" 9 lb fresh Beef from Barna Russell a/6 1/2	"	59
9mo 12	" 1 7/8 bl. Fine Flour 9/8 lb allowance /50	8	50
11mo 27	" 1 Bbl. Flour 9/50 — 2 bus. Meal — 2/7	11	67
12mo 4	" Cash on account $10 (7). Dr. paid amt. Bill against Ship Flora 10/67	20	67
1798			
1mo 4	To Thomas Tuttle Discounted Folio 136	8	80
" 10	To 1 7/8 bl. Flour to himself 9/50	9	50
" 12	To 36 lb Rough Tallow $3 (24) Cash & Receipt $19	22	"
3mo 15	To Cash paid himself $1	1	"
	To William Rotch Jr. Folio 192	53	33
		$164	17
1798			
5mo 1	To Old Account Balance that acc[t] brought down from 3rd.	12	71
10mo 17	To 2 bus. Meal to himself a/75	1	50
" 26	To Cash to himself $1 (11mo 3) Cash to Self $12	13	"
11mo 21	To Cash & Receipt 155	12	"
1799			
1mo 25	To 1 Cheese 17/4 lb a/11 1/90 (30) Cash & Rec[d] $22.93	24	83
		$ 64	4
1799			
5mo 20	To 1 Cheese 23 lb to himself a/12 1/2	2	88
" 24	To Cash & receipt	12	"
7mo 12	" 14 Old Iron hoops to Self a 3	"	59
10mo 28	To 2 yds Rw Shuting 1/25 Cash & rec[d] $12	13	25
11mo 20	To Cash & rec[d] Folio 268	12	"
12mo 3	To ditto & rec[d] Folio 276	20	9
"	To 1/2 bu[s] Salt /50 (18) Cash in full & rec[d] $11.5	11	55
		$ 72	36

Contra Cr.

1797				
9mo	By his Bill Stowing Sch: Elvira's Oil last 2d Month entered folio 96		10	—
10 mo	By 8 Days Labour Ballasting &c. @ $1/—		10	67
1798	By 1 Pail to Spermt Manufactory		"	33
1mo	By 19½ days Stowg Ship Minerva Cargo of Oil @ $1/		26	"
	By 1 days D° taking out Oil & restowg D°		1	33
	By E Smith 2nd Mates Board before he entered changd him aboard Ship Minerva		15	"
	By D° Minerva's 2 Sailors 8 days @ $3		3	43
	By 2 Axe handles & Grinding Axes for D°		1	"
	By Ship Barclay Folio Journal 144		17	86
	By Ship Lydia D° D° 146		24	10
	By 9 days Labour in payment for Glue Corn		8	25
	By William Robertson Folio 172		11	61
	By Sundry Accompts Folio 181		21	88
5mo 1	By Balance carred to Dr of New Acc		12	71
		$	164	17
1798	By Wharf 27¼ days work @ $1 269		27	25
	By Ship Minerva 270		36	79
		$	64	4
1799	By Ship Ann Journal 361		39	8
4mo	By Ship Barclay Ditto 367		15	14
	By Sundry Accompts Ditto 374		18	14
			72	36

72

Dr. William Robenson

1796	To 1 Bbl. Flour which he expects his		
12mo 31	Son Wm. to Pay for 3	12	25
1797			
6mo 20	" 1/2 bus. Indian Meal 50	"	50
8mo 20 1798	" 1/2 Bbl Spine Flour 3/75 1 Glo Molasses 75 bbl	4	50
		17	25

Dr. William Robenson Junr

1797	To 1 pc. Rupia Duck	20	"
12mo 11	" 1 pc. D:o D:o Damaged	18	"
		38	

1809			
3mo 15	To amount of note sent Ja.s Barker		
	for collection in letter 2mo. 23. 1809	38	—
	7 1/2 years Int.t to this date —	17	10
1812	3mo. 2 Interest to this time —	9	83
		64	93

Contra Cr

1797 8mo	By amo. of his Bill Beef for Ship Enos credited B Rufell Maryland 2 Folio 81	19	53
	By amount this act not like to be collected	17	25
		17	25

Contra Cr

1801 8m 15	By his note of hand for this amo.	38	—
1812 3m 2	By James Barker discounted of his Letter & act Current	64	93

73 Dr. Ebenezar Covet blk. Main in

1797	To Cash lent him $1/8 mo 18/ D.o lent D.o $5	6	"
7 mo 22	To D.o paid E Pope for Protection	"	50
9 mo 4	To 35 lb Sperm. Manufactory Soap	2	92
8 mo	To Cash paid him when going to Sandwich	2	"
9 mo 2	To D.o paid Elihu Mosher by his request	1	"
	To Sundries of Peleg Howland folio 90	6	42
8 mo 28	To 3 Shirts @ 6/6 2 pr. Stockings @ 2/9 of B Hill	4	17
	To Caleb Canedar for Needles	"	6
10 mo	To Bryant & Hart for their Bill sundries	17	94
	To Cash paid Jeremiah Mayhew 30 lb Tobacco	5	"
	To Insurance on above advances with		
1799	20 mo Interest includg Premiums a 12/2 pc	7	23
6 mo 28	To Cash 2/. 2 Tin Cups on the voyage/ 44	2	44
10 mo 7	To Cash 4/. (10) Cash 1/. (17) ditto $1	6	"
	To Job Allen for Supplies on the voyage 336	2	07
	" Devanport Shearman ditto "	10	"
	" Griffin Barney's ditto 339	3	50
	" pd Ester for whortleberries	-	25
	" pr. amo. of Levi Gray's Balance for a pr. Boots	1	50
1800			
1 mo 22	" Cash paid James Freeman Gnrl.	410	10
10 mo 27	To Cash pd D.o Gnrl. 348. in full	109	10
		598	80

Ship Barclay Contra Cr.

1799 9mo	By amo. of his Share in Ship Barclays Whale & Skin voyage pr. Settlement	592	80
	By Cash pr. Contra an acc. of his present outfit charg'd to New Acc. Petty Cash Book	6	—
		598	80

74 Dr. Hannah Sorton

1797 5mo 22	To 1 ¾Bl. Scratch'd Flour to her son ...	8	"
9mo 2	To 1 Bl. Fine Flour alias Superfine	9	50
1798 4mo 12	To 1 Bl. Fine Flour to her son	8	50
		$ 26	"
1798 11mo 8	To Balance of acct. above	$ 2	41
	To 1 ¾Bl. Superfine Flour to Allen	9	50
1799 3mo 20	To Weston Rowland 309	10	"
"	To Cash pd. acct. to Allen in full . 182	6	71
		$ 28	62
1799 4mo 29	To Cash paid her son Allen Balance in full of acct. by her request ...	8	92
1799 6mo 13	To Cash paid her son in full pd. acct.	$ 7	29
1799 6mo 24	To 16 yds. Ra Duck a 42	6	72
8mo 27	To Cash paid her son pd. acct. in full ...	5	41
		$ 12	13

Contra Cr

1797 7mo	By 32 lb Oaum for Lydia	32 lb	2	67
9mo 1	By 82 lb Oaum .. (one half)	82 lb		
	By 48 lb Ditto 50 lb Ditto	98		
	By Ditto dlv. Geo Hitch	44		
	By 71 lb Ditto (9mo 2) 69 lb Ditto ..	140		
	(one half over own)	354 a 3 d	15	17
1798 4mo 12	By 69 lb Oakum a 6		5	75
11mo 8	By Balance due us carried to new acct.		2	41
			$ 26	0

1798 10mo	By following Oaum pickd from Ship Anna Junk — Viz:			
	dlvd Geo Hitch at twice ..	61 lb		
	brot over at twice	68		
	brot over at twice since	85		
11mo 8	brot over in two Bundles ...	103		
12mo 28	brot over in three Bundles	104		
	bag for Picking	lb 421 a 3 d	17	54
1799 3mo 19	By following pickd from ditto			
	dlvd Down & Hitch for ann .	70 lb		
	4 Bundles brot over this day	196		
		lb 266 a 3 d ...	11	8
			$ 28	62

1799 4mo	By following Oaum Pickd from Ship Anni Junk (Picking to be chargd her)			
	brot over By Allen	36 lb		
	ditto .. by ditto	41 lb		
10	ditto .. by ditto	52 lb		
13	ditto .. by ditto	44 lb		
23	ditto .. by ditto	41 lb		
26	ditto .. by ditto	214 a 3 d	$ 8	92
	Picking a 3d lb 8.			

5mo 1	By Ditto .. by Ditto	32 lb		
6mo 13	By ditto for Ship Anni	383 lb		
	Picking a 3d to be ch. Ship	479 a 3 d	$ 17	29

6mo 19	By Picking 95 lb Oaum a 3d		$ 3	96
8mo 14	By Ditto — 196 lb Ditto .. a 3d ..		8	17
			12	13

75

Dr. William Allen

1797	To 1.2.3 Cordage @ £5 7½ ₩ Boltrope 188	27	32
3mo 14	" 27 ₩ Boltrope of Richd Delano Junr @ 25	6	75
9 " 30	" 1 Cable 1.1.2 from Walk £5	21	12
10 "	To Wm Rotch Junr Balance Transferred from His Book	13	22
1798			
2mo 17	To Cash in full of Receipts	28	28
		$ 96	69
5mo 19	To 1 lb Flour to himself (Common)	6	50
6mo 29	" 13 lb Cordage 2/87	2	17
8mo 11	" 1 Bbl Fine Flour 80 to himself	5	"
14	" 1 Bush Salt to Sely 81	1	"
11mo 21	" 1 Bbl Superfine Flour	9	50
	" 2 Cordage for Sloop 33 (10mo 22) Cash of mr $16	16	33
7	" 16 lb Cordage 2/87	2	67
1799			
1mo 28	To ½ m 10d Nails (½ M 4d Nails 21	1	21
31	To 1 ps Twine 50 5 yds Ru Duck @ 60 3/	3	50
3mo 25	" 2 ps Ravens Duck 24/ 1½ Twine 175	24	75
	" 2.3 Cordage @ 10 88/43	8	43
5mo 17	" 4½ yds Russia Duck @	2	70
1800			
3mo	To John Shearman Discounted	9	30
4mo 19	To Balance due him Carried to New Account	17	8
		$ 111	14
1800			
7mo 24	To 1. 2 Cordage to Sely (9mo 1) 9 ₩ Spunyarn		
9mo 6	To 2. 21 Cordage from Walk 1.0.4. @ 14	14	50
1801			
1mo 30	" 90 lb Boltrope		
1802	34 Left returned 56 lb @ 20	11	20
5mo 19	" 10 lb Spunyarn @ 16	1	60
28	" 1.4 Cordage to Sely @ 816	4	57
6mo 23	" 1 Cod Line to himself	1	..
		32	87
1803			
4mo	To Cash rec of Step Howell & Co	13	83
9mo 19	To Cash of mr this day (483)	20	"
1804			
2mo 22	To Cash pd him in full	21	17
		55	—

Contra Cr.

1797 10 mo	By 1 Hhd Lime fm Providence @ New Ark.		"	"
1798 1 mo 31	By Sundry Accounts Folio 151		86	69
	By Ship Minerva for Ship to Sea this day		10	—
		$	96	69

1797 10 mo	By 1 Hhd Lime from Providence @			
1798 11 mo	By Ship Minerva for Pilot	270	8	"
	By Brigantine Eliza Ditto	287	4	"
	By Sundry Accounts	286	54	97
	By Ship Wareham Journal Page	422	9	58
	By Sundry Accounts	456	34	59
	By			
	By			
		$	111	14

1800 4 mo 19	By balance of Old Account Last rendered	17	8
1802 mo a	By Stock No. 13 Jan. Inv. 621	12	60
	By an old bill of freight omitted agreed to take	3	19
	By a Slate lost in my service		
		32	87

1803 8 mo	By fr. 75 bls Oil to Newport fm Ym 13. 1802	15	—
	By freight 9 Tons Iron to Providence & tons back	30	—
1804 2 m	By his bill Freights to this time (795)	10	—
		55	—

Dr. Philip Mosher

1797 3mo 16	To 1 3/4 yds Rus Drab a 32d /78/(22)/ 1 pr Shoes	1 50	2 37
1798 4mo 26	To William Robb Junr for Balance his Acampt Transferd pr acct rend. 170 L10.13.1		35 57
	To New Acampt Balance due Philip Mosher Credited		32 2
		$	69 90
1798 5mo 30	To 12 yds Narrow Diaper to Black Boy a 1/6		3 33
	To Isaac Hicks 11 bu Cahn	201	5 84
	To Benjamin Mosher	201	35 57
6mo 2	To Cash paid him in full pr Rect	119	28 70
		$	74 44
1799 8mo 28	To 1 Cod Line for Rope Walk		1 .
1802 2mo 3	To 4 lb Boltrope to Walter Chapman	17	68
7mo 7	" 10 lb Cordage to himself a 15 ℔		1 50
1805 10m	To Sloop Freelove & Polly for this bal page 169		50 42
			52 60
1798 8mo 7	To his Note date 5mo 7 at 90 days		98 75
1799. 8.7	To 1 year interest on $32.75		1 97
1800	To 1 year dc — — 34.72		2 08
1801	To 1 year dc — — 36.80		2 20
1802	To 1 year dc — — 39		2 34
1803	To 1 year dc — — 41.34		2 58
1804	To 1 year dc — — 43.92		2 64
8mo 7. 1805	To 1 year dc — — 46.16		2 77
			115 33
1805. 8mo 7	To Balance due on Interest		49 33

Contra Cr.

1797 7mo	By 1 Spar 3½ Inch for Ship Lydia ...	"	44
10mo	By Amt of Bill for Ballast &c last summer	10	33
1798	By Amt of Devan Shearmans Order Dis. 151	10	"
	By Ship Lydia freight & Wharfage Rum 146	"	54
	By Brigantine Eliza Pilotage 184	11	"
	By William Ketch Jun Freight & Bisuit 188	9	97
	By Sundry Acounts 191	27	82
		$ 69	90

1798 4mo 26	By Old Acounts Balance due him $ 32 2		
	Gain rendered of this date ... 3		
	By Freight 70 Quintals Cod Fish from Westport	5	"
	By Cash paid for 6 Bailes Covers New York	1	50
	By Freight of 449 Bus Corn from Do. a 9/100	35	92
		$ 74	44

1799 8mo 26	By amt of Contra Charges Hoop Folio P 169	1	"
1801 7mo	" Amt of J Hussey's order on us in his favr for Piloting Ship Phebe - 3	8	"
1805 10 Mo	By Cash received of him & Receipt - - -	44	60
		52	60

1798 9mo 22	By Cash on acct of Note endorsed —	66	—
1805 8mo 7	By New acct for balance due Wm	49	33
		115	33
	By this balance Ch. Freelove's Polly - -	49	33

Dr. Job Manchester

1797			
4mo 17	To 14lb Rice /75/5mo 5/ 1 3lb Flour 8/50	9	25
5mo 23	To ½ Gl. Molasses /38 2lb Coffee /56	"	94
6mo 1	To 1 bu. Rye 1/33 (7mo 29) ½ bu. Corn 1/50	2	83
8mo 28	To 1lb Tea /50 /11mo 6/ 1 lb. Fine Flour 8/.	9	50
11mo 29	To 2 Bus. Salt .82 /4mo 25/ 1 Cheese 14 a 9d 1/75	3	75
1798			
5mo 10	To 6lb Sugar a 8 .92 1 Gl. Molasses /75	1	67
	To 9lb Veal sent down a 4d	"	50
23	To 1 3lb fine Flour to himself	7	-
5mo 5	To 2 bu. Rye 82 6lb Sugar 8. 92	2	92
9mo 8	" 1½ Gls molasses to self /75	1	12
12mo 25	To ½ lb. Spun Flour 85	5	-
1799	To 1 Quarter of Beef 175lb a 28/ 273	8	17
1mo 5	To 1 Cheese 18lb a 11/100	1	98
4mo 8	To 2 Gallons Molasses a/75	1	50
6mo 6	" 1 3lb Fine Flour sent down ..	9	50
10mo	" Daniel Richetson Dr Journal 384	3	52
	" Solaman Bayes .. J ditto .. 387	6	17
12mo	To ¼ of Beef 110lb exclusive of Tallow 85	5	50
1800			
2mo	To Sundry Prescriptions of C Greene --	"	27
	To Cash paid W Haviland for 1 3lb Flour & Rice	10	-
	" 4½ lb Coffee	1	50
11mo 26	To ½ Quarter of Beef 86lb a 3½/	4	35
7mo	To 1 bu Rye of Weston Haviland ...	1	08
1801			
5mo 5	To 6lb Coffee ... at	98	07
10mo 7	Jrd himself 3 1lb Souchong Tea /80	3	80
1802			
2mo 8	" 1 Bl Superfine Flour Phi ...	8	"
4mo 20	" 8lb Sugar to himself 9d ...	1	-
6mo 10	5lb Coffee to D 1,25 — 25/ —	1	25
1803			
1mo 22	5lb Coffee 1.25 1lb Souchong tea /80 ..	2	05
3mo 25	To 6 years house rent & keep 1 Cow a 832	192	
		306	17

Contra Cr

1803 3m 25	By his Services on my Farm &c allowed to balance this acct — together with most of the Crops of Corn. pasturing Sheep &c —	306	17

Dr. William Wall

1797			
4mo 24	To 1 Lb Spr. Brown /6 18h Marline /10	"	26
5mo 10	To 1 Lb Tea /50 (23) 08h Marline /..	"	50
8mo 14	To ½ Lb Tea /25 (29) 1 Hyson Tea 2/	2	25
	To ½ Lb Twine /25 ½ Lb Hyson Tea 1/	1	25
	To ½ Lb Tea /25 .... Omitted	"	25
	To 1 ½ Bl. Beer from Providence (about)	6	42
31	To Cash Balance in full of acct to Rec	17	79
		28	72
9mo 8	To 1 Lb Mop yarn /25 (12mo 27) 1 Quire best paper /28	"	53
1797 30	To 1 Gallon Spermaceti Oil to George Barker	1	-
12mo	To 1 Quarter Beef 161 Lb a 4d	8	94
	To 1 Caboose Oven 2/50	2	50
1798			
5mo 31	To 1 Lb Mop yarn /25	"	25
		£ 13	22
1798			
7mo 30	To 1 ½ Cords Pine Wood sent him a 17/6	4	25
8mo 2	" 3 Bus Corn a 4/6	2	25
		£ 6	50
1798	To Thomas Dickason & Co for our Bill		
	infav Saml Rathbone Folio 226	23	33
10mo 8	To 11 yds R Drab to W Robt 3/ for Orders 2/8	4	89
13	To 1 Lb Hyson Tea 82	2	-
1799			
9mo 7	To 9½ yds Ru Drab a 2/8 to Billy Robt	4	22
12mo 19	To 2 Barrels Cyder to himself & 2/67	5	34
	To 2 Do Ditto	5	34
27	To 45 Lb Butter a 22 Cents	9	90
	To 141 Lb Pork a 5d part of a Hog from M Keeles	9	79
1800			
5mo 19	To 1 Quire Paper /25 (6mo 3) 12 ditto /25 ..	"	50
6mo 11	To 0 Barrel Cyder to himself ----	"	11
16	To 1 Lb Papers /25 (7mo 12) 2 Sheet Lead /22 ..	"	47
8mo 12	" 1 ℔ paper /25	"	25
	" Contra Cr included in Settlement of W Rob Jr	18	50
	Acct him in a Bill &c School Bills Balc of Drab & Tea		
	do W Wall	84	53

Contra Cr.

1797 8mo 31	By Matthew Howland Discounted by W Ws Request	28	72
1797	By Contra Quater of Beef which he ꝺ WR Junr for	8	94
1798 6mo 8	By Cash he sent down by WR 3ꝺ	4	28
	Balance in full of Acct		
		$ 13	22
1798 8mo 5	By Wm Tuckerman Discounted by request	4	17
	By Cash recꝺ of himself	2	33
		$ 6	50
1799 3mo	By amt of his Bill Schooling Will: Tuckerman Boy charged him	5	35
	By amt of ditto John Phelps charged Edward Phelps P 57	3	15
7mo	By Obed Wyer Journal 338	5	-
8mo 1	By 2 Reams 2th Post (Letter Paper)	5	"
	By 2 panels Drab & 1 Sea ꝺ Contra charged Wm Robt Junr	11	11
		29	61
23	By New Amount Balance due us ꝺ adjustment with him this day folio 207	54	92
		$ 84	53

Dr. Samuel Ward in Ship

1797			
7mo 31	To Cash paid Samuel Johnson	4	"
8mo	To amount of Jere. Mayhews Order $9.38	9	38
19	To Cash to acct $1/6mo 22/ Ditto $5	6	"
9mo 9	To 1/2 bbl. Fine Flour to Samuel Johnson	4	50
6mo 29	To Cash paid 2 entries Folio 30	19	"
7mo 12	To Dr. to rec.d $4/30/29/ Dr. to Dr. $10	14	30
15	To Dr. to Rec.d $7/17	7	17
12mo 7	To Amot of Jere.h Mayhews order	1	62
	To Amot of Jere.h Mayhews order	18	20
11mo 24	To Cash on acct of his voyage in Ship Barclay	12	"
1798			
1mo 12	To Dr. to Samuel Johnson for Receipt	20	"
24	To Dr. to Dr. to Dr. $10/2mo 8/ Dr. to Dr. to Dr. $5	15	"
	To Francis Fuller for 1/4 his Share Discounted 168	52	64
2mo 21	To Cash paid Samuel Johnson Balance in full of acct for Receipt . . . 98 3/8	26	77
		210	58

Dr. Joseph Eastus Dartmouth

1797			
10mo 11	To 1 Shop Stove $7/1 set Cast Bars $1.50 from Furnace . . . 3/8	8	50

Barclay Contra Cr.

1797	By amount his (Ship Barclay) his Share on board Ship Barclay arrived 6mo 21. fm Delago Bay & Brazil & Settlement	210	58

Contra Cr.

	By contribution to his loss	8	50

80 Dr. Isaac Simons blk Man

1797				
4mo27	To ½ bus. Corn out Sloop Surprise		"	46
1799	To Cash paid him Balance in full	280	8	54
12mo12				

Dr " Benjamin Taber (Cooper)

1802				
8mo1	To 2.21 Iron @ 1¾	@87	4	81

Dr " John Londen

1798				
12mo4	To 1 Bar of Iron 2 qr 1. 0 @ 40/		1	67
1799				
6mo7	To 2½ yds Ru Duck @ 40 1/		1	
11mo.	" ½ Gr Stp air		"	38
1801			3	05
4mo11	To ½ th Brustles 50			

Contra Cr

1799 12mo 17	By taking the Ballast out of Ship Wareham Contract after we had purchased said Ship	9	-

Contra Cr

1833 1mo	By Abm Shearman dec'd ——	4	81

Contra Cr

Dr. Peter Timmons

1797	Amount Brought from Folio 3	144	14
6mo 5	To Cash 2/50 (15) Ditto 4/ (9mo 2) Cash 3/0 $ ..	9	36
9mo 9	To Cash 5/. (16) Ditto 2/. (30) Cash 2/. ..	9	.
10mo 5	To 6bu.° Corn to sell out of Sloop Franklin @ 1/	5	75
11	To Cash /50 (12) Cash 2/. (14) Cash /55	3	5
28	To Cash $3 D.° $2 (30) Cash $2	7	.
11mo 20	To Cash 6/. 3 bu.° Salt 3/. Cash 2/	11	.
12mo 5	To 2 pr. Mittens /50 (9) Cash /50	1	..
16	To Cash pd himself	"	55
23	To Cash to self 2/50 (1mo 6) Cash $1 (13) D.° $1	4	50
1798			
2mo 3	To 1 pr. Shoes 1/50 (7) Cash 29/100 (12) Cash $3 ..	4	79
20	To Cash to himself $2 (3mo 10) D.° to D.° $3	5	"
3mo 10	To D.° paid M Easton Jun.r for Scrap'd Bone ..	2	70
16	To 1 Bus.l Corn to himself ...	"	83
22	To Cash paid him $3 (28) D.° to self $2	5	..
	To 1 pr. large Dogs from Furnace 1mo 2. 97 ..	1	50
4mo 7	To Cash /75 (9) Cash $three Dollars	3	75
14	To 1 Bbl. Flour 8/50 Cash pd himself $2.25 ..	10	75
18	To Cash to his wife $1 (21) D.° to himself $2	3	..
5mo 7	To Cash pd himself $2	2	..
	To 6 Bus.l Corn out of P Mashers Sloop @ 4/6		
9	To Cash pd himself 1/50 Cash pd self 150	4	50
19	To Cash $2 (26) Cash 50/100 (5) 1 bus.l Rye $1 ..	2	..
6mo 2	To Cash $2 (9) Cash 2/47 (18) Cash $1 ..	3	50
23	To Cash $1 (25) D.° pd D.° 1/44 (15) Cash 1/70 ..	5	47
30	To Cash $4 (7mo 7) Cash $3 (28) Cash 2/45 ..	4	14
8mo 4	To 1 Bl.° Flour 6/50 Cash to himself $2 ..	9	45
25	To Cash $2 (31) Cash $2 (9mo 5) 1/2 Bus.l Salt @ 4/ $50	7	50
9mo 8	To Cash 1/75 (10mo 4) 1 Bl. Flour 6/	4	50
10mo 6	To Cash $2 (12) Cash pd himself $1	7	75
13	To D.° pd him 1/25 (20) Cash $2. (30) Cash $3 ..	3	..
11mo 2	" 6 bus.l Corn $4 (10) Cash $2/25 (17) Cash 2/50	6	25
24	" paid his Brother by request	8	75
30	" Cash /38 (12mo 8) Cash $1-/75 Cash $1/25 ..	"	60
12mo 18	" Cash /50 (1mo 1) Cash $1 (2) 1/2 Bl. Flour $5 (26) Cash 1/	2	63
		7	50

1797 Contra Cr

9mo	By Amount Bro.t from Folio 3	105	44
16	By 5¼ days Labour on Oil for Brig.e Mars	4	37
30	By 2 days Labour on Sundrys jobs	1	67
10mo 7	By 5½ days Labour in Garden & on Corn @ 5/	4	59
	By 3½ days Labour by his Boy @ /50	1	75
12	By 1½ days Labour by his Boy @/50	"	67
14	By 5½ days Labour by himself 25/	4	67
21	By 5½ Days D.o D.o ..... D.o	4	39
28	By 6 days D.o	5	"
12mo 2	By 2½ dys onbord Schooner Clara 2½ dys Ship Minerva	4	17
9	By 1¾ dys onboard Ship Minerva	1	46
16	By 4¾ dys onboard Ship Minerva & rocking oil	3	95
23	By 5 dys onboard D.o D.o D.o	4	17
1798			
1mo 6	By 3½ days Labour Rolling Oil & Sticking Barrs	2	92
13	By 1½ days Labour Rolling & getting Bone	1	25
3mo 31	By 2¼ days (4mo 7) 2 days Gardening &c ...	3	54
	By David Irvine Discounted D.o Order 175	6	78
	By ... D.o ... D.o .... D.o ... D.o 180	3	38
4mo 14	By 5½ days Gardening &c	4	59
5mo 12	By 4½ days gardening &c &c	3	33
23	By 6 Days ~~Ditto~~ Sawing wood &c at house	5	"
8mo 29	By 5 days Labouron board Ship America	4	87
9mo 19	By 8¼ days Labour on ~~board~~ Wharf @/75	6	18
10mo 6	By 5 days Labour on wharf & Rope Walk	3	75
9mo 24	By ½ day at Rope Walk & on Oil in Barrells ..	"	37
C			
10mo 12	By 6 dys work on B.d Minerva unloding	4	50
20	By 4¾ days work D.o .. D.o	4	56
11mo 24	By 1 day in Rope walk all that he has wrd	"	75
30	By 1½ day in Walks	1	13
12mo 8	By ¾ days work £1/31 (15) 2 days work 1/50	2	81
18	By 1 days work /75 laying 1 Hawser /20	"	95
1799	By 24 days work from 6mo 18 to @ 5/	20	"
Jano 31	By ¾ day Baily at Sea	"	62
	By 1 day pumping Ship Ann 2/0	"	75

Dr. George Hitch Caulker

1797	To 4 lbs Spikes 56 (8mo 10) ½ lbs South Sea 163	1	19
5mo 10			
22	To 2 bus. Corn out Sloop Flora a 88	1	83
11mo 15	To 1 bbl. Fine Flour to self	9	50
1798			
1mo 20	To Cash paid John Handy 1 pair Shoes	1	75
22	To 1 bus. Corn 83 (2mo 17) Cash of Rec. $6 . 96	6	83
3mo 13	To Cash paid John Handy two Dollars & fifty Cts	2	50
4mo 12	To Cash paid him of Receipt . . . 112	80	-
6mo 5	To 1 ¾ bbl. Fine Flour $7	7	"
8mo 3	To 2 bus. Corn out of the Packet	1	33
		$111	93

1798			
8mo 10	To Old Account for Balance of Acct	2	3
11	To ½ bbl. Superfine Flour	3	25
9mo 25	To Cash two Dollars $2 (10mo 30) D. of Rec. $5.50	7	50
11mo 17	To D. at twice of rec. $8 - (12mo 19) D. of D. $4	12	-
12mo 22	To Ditto of D. $9 - (1mo 15) Cash in full 9/13	18	13
		$42	91

1799			
1mo	To Amo of his Bill Caulking Ship Ann } contra Cr. which is now included by the Job 294	18	67
4mo 2	To Cash paid him of loose receipts	6	"
5	To Cash of Ditto $4 - (18) ditto of Rec. $4	8	"
	To 1 ¾ Bus. Corn out Surprise Hd Dian 313	"	67
30	To Cash paid for ¼ Quarter of Veal Potter	-	28
5	To Cash of Rec. $10 - (9mo 16) Ditto of Rec. $5	15	"
9mo 14	To ditto paid Joseph Richetson one Dollar of Receipt	1	"
5mo 11	To 6 yds Ravens Duck a 42 cents	2	52
10mo 7	To Cash at twice of receipts . . . 248	120	"
	To 1 Gallon Sperm. Oil	"	75
11mo 29	To Cash in full of receipts . . . 275	59	48
		$232	37

Contra

Cr.

1798				
5mo	By Sundry Acompts Folio 218		109	90
8mo 10	By New Acompt for Balance		2	3
	Carried forward			
			$111	93
1798	By Ship Ann for amo his Bill		$ 18	67
12mo	Journal Folio 234			
	By Ship Minerva for his Bill			
	6 days Caulkg & Stage hire Folio 270		10	"
	By Brig. Eliza for his D. 5 1/2 days	244	8	24
	By Ship Ann use Stage	270	6	"
			$42	91
1799	By Ship Ann	Journal 361	110	"
10mo	By Ship Minerva	ditto 270	4	87
	By Sundry Acompts	ditto 370	51	50
	By Ship Barclay	ditto 307	66	"
			$ 232	37

83

Dr Lydia Arthur

1797			
5mo 16	To ½ Bl. Flour 4/25 sent to Nantucket	4	25
1798			
10mo 2	" 1 bed Cord to Thos Rotch Junr	1	"
1799			
1mo 29	To ¼ lb Hyson Tea 1/. to Thomas Rotch Jr	1	
		6	25

Dr Jeremiah Chandler

1799			
6mo 15	To Cash pd him	1	33
11mo 26	To Cash pd him on Acct of a bowsprit which proves not large enough	5	-

Contra Cr

1797 8mo	By Cash of Rhoda Arthur	1	-
	Balance given up	5	25
		6	25

Contra Cr

1798 12mo	By Brigt Eliza for 2 knave D° 16/ - 244	1	33
	By Cash repaid me Not having the Bowsprit	5	-

Dr. Francis Fuller

1797	To 1 ½ Bbl. Spring Flour 9/50		
5mo 16		9	50
9mo 29	To Cato Slocum his Order in favour of him	3	.
	To 1 Jolly Kettle from Furnace	"	58
1798			
4mo 5	To Cash paid his Wife Dudley Foresaths Board	1	50
7mo 30	To ¼ Cord Pine Wood 1/71	-	71
1799			
1mo	To Luther Wilson Discounted - - 291	15	-
7mo 27	To Cash 5/ (8mo 9) Cash 5/ (31) $ 10/80	20	80
9mo 14	To Cash 5/50 (20) Cash 4/ (10mo 5) $ 4/40	13	90
10mo 26	To Cash 10/ Henry Dean folio 348 $7.84	17	84
11mo 11	To Cash 5/ (16) Cash $5	10	"
10mo 26	To 1 Cheese 18 ½ to Sell - - - a/9	2	31
1800			
1mo	" 15 ½ Bed Corn out of Drusilla - a 4/	10	33
	To 3 bu. Corn of Shubad Bunker 5/	~~2~~	~~50~~
	To Cash paid him same time since this account	2	-
6mo 28	To 1 Cheese 12½ lb @ 9d 1/56	1	56
10mo 4	To Cash 6/ (21) Cash $5 to Sell	11	"
12mo 11	To 17 ½ lb Cheese 8d $1.94 (20) ½ bu Salt 1/38	2	32
1801			
1mo 5	To Cash paid & Receipt for his note gave up	49	50
	To balance due him indorsed on his Note dated 7mo 2. 1800 with indorsment the same date	43	03
		$217	48
1801			
1mo 6	To 27 lb Cheese		
2mo 5	To 100 lb Cheese 127 lb @ $11	13	97
1802	" Cost of a Bed at Petersburg for 613	14	50
1mo 20	To Cash paid himself	5	"
4mo 1	To Cash 83 (4) Cash $10	10	83
24	To Cash 6/ (5mo 3) Cash 5/	11	"
5mo 12	" 1 Flax to his Daughter (18) Cash 6/	6	80
6mo 4	To Cash to sell $10 (18) Cash $6	16	"
10	" To 1 Bbl S Fine Flour to sell	7	25
30	To Cash to Nancy 8/	8	"
		93	35

Contra Cr

1798				
1mo	By 5 feet Wood for Ship Minerva		2	50
	By Dudley Foreseth for Board		1	50
	By ¼ Samuel Wards Share in Ship Barclay Discounted	168	52	64
1799				
	By Ship Barclay ℔ Journal	387	47	50
11mo	By Ship Minerva ditto	270	1	"
	By Ship Ann Cr as Cash folio	275	20	50
	By Merchandize for Labour at several times & places ℔ Bill		19	33
	By 3 days filling Lydia's Whale Oil 3mo last		3	"
	By 1 day Drying Tallow & ½ day filling whale oil by Sloop Dinnella to Phila		1	50
	By 3 Bus. Corn Cr ℔ Contra from W R Jun.	436	2	50
	By Henry Dean Jo Page 439		"	51
1800				
12mo	By Sperm Manufy Stock No. 13 Jo Pa 499		15	"
	By 2 days Labour on Staves & Tallow		2	"
31	By Ship Lydia ℔ Journal page 513		48	"
			$217	48
1mo 18				
1802	By refining & Making 920 lb Tallow Candles		10	20
	By Drying Tallow		1	"
	By 4½ days work at Sundry places		4	50
			15	70

Carried forward to Page 289

85

Dr. Richard Collins

1797			
3 mo 17	To 1 ℔ Spnis Flour 9/50 1 Bus Corn 8/92	10	42
10 mo 10	To Cash & Receipt	35	17
1798			
6 mo 19	To ½ bus Rye 1/50	0	50
		$ 46	9

1799			
4 mo 12	To 4 Bars Iron 2.0.11 a 40/. to pay in three months	14	
1809			
11 mo 8	To Cash paid him in full	4	93
		18	93

Dr. James Gifford

1797	To endorsement this sum on his note	9	—
1802			
10 mo 28	To 1.1.12 Iron Old Sable to Sally $6.—	8	97
1814			
12 mo	To a bed	$ 30	—
1805			
3 mo 23	To bala due on note given up to his wife this day	2	13
	To Cash pd him	8	—
5 mo 25	To Cash pd him in full	23	88
		64	01

Contra Cr

1797			
10mo 10	By 3908 feet Timber for NB Bridge @ $9.	35	17.
	By Ship Lydia 2 Cabaass House. 146	1	50
	By Air Furnace Board 1½ Inches thick. 191	5	50
1799			
1mo 19	By Cash Exempt, in full	3	92
		$ 46	9

1809			
1mo 8	By an allowance on this debt as R C thought it was paid	7	
	By 1085 ft Sheathing boards a 11 —	11	93
		18.	93

Contra Cr

1797			
10mo	By 1000 feet Timber for NB Bridge.	9	11
1803			
2mo 25	By Cash received of him	8	97
1805			
3mo 4	By 1886 feet pine Timber a $10 . . .	18	86
	492 do. Joist & Scantling a $12 —	5	90
	By 300 feet mean timber $10 —	3	—
	16 Cedar Posts — — — —	3	—
2375	{1144 / 1231} feet Cedar boards a $14 —	33	25
		64	01

Dr. Elizabeth Hyers

1797	To 1 Bbl. Fine Flour 9/50	9	50
5mo 24	To 2 bus. Indian & 2 bus. Rye Meal a 1 12/100 & a 1 42/100	5	"
6mo 30	To 1 bus. D°. Meal 1 8/100	1	8
8mo 1	To 2 boxes Candles & 1 Box Soap [illegible] Folio 133.	18	90
11mo			
1798			
3mo 26	To 1 Bbl. Superfine Flour sent to her House	9	"
	To 1 1/4 yard Oil Cloth a 62 1/2	"	78
	To Cap[t] Gardners Bill Supplies Cloath &c	2	46
10mo	" D°. adv[d] in Petersburg 5 R[s] a 66/100	3	"
	" 8 month hospital money a 20/100	1	60
	" 2 months advanced before sailing	15	0
24	" Cash paid her this evening	20	"
1799			
2mo 9	" Cash paid her Balance in full of acc[t]	5	80
		$92	18

1799	To 2 Pillows (Feathers) 30 lb a 50	15	"
2mo			

1799	To Cash paid her in two Bank Bills more than her Sons Wm. advance wages on his acc[t] at her house by A B- 3 dollars	6	"
10mo 10			
12mo 9	" Cash paid her rec[d] in Silver Seven Dollars	7	"
1800			
1mo 17	" Cash sent her by black Girl Eight Dollars & Order	8	"
4mo 18	" Cash paid herself Ten Dollars at Mr. House	10	"
5mo 26	" Cash advanced her Son William Rec[d] 322	12	"
	" Bill Cloathing at Liverpool £2.6.4 Stg	10	30
	" 8 months Hospital Money	1	60
	" Cash advanced before Sailing One month	8	"
	" ditto paid Lathrop Foster & Wm. to request	4	50
29	" ditto paid William & Rec[d] Balance in full	14	20
		81	60

Contra Cr.

1798			
10mo 9	By 8 month 24 days Wages her Dan Wm in Ship Minerva to Europe & Back a $7-50	65	"
	By Cash rec'd of Joseph Austin for one Bbl Flour Contra	9	-
	By William Roteh Junr 288	15	58
	By Contra Charge of Hospital money taken off &c	1	60
		$92	18
1799			
2mo	By Cash rec'd of her for one Pillow	7	50
8mo 26	By Cash in full	7	50
		$15	"
1800			
5mo 26	By her Dan Williams Wages anboard Ship Minerva from this place to Norfolk Liverpool & back from 9mo 30. last to this time 7 mo 26 days a $10	78	67
	By Hospital money gratis	1	60
	By 4 days allowed to make his time 8mo	1	33
		81	60

Dr. Thomas Barron

1797	To 8 yds Red Drab a 32c	3	56
0 mo 1	To ¼ 46c Rice 1/17/9 mo 4) 1 bus. Corn 1/8	2	25
8 mo 12			
1798			
1 mo 13	To 1 bus. Corn 83/100	-	83
1799			
2 mo 28	To Cash paid Paul Hathaway & Rec.	1	-
3 mo 16	To Cash Shinney 75/100 Seventy five Cts	-	75
4 mo 1	To ditto paid Shinney Shad herrings	-	50
10	To Jamaliel Bryant Discounted .311	8	62
18	To Cash & rec. $2 - (20) ditto & ditto $1.75	3	75
5 mo 3	To Cash & rec. $15 (4 mo 19) ½ piece Linen 3/12 ..	18	12
9	To Cash balance in full of acct.	7	87
		$ 47	25

Dr. Caleb Spooner

1799			
2 mo 14	To 1,1,0 Iron To sely	8	33
7 mo 10	To Cash paid him in full for his bill labour & rec. on Bill	10	4
		19	37

Dr. William Collens

1800			
4 mo	To 1 Barrell Old Beef to Shinney 469	4	-
5 mo 12	" 3 yds Ravens Duck to sely	1	25
1801			
3 mo 17	" 1 Cheese 12 lb. Damaged ..... a/o	5	25
1805	To 1 Bed ..... do Shinney —	1	20
1806		30	
6 mo 19	To Cash $5 - (7 mo 15) ditto $ ----	5	-
7 mo 19	To Cash paid him Bal. & Cap. Cash Book 559	30	42
		$ 71	87

Contra

1797	By his Bill Saw[g] for W[m] Rs Walth	Folio 172	2	25
	By 2 days repairg Saw	182	3	"
1799 5mo 3	By his Bill Carpentering on Ship Lydia	folio 319	42	00
		$	47	25

Contra

1799 Jmo 10	By Cash a/c[t] & a/c[t] of his bill Cartg Stones &c for Furnace with ref[e] to the bill & Journal	folio 336	19	37

Contra

1806 6mo	By 1/4 Benj[a] Jones Voyage		71	87

Dr. Joseph Allen

1797			
6mo 3	To 2 bus. Corn $2 (19) 2 bus. Corn $2	4	"
22	" 1 lb Tea 50		50
		4	50

Dr. Charles Russell in Ship

1799			
10mo 7	To 1 Jacket 4/50 1 ditto 4/33	8	83
	" 1 ditto Spotted 4/ 1 ditto waistcoat 2/75	6	75
	" 1 Blue ditto 2/ 4 pr. Trousers @ 2/75 11/	13	-
	" 5 Baize Shirts 7/50 2 Tin Cups 39	7	89
	" 1 pr. Shoes 1/50 1 Flannell Shirt 1/75	3	25
	To amo. Michael Grahams two bills	8	10
		47	82
	To 14/3 Months Interest to 12 mo 30. 1800	3	42
	To Insurance and do to Canton @ 15 ₱C	7	20
		58	44
	To 2 days Discharging Ship	2	.
	" Cash pd him in Canton $25 advance 60 ₱C	40	—
	" Cash pd Barneys bill of Supplies	3	"
	" Amo pd M Grahams bill	8	8
	" Do — D Shaaman Do —	4	80
	" Cash & Sdy pr rec page 396	15	
	" Cash pd Antonio pr rect balance	430	21
	60 ₱ Cent advance on $47.82. to be pd Canton	28	69
		590	22

Contra Cr

By this amount given up		4 58

Barclay Contra Cr

1801 8 mo 1	By Interest & Insurance given up	10	62
	By his Share 1/100 in Ship Barclays Skin & Canton Voyage	570	-
	" his Share of 200 Skins & advance	9	60
		$ 590	22

Dr. Joseph Chase (Cooper)

1797			
6mo 11	To 2 bus. Rye 2/67/7mo 28/1 Anvil 27 lb $1/50	4	17
	To 15 bus. Corn out Sloop Drusilla a 66	13	75
26	To 63½ lb Feathers a /50 (11mo 6) 1 65 lb fine flour $9.8 Bushel Corn $3	43	75
11mo 14	To Cash p. himself $2 (30 D. of rec. $6	8	"
	To Contra Cr. of Coals wrong posted	120	"
12mo 23	To Cash paid him five Orders	5	50
11mo 24	" 1 p. Narrow Diaper 23 yds a 20d	6	39
1798	" 42 Rough Tallow a 6 3/50	3	50
1mo 1	" Cash per Rec. $20 (2mo 8) D. of rec. $20	40	"
10	" Cash of Receipt 99	13	83
3mo 3	" 1 Barrel Superfine Flour	10	"
12mo 17	" Cash of Receipt $3	3	"
11mo 22			
1799			
1mo 1	To ½ bus Salt /50 (28) 3¾ yds Rus Drab 1/67	2	17
4mo 12	To Cash paid Reuben Rupee to pay for Hoop poles	1	18
" 13	" ditto paid ditto to pay for ditto	2	"
17	" ditto paid ditto to pay for ditto	2	70
20	" ditto paid himself of receipt 182	7	"
4mo 6	" ditto paid himself of receipt 187	4	"
15	" ditto paid ditto $12 of ditto 191	12	"
5mo 9	" ditto paid Ditto $10 ½ pair Rus Shirting 10/	20	"
4mo 5	" ½ Bus Salt /50	"	50
	" 8 Bus Corn from on board Sloop Surprise 4/	5	33
30	" ½ bus Salt /50 (6mo 18) ¼ Cr. Chalk /38	"	88
8mo 8	To 1 Sack of Feathers to himself pr Moore	38	"
4mo 27	To Cash of rec. $6 - (2mo 23) ¼ bus Salt /25	6	25
5mo 17	To Cash $3.75 (6mo 19) ditto of rec. $2.67	6	42
7mo 16	To Cash of rec. $10 - (8mo 30) ditto of ditto $12.20	22	20
9mo 11	To Cash of rec. $4 - ½ p. Rusia Sheeting $9.50	13	50
10mo 15	To ½ bus Salt /50 Cash of rec. $4 (folio 251	4	50
16	To Cash of rec. $3.30 (25) ditto of ditto $12	15	30
26	To Cash paid him for 1 Cu. Hoop Poles for Barrels	1	75
11mo 5	To 1 bu Salt 1/ (19) Cash of rec. $20	21	"
1800			
1mo 25	To Cash of rec. $5 - 20 Bus Corn a 4/ 13/33	18	33
2mo 7	To Cash p. Rec. $3 (3mo 7) Cash balance of Acc. 29/68	32	68
		$509	58

Contra Cr.

1797				
10 mo	By 2 Chaldrons Coal ——— @ $15.		30	-
	By 6 ——— Ditto ——— @ $15		90	-
1798				
2 mo 8	By amo: of his Bill repair'd Casks 109			
	Containg 8874 & 5 Casks of Ship Minerva		125	14
	Gang 58 584 9461 eq: 37.4.11 a 20 Dl.			
10 mo 1	By Coopering 11 Casks Oil rec'd from			
	Nantucket & dl: Capt Bunker ..		"	33
11 mo 19	By fullbinding 1 Cask Sperm Oil of James			
	Barker & Minerva - - - - -		"	28
	By Ship Barclay 100 hoop Poles . . .	353	1	75
1800	By Ship Ann 40 ditto	361	"	78
3 mo 6	By Sundry Accounts	443	261	30

$509 58

40 Dr. Seth Ellis

1797	To 2 bus. Corn $2 (9 mo 4) ¼ Tea /13	2	13
6 mo 14			
24	To Cash paid his Bro. Brother & note on file	3	30
10 mo 16	To ¾ Bus. Corn /5 — 1 lb Tobacco /25	1	"
		6	43

Dr. Phillips Allen

1798			
10 mo 5	To Cash & Receipt $5 (13) Cash at & Rec. 2 entries 14/per	19	42
	To New acct for Contra Cr Lydia	3	-
		22	42
1801			
9 mo 3	To Cash paid him this day	3	-

Contra Cr

1797			
11mo 15	By Cash received of him this Day	1	50
1798			
3mo 29	By Wm Rotch Cash amo of Contra note ch him folio 107	3	30
	By this balance given up	2	63
		6	43

Contra Cr

1800			
11mo	By Ship Lydia for 2 Knees Jo Pa 498	3	—
	By Timber no to balance charged	19	42
		22	42
1800			
11mo	By 2 Knees for Ship Lydia	3	—

91 Dr. John Alden Jun.r

1797 5mo14	To 14 lb Cordage 2/33 (7mo 7) 24 lb Cordage $4 . .	6 33

Dr. David Slumb

1798 11mo15	To 1 m 3d Nails 33 (10mo 9) 2.25 Bar Iron 40	5 15
1799 2mo12	To 1 m 20d Nails 2/75 (3mo 28) 10 lb 2 Nails 150	4 25
3mo30	To 10 lb 2 Nails a 15	1 50
5mo29	Cash of rec.d $3. 11mo 18 2 lb 10 Sp Iron for Mr. C of $ a 40 3/33	6 33
11mo14	Cash of rec.d $4 – 1 Sack Feathers omitted 38	42.
		$ 54 08

Contra Cr.

1798			
3mo 22	By Cash in full of this Account	6	33

Contra Cr.

1799			
1mo 11	By Discount with Henry Bustle	5	15
1799	By Ship Ann ... J. Journal 361	33	92
11mo			
1800	By Cash in full Balance	20	16
6mo 24			
		$ 54	08

Dr. Levi Talbot in Ship Lydia

1797	To 32½ lb Indian Meal a 2 Cents		"	65
6mo 19	" 25½ lb Rye Ditto 176		"	76
7mo 3	" 3 pair Shoes 3/83 (8) 3 p. Ditto 4/59		8	42
10	" 24 lb Manufg Soap $2 (5) Cash $4		6	"
	" Cash lent him & his note dated 7mo 3		57	"
	To Insurance on above $20 mo Interest including Premium at 12½ p. 96		11	44
1799				
2mo 12	To 3¼ yds Duffd @ 14/ to himself		7	59
13	To 3 yds white Flannell @ 33 to D.		1	37
"	To Cash 125 (14) Cash & Rec. $8		8	25
1	To Joseph Austin Bill Supplies	295	76	32
	To Obed Fitch amo. of his Bill Supplies		32	20
	To Thomas Hazard amo. of his Note	299	5	70
	To Discount with R Lewis by his request		4	"
25	To Cash & Rec. $11 – (3mo 11) Cash 2/ paid his wife		13	"
	To James Whalen for 1 Knife & Cap	301	1	"
	To 6 days discharging Ship a 3/6 (being absent)		3	50
	To 20 Months Interest on $72.81 above advance		7	28
	To Obed Fitch amo. of Supplies not above	306	1	50
	To Cash paid Thos. Hammond & rec.	189	47	66
4mo 12	To Abr. Richetson for ⅛ amo. of his Share Discounted	317	45	26
	To Jeremiah Mayhew Discounted Bala of his account – Journal	339	23	24
			$ 362	14

Dr. Philip Carrell

1800				
4mo	To 1 Bl. Old Pork $7 (7mo 26) Cash $1		8	.
8mo 9	To Cash paid him balance of account		1	46
			9	46
1801				
3mo 23	To 8 lb of Cheese damaged – a 10d		"	80

Contra Cr.

8/99	By Ship Lydia amo of his Share			
4mo	in Ship & Settlement .. 316⅔		302	14

Contra Cr.

1800				
Jnno	By 2 days work onboard Ship Minerva		1	75
	By 1 day ditto work - - - - - - -		"	83
26	By 3¼ days work onboard Ship Lydia		2	71
8mo 9	By 5 Days on Ship Lydia - - - - -		4	17
			9	46
1802				
4mo 14	By Cash amongst us full			80

93 Dr. Paul Hathaway

1797			
0mo 24	To 1 bus. Rye 1/33	1	33
5 mo 30	To 8 bus. Corn out 6 Briggs Inº & Nyseed	7	33
1798			
2mo 21	To Cash to himself Receipt 98	24	"
1799			
9mo 26	To Cash to himself Receipt 178	14	51
		$ 47	17

Dr. Jack Smith

1800			
5 mo	To Cash Sent him in Boston p Hartbook 321	23	-

Dr. Elisha Williams on Ship

1799			
10 mo 10	To Cash $2.50 (18) Cash $6 Ditto p 50	9	-
	To Amo Michael Grahams bill 358	76	57
	To Cash paid Abm Russell for 6 months of his time & Agreement	30	-
	To 14 lb Tobacco @ 18 Cents p lb	2	52
	To Interest from 10 mo 20 1799 to 12 mo 30 1800 is 14 1/3 Months on $118.9	8	47
		126	56
	To Insurance on dº to Canton at 15 p Cent	17	70
1801		144	26
1 mo 20	To Cash paid Joseph Whaler	1	12
	" Dº " Jos H Niles p nº 392	7	"
	" Capt Barney's bill of Supplies	18	25
	" D Sharmans Dº Dº	9	60
	paid Wm Sipson Dº	1	79
	pd Wanton Haviland a hand p		85
	To 60 p Ct advance on 144.26 to be p Capt on	86	56
		269	43

Contra Cr.

1797	By Ship Lydia for a Bowsprit		10	"
5mo 31	By Stick for Ladder 33 200 Stakes $4		4	33
6mo	By 5 feet Wood 2/50 38 Miles Horse line 2/34		4	84
6mo	By 200 Rails Cedar a $7/50	172	15	-
1798	By 200 Stakes for Willis Lot	298	4	"
1mo 25	By Ship Lydia for a Stick for a Bow-Sprit	301	9	-
4mo				
1799				
2mo 26			$47	17

Contra Cr.

By Wm Rotch Junr ch.d this in his book & pd to the Drawer 23 -

Barclay Contra Cr.

1801	By his Share Ship Barclays 5th Voyage			
8mo	1/110. Nett pds in Canton $31053.30		282	30
	By an allowance made by the Capt		6	-
	By allowance of Int & Insurance to give up if shallopes &c to Mrs Gibbs	26.17		
	By profit on money home on same conditions	161.70		
	By do on 6 allowed by Captain	9.00	187	87
	By 6 p Cent ch.d on 26.17	7.	15	70
			491	87

Debit Continued — Amo brought up	269	43
To Cash pd Eben Comet	2	67
To Abm Russell for allowance to him Girl for a child she had by him	80	-
To Cash paid his Mother Ynr page 402	9	77
balance due ordered W Burroughs to pay	130	-
	491	87

94 Dr. Cornell Wilkey

1797				
6mo 26	To 16 Sqf. 8.10 Glass a 6d to himself		1	33
1798				
4mo 30	To William Rotch Junr Balance Transp.	194	14	11
			15	44
1803				
6mo 29	To 1 doz Codlines		12	—
			27	44

Dr. " Thomas Terry Accusmett

1802				
7mo 23	To 2.1.7 Iron to himself	87	16	19

Contra Cr

1804 2mo 2	By his note to balance	$ 27	44

Contra Cr

1803 4mo 9.	By Thomas Havard Jr. dec'd he made with Simpson Spooner for ½ and Charles Tobey	16	19

Dr. Job Case in Schooner

1797	To 1 bu. Corn to Reuben Swift	1	"
8mo 27			
7mo 4	" 1/2 Bbl. Skine Flour to Ditto	4	25
9mo 20	" Cash sent his Wife by his daughter	2	"
8mo 12	" Dr. Dr. Dr. by Dr.	2	"
9mo 9	" Dr. paid Reuben Swift p Receipt	10	
23	" Dr. paid John Howes amo. Note dated 10mo 25. 96 without interest on file	25	"
10mo 24	" 1 bu. Corn sent his wife by Saul Jones	1	"
11	To Cash paid his Daughter 3/	3	-
11mo 28	To Cash paid him self	10	-
12mo 4	To Cash paid Dr	10	"
2mo	To 1 months advance	30	"
12mo 9	To Cash paid himself	30	"
15	To Cash paid himself	52	"
16	To Cash paid David Devall	9	
	To Cash advanced him in St. Peterburg by Capt. Kempton E.B.O.	21	33
12mo 29	To Cash paid him p Rec. Balance in full of acc. & Wages on board Sch. Eliza	74	42
		$285	"

Dr. Solomon Boice

1798			
10mo 17	To 7/2 ps Sheeting to himself	9	50
19	" 1 ps Ditto Ld E Newell	19	"
25	" 1 Shop Stove fm Furnace	5	"
1799			
12mo 21	" Store No. 4 at Saco corner 387	35	
	" Cash in full p Receipt 284	2	31
		$71	81

Eliza Contra Cr

1797			
12mo 9	To 9mo 15 Days Labour onbord Schooner Eliza @$30		285

Contra

1798			
11mo 23	By Cash rec.d of him on Acc.t p.r Shooting	8	10
	By Ship Minerva for 1 doz Mustard from Shubael Bunker 25%	1	83
1799			
1mo 1	By Cash rec.d of him in full for a piece of Shooting to E Newell	19	
12mo 21	By Sundry Accounts - Journal 387	36	88
	By Jon.a Card Discounted - - - "	6	"
		$ 71	81

96

Dr. Benjamin Winslow in

1797			
7mo 10	To 7¾ yds Russia Drab a 32d	3	44
"	To amt of his note of this date given up & included in rnr for Balance	0	"
	To Insurance on above advances with 20mo Int. including Premium a 12½ pc	3	68
1799			
2mo 26	To Cash paid S. Mosher to work in his room first week	5	50
	To paid a man clearg Hold 2 days	1	50
	To James Whalen for 1 Shirt 301	2	"
	To Obed Fitch amt of his Bill Supplies 306	17	50
4mo 6	To Cash & Receipt	50	"
12	To Cash in full & Rnr Balance of amt	377	28
		$460	90

Dr. John Slocum

1799			
5mo 28	To ¼ Barrel Tar to his Son	2	67

Ship Lydia Contra Cr

1799 2mo	By amount of his Share in Ship Lydia Obed Fitch Master arrived fm Pacific Ocean & Settlement	460	90

Contra Cr

1799 5mo 28	By 3 Tons Stone for Ship ann	1	50
	By this bala given up	1	17
		2	67

97

Dr. James Greene in Ship

8/97			
1.1	To 5 yds Russia Drab a 32	2	22
7mo 10	" 18 Manuff Soap 1/50 (8) 2/6 Shoes 2/83	4	33
5mo 22	" 2 bu. Corn out Sloop Flora to Abner Shepherd omitted in former settlement	1	83
7mo 7	To Cash paid him $6/10/ Dr. & rec. $10 —	16	"
12	To Dr. & Rec. $6. when going away —	6	"
8/99	To Insurance on above advance Van 20mo interest with 12½ & C. Prem. inclus	5	3
2mo 16	To Cash & Rec. $5 —	5	"
	To Obed Fitch amo. of his Bill Supplies 299	10	44
	To Cash paid Marsh for a pair Shoes	2	.
8/99	To paid a man in his absence 1½ day	0	88
2mo 1	To 2¼ yds Blue Cloth a 5/6	2	6
	To Jeremiah Mayhew's Bill supplies 303	37	5
	To Jehaziel Jennie's ditto Taylering 303	5	88
3mo 1	To Cash & Rec. $3-(14) ditto $10 & Receipt	13	"
	To James Whalen Discounted 304	4	50
	To Joseph Austin Discounted 312	4	58
		3	30
4mo 6	To Cash & rec. $3.30		
11	To ditto paid J Winslow by his request & rec.	26	50
12	To ditto paid himself Balance in full & account & receipt	184	31
		$ 334	91

Dr. Job Eddy

1800			
10mo 28	To Rent of North Chamber of Store No 4 from this day to a $7	7	—
1801			
12mo 8	To rent of middle Chamber to this time 11mo/4 — — — — $15 —	14	6
1802			
1mo 4	To 10 Calf Skins (Ruffin) a 1.25 —	12	50
9mo	" 26 lb Gls of oil — — — — — — a 80¢	21	20
		47	76
1802			
11mo 8	To 12 lb Flax yarn lb 2dy — — — a 3/6	7	.

Lydia Contra Cr.

1799	By John Wade for Supplies to him 299	9	54
9mo	By Isaac Talbot Discounted by his Consent	2	50
	By amount of his Share in Ship Lydia & Whale Voyage Obed Fitch Mr. arrived from Pacific Ocean 2mo 11. & Sold	315	87
	By Amount of 17½ days work after our settlement folio 59 & previous to his being Ship'd to the Lydia . . .	0	"
		$ 334	91

Contra Cr.

1800			
10mo 28	By Chandler given repto G Greene	—	—
1802			
9mo 4	By his bill at G Glass & mend Harness	—	76
"	By Cash received this day Jas.	20	—
10mo 25	" Do. . . . . in full . .	27	"
		47	76
	By Act in former Ledger pa 140	7	—

98 Dr. Ephraim Delano

1797 7mo 3	To 26 Cordage $4/33	4	33

Dr. David Strange

1800 4mo 12	To 1. 2. 11 Iron to Sely @ 40	10	65
7mo 22	" 1. 2. 17 Ditto to Sely @	11	2
9mo 29	To 1 2 12 Russia Iron at 40/0 to himself	10	71
1801 2mo 17	To 1 2 18 D. to himself	32	38
		13	29
		45	67
6mo 8	To 1 Bar Iron 2 0 23 lbs to himself	3	64
	" Amot of D Grieves bill Journal 589	74	91
	To 2 years Shop Rent @ 5 to 3mo 1. 1801	10	--
11mo 25	To Cash & rec't - pa 412	30	-
28	To ditto in full & rec't - pa 412	17	39
		181	61

Contra Cr.

1798 10mo	By Pumping Ship Ann self & Apprentice Allerton Delano	1	—
	By Labour Saving a Raft of Boards for Spining Factory up River	1	25
	By ½ bus. Potatoes for Ship America	"	17
20	By Cash of Allerton Delano & all of the above is rec'd of him	1	91
		$ 4	33

Contra Cr.

1801 11mo	By his bill against the Factory	177	61
	By Shoeing Cart Wheels for Taber Farm	4	—
		181	61

99

Dr. Marmaduke Gifford

1797	To ½ bl. Spine Flour	4	25
7mo 4			
8mo 7	To Cash & Rec.t $10 (23) p.d R Swift $5	15	"
9mo 9	To Do. paid Reuben Swift & Receipt	5	50
11mo 11	To Cash on account $10 (12mo 30) 1 ½ bl. Flour 9/50	19	50
10mo 2	To Cash paid Reuben Swift p.r Receipt	9	"
12mo 13	To Cash rec.d & Rec.t $9. (1mo 10) Cash $4	13	"
1798			
2mo 14	To William Rotch Jun.r for 1 bu.l Meal for Barn	1	"
	To Cash to himself Five Dollars	5	"
3mo 16	To 1 bu.l Corn 83	"	83
5mo 16	To Cash p.d himself pr rec.t balance in full of account	23	58
		$ 96	66
1798			
3mo 16	To Cash paid him & Rec.t omitted above	15	20

Dr. Asa Knap

1798			
6mo 8	To 2 m 10d nails to Sett a $2	4	"
16	" 4 m 4d Do. a 42	1	68
1800			
6mo 7	To 2 Hoes 1/67	1	67
		7	35

Contra Cr

1797				
12mo 30	By Sundry Accompts	155	79	16
1798				
5mo 16	By 21 Days Labour from 1mo 1 to this time		17	50
			£96	66
	By allowance on Wages to balance this		15	20

Contra Cr

By Subscription toward his house & Labour		7	35

100 Dr. Joseph Adams in Ship

1797	To 2 pair Shoes 2/59		2	59
7mo 10				
9mo 26	To Cash paid his wife to bear her expence to Boston five Dollars —		5	—
	To Insurance on above advances			
1799	& on 20 mo interest with 12½ pC Prem included		1	19
2mo 14	To Cash paid him & Receipt	174	6	"
21	To 3 yds Duffel @ 14/		7	"
	To Obed Fitch amo his Bill supplies 299		17	17
	To paid a man in his absence 6 days 3/6		3	50
	To Jeremiah Mayhew's Bill supplies 303		18	8
	To Jehaziel Jenne's ditto Taylering 303		3	97
3mo 4	To Cash & Rec $30 - ( ) ditto $10 --		40	"
4mo 2	To D. & D $100		100	
17	To Cash paid his Wife & Rec	191	33	50
18	To Postage of his Letter this date		"	20
23	To our Check on U S Bank of this date for Balance of his acc & our Letter		99	80
			$338	"

Dr. Samuel Seabury

1799				
4mo	To 1 Tin Cup /22 (6mo 27) Cash & rec $10		10	22
4	To Cash & rec $10 (13) ditto & rec $10		20	"
8mo 24	To Cash & rec $20 (9mo 25) ditto & ditto $100		120	"
	" D Shearman for Supplies on the Voyage 336		4	25
	" Griffin Barney's ditto 339		9	50
	" Michael Graham's ditto 340		38	58
1800				
6mo 23	To Cash in full & rec	327	93	85
			$296	40

Lydia Contra Cr 100

1799 4mo By amount of his Share in Ship Lydia's Whale Voyage Obed Fitch Master arrived Jan Pacific Ocean. ℔ Settlement .. 338 ..

Contra - Cr

1799 9mo By amo of his Share in Ship Barclays Whale & Skin voyage ℔ Settlement 296 40

Dr. Jonathan Smith in Ship

1797			
7mo 10	To 2 pair Shoes 3/50 at twice	3	50
	To Insurance on above advance 820 m$ Interest 12 p ℔ Premium included	0	55
1799			
2mo 18	To Cash paid Geo Howland by request	2	-
15	To Ditto paid himself ℔ Receipt ... 175	6	-
	To paid a man in his absence 1 ½ day	0	88
3mo 9	To Cash paid himself ℔ Receipt	100	-
	To 50 lb whale Bone a 7 cents sent him ℔ Packet	3	50
4mo 27	To Nantucket Bank for our Check for Balance in full this acct ℔ pa[id] rend 318	245	71
		$302	14

Dr. Silas Kempton

1798			
3mo 7	To 13 lb Sheet Lead to himself a 11	1	43
	" 1 Iron Plate 1.1.13 a $5 10mo 97	6	83
		8	26

1800			
5mo 21	To 1 Refuge Iron Plate 19 lb fm Furnace @ 5 Cents		95
1801	" Furnace 12m bricks	1	50
9mo			
1804 pmo 10	To b[alance] accounted for in his note	52	23
		54	68

1804			
2mo	To 3/4 Ct. Iron Grates a $5 pa 798	3	75
1806			
4mo 3	To Cash paid Manasseth for 2 Dr. Stoves of oil in Cellar	25	0
	To balance endorsed on Note	11	25
		40	

Lydia Contra Cr

1799 4mo	By Ship Lydia amt of his Share & Settlement ... 316 2/3	302	14

Contra Cr

1799 6mo 28	By Cash received of him in full Discounted with Henry Dean	2	26
	By 1 Hat for a Barber	6	"
		8	26

1801			
7mo 7 1802	By 2 hats dlv to E Lovett & N Grant	8	"
12m 31 1803	By his bill to this time	33	93
10mo	By Abr Barber for 1 Hat - Journal 763 -	5	
	By Mered 1 Hat to Jn Taylor Jour 760	4	
	By Sundry Acts - Journal 768	3	75
		54	68

1804 1m	By Samuel Macey for hats	10	-
	By John Mende 1 hat $4. Geo Robson $1 -	5	-
(905)	By 2 Quarters rent of Store Cellar -	25	-
		40	

102

Dr. Robenson Lewis in

1797			
7mo 10	To 1 pr. Shoes 1/50 2½ yds Mixd Cloth a 5/ 2/8	3	58
	To Insurance on above advance 4 on 20m	0	56
1799	Interest with 12½ p/c 6 included ... 3		
2mo 19	To Cash p/ Rec. p/ Shumsey 176	20	18
21	To 1 3/8 yds Duffel to himself & 14/ ...	3	21
	To paid aman in his absence 1½ day	0	88
3mo 19	To Cash paid his Gransfather by request ..	1	"
25	To 4½ yds Rus Duck @ 2/6 1/88 1¼ yds d.o 152	2	40
23	To Cash p/ Rec. p/ 10 (4mo 1) ditto p/ 25 p/ ditto	35	"
	To Obed Fitch amo p/ his Bill Supplies 308	11	24
	To Michael Graham 312	23	69
4mo 11	To Cash in full Balance p/ acc. p/ Rec.	244	26
		$346	"

1799			
4mo 5	To Cash paid B Marsh p/ Receipt . 179	2	"

Dr. Giles Howland

1799			
5mo 10	To 3 Bars Iron 1. 2. 3 a 40 p. to Sely ...	10	18
1798			
3mo 2	To 150 Iron Hoops (scraps) @ 3d ...	6	25
4mo 7	" 31 lbs flour brads at twice to Sely ... a 9d	3	87
		20	30

Ship Lydia Contra Cr

1799	By Dissaunt with Levi Tolbat by his request £ - 3	4	-
2mo 22	By ditto .. with John Wade .. 311	4	"
	By amount of his Share in Ship Lydia Obed Fitch Master arrived fm Pacific Ocean & Settlement	338	"
		$ 340	"

1799	By Cash received of Sam[l] Wicket	1	"
4mo	By 1 days Work at W R J[r]'s Willis Lot	"	75
	By Cash in full Balance & acompt	"	25
		$ 2	0

Contra Cr

1800			
4mo 15	By 25 lb fine Brads returnd 3/12 Cash 1/5 --	3	87
1801			
3mo	By his Bill 2½ Cords Wood to W Robt Jun[r]	10	"
	By 20 lb Hoops returned --- a 3[d] ..	"	83
1802			
1mo 5	By Cash balance - - - - - -	5	00
		20	30

Dr. James Bunker in Ship

1797			
7mo 10	To 20 lb Mann.d Soap 1/67	1	67
15	" 1 Bbl. Flour 8/50 8 bud. Corn $8 sent his Wife	16	50
12	" Cash paid Abner Potter for Leather	2	-
31	" D.o paid Lewis Pratt for 36 knots Shoe Thread	"	62
1799			
2mo 15	To Cash paid John Wade by his request & Rec.d taken in his own name - four $	4	-
16	To Cash pd Receipt $20 Bhimsey 1/75	20	-
	To paid a man in his absence 1½ day 1/75	1	12
	" Cash paid B Marsh for 1 pr Shoes	2	-
4mo 24	" Cash sent him by Jacob Barker & loose rec.d to be returned three hundred Dollars	300	-
	" 95 lb Whale Bone @ 7 Cents sent him in Packet	6	65
27	To Nantucket Bank for our Check this day for Balance in full of this a/c pa.d rec.d 318	330	57
		$685	13

Dr. William White

1799			
4mo 11	To 1.0.19 Bar Iron to M Kempton a 4¢	6	81
1800			
2mo 8	" 1.3.27 Russia Iron to Hunt's Table a 4¢	13	27
		20	08

Lydia Contra Cr

1799 4mo	By Ship Lydia amo. of his Share of Settlement	316⅔	685	13

Contra Cr

1804 12m	By 1 Load Coal Brandt & by Isaac Reynolds			
1806 12m	By B. for Taber dis. counted folio 1025		8	54

Dr. James Whalan in Ship

1797			
7mo 11	To 7 lb Soap Manufy a 5d	"	58
8mo 19	To Cash paid J Mayhews Bill 12 lb Tobacco	2	33
	To amo James Allens Bill Jayloring	9	47
	To amo this note to Wm Delano 7mo 8 with interest endorsed to us Principal 18	18	8
	To Insurance on above advance 1 on 20mo interest with 12 p ct 6 included	4	79
1799			
2mo 19	To Cash p Rec $10 — (23) ditto p ditto $10	20	-
	To paid a man to Work in his absence 1 day	0	88
	To Jeremiah Mayhew's Bill Supplies 303	25	23
	To Michael Graham's ditto 305	4	85
3mo 8	To Cash paid p Receipt	105	-
	To Obed Fitch's Bill supplies 306	4	61
4mo 26	To amo 1 our Draft on Isaac Hicks for Balance of this Acount 317	243	65
		$ 439	47

Dr. Jacob Akin

1799			
4mo 12	To 2, 2 Cordage a $15	7	76
5mo 21	To 21 lb Cordage a $15	2	82
		$ 10	58

Dr. Saul Wrightington

1800			
6mo 4	To 1/2 p Ravens Duck a $12	6	"
19	To 1 C Codfish 3/ 1 Bl Damag'd Beef 5/	8	-
		14	
1801			
1mo 1	To balance old Account	6	67
1803 1mo	To Cash p'd him	15	-
	To a hog 171 lb a 5d	11	87
(15)	To Cash (in 456) $19 (2mo 3) d° in 460 - $5	24	-
2mo 19	To d° $10 (3mo 12) ditto $15 - 1mo 1. 14 d° Oil 1.25	26	25
		83	79
1807 1m	To balance due an old Acct	7	46

Lydia Coopers Contra Cr

1799	By Sundry Acounts	301	9	0
2mo	By ... ditto ... 2 entries	305	7	97
4mo	By Ship Lydia amo. of his Share of Settlement ...	318	422	50
		$	439	47

Contra Cr

1799				
6mo 29	By Cash received of him in full		10	58

Contra Cr

1800				
6mo	By 5½ Days Work on Ship Minerva	468	7	33
	By new acct for balance —		6	67
			14	.
1803				
4mo	By 57¼ days Labour on Barclay &		76	33
	By new acct for balance due me		7	46

105

Dr Seth Hatch

1799			
8mo 3	To Cash 4/50	4	50

Dr Stephen Gifford

1800			
3mo 14	To 3.2.3 Bar Iron a 40/ to himself	23	50
8mo 16	" 1.1.24 Russia Iron ℔ G Almy a 40/	9	76
1799			
10mo 15	" 13 1/2 ℔ Cordage . . . . . a 1/	2	25
1800	" 3-3-16 Bar Iron . . . . . a 8/6	23	35
9mo 19	" 8 3/4 yd Ravens Duck . . . . . a 2/6	3	65
10mo 3	" Cash pd himself in a bed Cord		
		63	52
1802			
9mo 19	To 8 3/4 yds Ravens Duck at 2/6	3	64
1803			
8mo 3	To 1.0.21 Iron old Mr Gifford	8	31
		11	95

Contra

1799	The following Labour to be Charged to R Pe see Cash 294			
7mo 27	By 3 days Labour (8mo 3) 3 days De is 6 ∞ /s		4	50

Contra

1800 10mo 3	By over charge of two entry's of Iron Ch[d] at 40/ out to be 36/ - - - - - -		3	32
	By Amo[t] of his bill Jor[r] folio 467 —		60	20
	" Cash p[d] him only balance of Acc[t] Dr —			
		£	63	52
1804 4mo	By this Acc[t] transfer'd to Ledger B. (8)		11	95

106

Fr Cornelius Bowles

1797 7mo 12	To 10 bu. Corn $10 1 Bbl. Spine Flour $9	19	-
	" Cartage $1/50 . . . to himself	1	50
		20	50
1801 2mo 01	To balance due an old acct —	2	-

Contra

1797	By Cash received of Wm Robeh on acct.		
7mo 15	of Corn & Flour	18	50
	By new acct for Balance due from him	2	
		20	50

107

Dr. John Anthony

1797			
7mo 17	To 1 ½ Bl. Flour 8/50 (27) ½ bu. Salt /42	8.	92

Dr. Barnabas Shepherd

1798			
12mo 5	To 5 Bars Iron ~~C 2 Q~~ 2.0.18 @ 40/ to pay in wood	14	40
1800			
5mo 30	To 1 lb Cordage /83	1	83
1801		16	23
4mo 9	To 3 lb Cordage /60		60
		16	83

Dr. Obadiah Butler

1802			
4mo 16	To 1 Bl Fine Flour 7/. Cash 1/.	8	.
24	To Cash to himself for Balance	4	50
		12	50
1802			
12mo 20	To Cash pd him $5. ditto in full 8.75	13	75
1803			
1mo 3	To Cash pd D Wilson for his tax for 1801	1	51
15	To ditto paid him in full	6	-
		21	25
1803	To 1 bar Flour	7	50
12mo	To Cash pd him $10. do. $4.17	14	17
		21	67

Contra Cr.

1797 10 mo	By Cash rec.d of Jeremiah Winslow in Full	8	92

Contra Cr.

1801 4 mo	By 17¾ feet Wood @ ₤50 dll.s Same time since	8	87
	By this balance given up to the Widow	7	96
		16	83

Contra Cr.

1802 4 mo 24	By 15 Days Labour at Point Plaintee this time @ 5/.	12	50
1802 12 mo 24	By 16½ days labour @ 5/.	13	75
	By 4¾ dl.s d.o @ 4¼ dl.s Judah	7	50
		21	25
1803 12 mo	By 20 days lab.r on hog House 5/.	16	67
	By John Rapell	5	—
		21	67

108

Dr. James Allen / Martha's

1797			
7mo 17	To 2 Bars Iron 1.1.0 a £2 to himself	8	33

Dr. Stephen Sampson on Isaac

1803			
4mo 6	To 9 yds Ruf. Drab a 50 — d himself	4	50

Dr. Ephraim French

1800			
12mo. 15	To Cash paid himself pres.	10	-
	To ditto. pd him 11mo. 26	27	
29	To ditto pd him in full	25	33
		62	33

Dr. Cato Slocum blk Man

1801			
1mo 3	To Cash paid him same day remr	2	-
	To ditto paid himself Five Dollars	5	-
		£ 7	-

Vinyard Contra Cr

1797			
7mo 8	By Cash he paid an act. of Ivan	7	"

Howlands farm Contra Cr

	By this amo perhaps 90 in Labour --	4	50

Carpenter Contra Cr

1800			
12mo 29	By his bill 44 days lab. on Ship Lydia 8/6	62	33

Labourer Contra Cr

1800			
12mo 31	By 3½ days work on Lydia to 1mo 3 ---	2	92
1801 1mo 12	By 3 days Ditto on D.	2	50
	By 7 days Short paid for Scraping Lydia @ 1/	1	17
1802			
4mo 10	By Cash for balance of this accompt —	.	41
		$ 7	11

Dr. Griffin Barney Jr. in Ships

1797				
7mo 27	To 7 Gallons Whale Oil for his own use @ $3			below
22	To Cash ₰ Receipt		100	"
29	To Dr. ₰ Receipt		50	"
	To 7 Casks Whale Oil shipd ₰ Brig. Mars Jon B Gd Capt. Hawes for Bilboa Contag 3. 1. 5½			
	Dr. sent him to Nantucket $70 7		1	94
	a $80 ₰ Ton 3 1 12½		253	97
1	To 1 Waistcoat supplied on the Voyage		3	12
12mo	To 5. 0. 30 Whale Oil ₰ Journal Folio 149		360	22
1798				
3mo 14	To Cash sent his Father ₰ our Letter this date 26 Doubloons a $16 & $1 90/100 Change		417	90
	To amo. Peleg Howlands Bill Cloath & a Chart folio 90		22	"
4mo 16	To Nett Exempt Balance transfrd ₰ our rend. his Father		102	28
			$1057	46

Dr. Russell Davis

1798				
12mo 28	To 2 M 20 D Nails $6 10/3 M 10 D ditto a $2. $20.67		26	67
	& 15 M 4 D ditto a 2/6 $6		6	25
	& 10 M 3 D ditto a 2/ Shillings		3	33
1799				
12mo 17	To his Subscription to L. P. Mutg House 12 Lb Leather to be Credited when paid		2	50
1800				
1mo 6	To 3 Gall. Corn ₰ Sloop Dorcilla		2	"
		$	40	75
1800				
1mo	To 3 Bush Corn out of Sloop Dorcilla @/		2	"
2mo 26	" Drawn to Sey		7	50
1801				
1mo 12	To Cash paid him balance of Acct ₰ Rect 376		11	77
			19	27

Barclay Contra Cr.

1797	By over Charge 10 ₰ ₰ Tax on 3.1.12½ ₰ Contra Charge. Settlement made 870	31	75
	By amount his Share in Ship Barclay Whale to Delagoa Bay & Brazil arrived 6 mo 21. 1797 ₰ Settlement — folio 147.	639	56
1798 3 mo	By John Hawes Npds Oil ₰ Marx Journal Folio 181	417	90
		$1057	46

Contra Cr.

1799 11 mo	By Ship Ann .... ₰ Journal	361	2	29
	By William Robert Jun^r ditto ..	355	2	08
	By Ship Barclay .... ditto ..	367	18	40
	By Merchandize .... ditto ..	371	14	32
1800 1 mo 6	By 14 ℔ Leather an acc^t his subscription		2	92
	By dropping W R Jun^r Chaise in the Summer of 1798			67
	By Cash in full to Balance			07
			$40	75
1800 1 mo	By Contra Charge. see acc^t above ..		2	-
11 mo	By Ship Lydia 28½ ℔ Leather a 15^d Jo^s 498		5	94
	By Sundry Accompt Journal Page	500	4	58
	By Ship Lydia Journal page	530	8	75
			19	27

Dr. John Myrick in Ship

1797			
7mo 17	To 5 Gal. whale Oil 1/39 5 lb whale Bone 1/42	1	81
	dlv. his Brother Jonathan		
22	To Cash sent him by Capt. Parker in letter	91	"
	To 3 Hats supplied on the voyage	4	"
1798			
3mo 3	To Cash pd him balance in full of his Share in Ship Barclay pr Acct 99	371	16
		$467	97

Dr. Augustus Shearman

1798			
4mo 27	To 9 Bars Iron 3.3.18 a $6 to J Shearman	23	46
5mo	To 1 Bundle Rod 7 lb. fm L Hacker	4	17
		$27	63

Dr. John Athony

1800			
8mo 6	To 2.16 Iron to Sey	6	28
12mo 23	To Cash 1/ 27/ Cash 25 Cash $1	2	25
27	To Cash in full	2	"
		10	53
1800			
12mo 27	To Balance of Acct above		53

Barclay Contra Cr

1797	By amount his Share in Ship Barclay arrived frm Delagoa Bay & Brazil 6mo 14 1797 pr Settlement L... Folio 447...	467	97

Hc. Taunton Jail Contra Cr

1798 11mo 17	By Hoes & Rivets to Balance Contra Acct in full	27	63

Contra Cr

1800 12mo 27	By 10 days Starting Coffee	8	33
	By 2 days making Wall for W Rgs	1	67
	By Balance to Dr in New Acct		53
		10	53
1800 12mo 31	By Cash in Full	"	53

Dr. Abner Shepherd

1797			
5mo 22	To 4 bus. Corn out Sloop Flora	3	67
6mo 16	To 2 bus. Do. out Sloop Drusilla	1	83
1798			
1mo 1	To Rent of one Room in Store No. 4 from 11mo 9. 1795 to this time is 1 yr. 1 2/3 mo. a $12	13	67
	(171)		
2mo 23	To Cash of Rec. Balance in full —	9	93
		29	10

1798			
5mo 21	To 1 Hoe $1/6mo 30/ 1/4 lb Hyson Tea 50	1	50
6mo 6	To 1 bus Corn out Danthay's Vessel	0	75
15	To 8 1/2 yds Diaper a 1/8 Johnnsey	2	36
7mo 4	To Cash of rec. $14 (8mo 4) 1/4 lb Hyson Tea $50	14	50
8mo 4	" 3 lb Spermacety from Works at 50 1/3	1	75
15	" Cash Eight Dollars of Receipt	8	-
9mo 1	" 1 Pc Linen No. 14. 17 1/2 yds	7	17
11	To 1 Cheese 1/25 (10mo 4) 1 bus Rye to pay $1	2	25
	To 1 small Calf Skin 1 more ditto	1	50
11mo 1799	To 1 Bundle Large Calf Skins a	12	50
1mo 8	To 1 Bundle Large Calf Skins to self	12	50
2mo 21	To 3 lb Spermaceti Tapers a $. 50	1	50
6mo 5	" 3 lb Spermaceti Tapers a $. 50		
12	" ~~Abner S~~ 1 B6 Fine Flour to J Davis	10	
8mo 31	To 3m 3d Nails 1/	1	-
	" 1/2 Gls Oil dto some time 1mo 98	-	50
4mo 1	To 1 Gall Sp. Oil 1/ 1 1/4 Ditto 1/25	2	25
	To 1 Gallon Ditto 1/ (11mo) 1 Ditto 1/75	1	75
12mo	To 1/2 Ditto 1/37 (2mo) 10 Bus Corn a 4/ 6/67	7	4
(441)	To 2 Years Rent Shop to 1mo 1. 1800 a $15	30	-
		118	82

1800	To Old Account Balance 427	10	65
4mo 19	To 1. 13. 2mo Iron a 40/ 2/44 (9mo 13) 2m 4d Nails 83	3	27
8mo 20	To 6m 4d Nails a 2/6 2/50 to B Shepherd	2	50
11mo 1	To 1/2 Gal. Oil 38 (10mo 8) 1 1/2 Gal. ditto $1.50	1	88
1801			
5mo 16	To 2 1/2 Yds Russia Sheeting to self at $60	18	30
10mo 8	To Cash paid him of Balance of Account	1	50
		2	27

Shoemaker Contra Cr

1797 8mo	By 1 pair Shoes for a black Man on board Ship Maryland	Folio 84	2	9
	By amount his Bill Shoemaking for family from 4 mo 12. to 11 mo 1797	W.R. Jun. 172	19	68
	By amount of his Bill D° for A Barker	171	7	33
			29	10
1798 8mo	By William Rotch Junr	Journal 253	41	36
	By ditto ditto	436	61	57
	By ditto ditto	458	5	24
1800 4mo 19	By Balance to Debit of New acct due us	Journal folio 427	10	65
			118	82
1801 10mo	By amo. his bill Shoemaking to this time		22	7

Dr. Josiah Drew

1797			
7mo 24	To 1½ bus. Corn 1/50 8mo 20 1½ bus. Ditto	3	"
8mo 5	To 2 bus. Corn $2.17 (23) ½ bus Corn /54.	2	71
9mo 14	To 2 bus. Corn $2.87 200 feet Merch. Boards $2.	4	17
1798			
12mo 8	To Cash in full Six Dollars & Seventy Nine Cents	6	79
		$16	67

Dr. Uriah Crank in Ship

1799			
10mo 4	To Cash $ #5 (7) Ditto 3/. ½ lb Tobacco /12	8	12
9	To 1 pr. Shoes 1/50 (11) Cash 2/. (14) Cash 3/.	6	50
	" 4 pr. Blue Trowsers 11/. 4 Baize Shirts 6/.	17	"
	" 3 Round Jackets 12/. 3 waistcoats 6/.	18	"
	" 1 pr. Blue Trowsers 2/. 1 pr. Linen Ditto 1/50	3	50
	" 1 Flannell Shirt 1/75 1 Qr. Paper /25	2	.
	" 3 pr. Flannell Draws 3/. Cash 3/25	6	25
	" 30 lb Tobacco @ /18 5/40 3 lb Soap @ 6 2/58	7	98
	" 14 lb Cheese @ 8 1/56 2 lb Turine /38 1 lb Soap /16	2	10
	" paid amo. his Order to William Gifford	2	57
	" 2 Raisors 1/. 1 lb Chocolate /37 Sail needles /11	1	48
	" 1 Tin Cup /20 3 Gals N E Rum @ 5/ 2/50	2	70
	To amo. Michael Grahams bill 358	20	70
	To 1¾ yds Forest Cloth to his father @ 7/	1	75
	To Amo. Peleg Howlands Account	4	45
		105	10
	To Interest from 10mo 20 to 12mo 30. 1800		
1801	is 14⅓ Months on $105.10	7	44
4mo 9	To Cash paid his father @ Receipt 383	16	"
	To Insurance on 105.10 to Canton @ 15 ⅌ Ct.	15	75
		144	29
7mo 9	" Cash pd S Kempton for a hat	4	"
	" Cash pd B Gyms Bill	4	33
10	" Cash pd himself	2	.
	Carried over	154	62

Contra Cr.

1798 12mo 8	By amo his Bill drawing for Turman	8	50
	" amount his Dr. for Factory	8	17
		$16	67

Barclay Contra Cr.

1801 8mo	By Amot of his Share in Ship Barclay's Canton Voyage - 1/3	570	—
	" his part of 200 Skins - $6 — advance — 60 pC - 3.60	9	60
		579	60

	To advance on 128.29 to pay in Canton & 60 pC	76	97 —
	Debit Continued Amo Cap	154	62
1801	(30) Cash Gt out pa 398	7	—
7mo 7	To Cash pd him Gt ret. 391	15	—
11	To do pd do. $14 - (3) do. $20.	34	—
13	To do paid his father pa 394	20	—
17	To Dis Tho Hammond - Stephen Gifford - } Hospital money	4	06
	To Cash paid his Order to } Cash in full Gt ret. pa	7	36
	The Hammond - - - }	83	36
	To do pd his father Gt Note dated 3mo 6. 1801	20	—
	To 5 days Discharging Ship - - -	5	"
	" Amot of Cap. Barney's bill - - -	18	42
	" pd him in Canton — $35 — advance 60 pC — 21	56	"
	" Amot of A Russells bill - - -	66	11
	" Amot of D Shannans do —	11	20
	" pd B Williams cash lent by his Boy —	"	50
		$ 579	60

Dr. Caleb Cook in Ship

1797				
7mo 31	To 11½ yds Vinyard Cloth a 80		9	58
8mo	To 30 lb Sperm & Manufactory Soap		2	50
28	To Cash paid himself 50 half a Dollar		"	50
	To Jamaliel Bryant Junr	148	"	33
	To Insurance on above advances with 20 mo Interest including Premium		2	3
1799				
6mo 27	To Cash pd rec. $6 – (7mo 5) Cash pd rec. $30		36	"
7mo 6	" ditto paid Obed Myer pd direction	216	3	"
24	" ditto pd ditto $10 –		10	"
	" amt of Griffin Barney's Bill Supplies	339	2	81
	" ditto Michael Graham's ditto	340	6	56
10mo 7	" Interest on payment for Ship not being due until 3 11mo 22 & 3 1mo 22. 1800		1	67
	" Cash in full pd rec. this date	248	274	47
			$349	45

1799				
11mo 1801	To James Davis for Leather d[itt]o Shoes prior to his Sailing on last voyage Journal 378		1	07
7mo 7	" Cash pd himself		10	"
16	" Do – p Do p rec.	394	90	"
	" Capt Barneys bill paid		"	80
	" Cash in Canton $30 advance 60 p Cr	18	48	"
	" advance of 60 p Cr on $1.7 not yet paid		"	"
	" 20 3/3 mo Hospital money		4	6
	" Cash pd himself p rec.		568	97
			722	10

1801				
9mo 29	To 51½ lb Tobacco @ 20		10	30
30	To Cash paid him p Receipt	407	16	"
1802	" Supplies for Capt Randall	669	24	18
11mo	Ditto	Ditto	3	
1mo 25	To Cash pd himself $20 · p d[itt]o $100 · (448) d[itt]o 300		420	
	To Doctors bop $1 – (1803. 2mo 9.) Cash in full $231.86 p 486		232	86
231.86			706	34

Barclay Contra Cr.

1799 9mo	By amo of his Share in Ship Barclay's whale & Skin Voyage & Settlement	348	70
	By Supplies to E Warren ch Chm		75
		$349	45
1801 8mo	By amo of his voyage in Ship Barclay	712	50
	" his part of 200 Skins & Oil per advance	9	60
		722	10
1801 9mo 30	By 2 weeks Board be paid	5	..
1803 1mo	By his Share in Ship Barclay page 679	701	34
		706	34

Dr. John Brightman

8/97			
8mo 8	To ½ Young Hyson Tea $1	1	"
7mo 26	To Cash ₰ Rec.ᵗ $30	30	"
	To 2 pair Hose supplied on the voyage	1	33
11mo 15	To 1 Bbl ſhut. F. Flour to self	9	50
12mo 4	To 4 yds Drab a 2/8 2 pair of mittens a 1/6	2	28
9mo 29	To Cash for 2 ½ days work on Oil for Brig ſ Mar	2	50
10mo 4	To Cash on acct of Voyage in Ship Barclay	20	"
11mo 14	To Cash do do ₰ Rec.ᵗ	20	"
23	To Cash on account	60	5
12mo 4	To do paid Daniel Ricketson & Sons Bill	33	37
10mo	To Thomas Rotch for 1 pr Trowsers 7/61 cotton Jacket 3 y. 1 pr Shoes 1/6 To Joseph Austin 2 Hats ₰ 2/67	12	67
12mo 26	To 2 yds Russia Drab to Wm Myers	"	89
14	To Cash paid him ₰ Rec.ᵗ	10	"
16	" 1 Barrel Flour to Jonathan Haffard	9	50
8/98 1mo 15	" Cash paid him ₰ Cash Book folio 87	10	"
	" 1 To whale Oil ₰ Ship Minerva folio 149	70	"
	" Balance due him ₰ acct rend.ᵈ to Nov.ᵉ	67	85
		$360	94
N/98 6mo 20	To Cash paid his Wife ₰ Receipt	40	"
	To Cash advanced him on the Voyage in Ship Barclay by Capt Swain	2	"
	" do Capt Gardner paid him at St Petersburg 20 Roubles a/60	12	"
	" 8 months Hospital money a/20	1	60
	" Cash paid Abr Barker for H Powder	1	20
	" Cash ₰ Receipt in full of old acct	25	85
11mo 13	" Cash ₰ Receipt	50	"
19	To our order in his favour on Jard Jardine for value rec.ᵈ Payable in London for £22.10. ₰	100	"
	To Cash in full Balance ₰ acct ₰ Rec.ᵗ	60	20
		$292	85
10mo 24	To 1 ½ Hyson Tea ₰ bill ₰ 2	2	"
	To Cash adv.ᵈ by D Swain $3 Vanly $2 ch.ᵈ above	1	"
	Carried to page 192	3	"

in Ship Barclay Contra Cr.

1797 12mo	By amount his Share in Ship Barclay Whale Voyage from Delago Bay & Brazil arrived 5mo 21. ✠ Settlement folio -	358	44
	By 2½ days work an Oil ✠ Brigantine Man	2	50
		$360	94
1798 4mo 26	By Old Accompt Balance due him Accompt Rendered his Wife	67	85
10mo 22	By his Wages in Ship Minerva to this time Journal Folio 255	200	-
11mo 22	By his Wages to this day one month	25	-
		$292	85
1799 6mo 15	By Cash recd for Custom House Hospital money over paid & charged ✠ Contra	1	33

115

Dr. Charles Studson

1797			
8mo 10	To 87 Cordage $2/83 7 Ditto $1/17	4	

Dr. Elijah Kempton

1800			
3mo 13	To ½ yd pink Sattin to Daughter	"	67
6mo 26	" 1 Cwt Cod fish to Sell	3	"
1801			
8mo 24	To 1 Jack and Rake to Daughter	2	50
10mo 23	To 2 Hundred 20 Nails 67½ Hundred 10 Nails 25		92
1804			
3mo 5	To 1 Piece Diaper to Daughter	6	50
8mo 31	To 1 Cod Line to self	1	25
9mo 12	To Cash to self for Balance	"	~~44~~
		14	84

Dr. George Thomas In Ship Barclay

1801			
9mo 29	To 1 Sea Jacket 37/6 1 Jacket 39/	12	75
	To 1 Jacket 27/ 2 Flan.l Shirts 25/6 1 Frock 7/	9	91
	To 1 waistcoat 12/ 1 Do. 21/ 1 Do. 9/ 1 pr Trousers 15/6	9	59
	To 2 pr. Trousers 33/ 4 pr Stocking 20/	8	83
	To 3 pr Mittons 6/ 2 Blankets 18/	4	"
	To Bar Hark.t 13/ 1 Duck Trousers 9/	3	67
	To 3 Check Shirts 40/6 2 Hats 18/ 3 Knives 6/	10	75
	To 4 yds Tow Cloth 8/8 2 Thin Jackets 27/	5	94
	To 3 pr. Shoes 24/ 9 lb Soap 12/ 1 Lock 4/6	6	75
	To 2 Cups 2/6 30 lb Tobacco 36/ 1 Cup 1/6	6	97
	To 3 Gall Rum 24/ 1 Keg 3 lb of B Hill	4	50
	To 2 lb Chocolate @ 2/ 4/		67
		84	3
	To Cash paid for her protection		50
	To Cash paid and.w Sam.l Jonsons bill	25	42
		109	95
	To Interest & Insurance at 25 p.C.t	27	49
		137	44
1802			
10mo	Supplies for Capt Randall Jor. 669	22	26
	Ditto — Ditto	4	37
		164	7

Contra Cr.

1800 1mo	By Contra Charged his Acc^t Acc^t proper folio Journal 426	4	"

Contra Cr.

1801 1mo 0	By Ship Barclay Jour^t 595	3	33
1803 5mo 4	By ditto (713) a Caboose Stove	1	—
1804 8mo	By Ship Hector for 2 Stoves — @ $5	10	"
9mo 3	By Cash rec^d of him Balance of Acc^t	"	51
		$14	84

Contra Cr.

1803 1mo	By his Share in Ship Barclay	350	67
	By over charge 1 blanket @ 2 Cap^s 2/6	1	92
		352	59

	Debit Continued Amount	164	7
1802	To George Howland for 1/8 his Share	43	83
12mo 13	To Cash p^d him $15 - (18) paid Ditto Two $2	17	"
	To 2 Days Discharging Ship Barclay	2	"
24	To Cash $30	30	—
	To Asa Russell for 1/8 his Share	43	83
	To Doctors Box	1	—
1803 1mo 14	To Cash in full Gen^l pa^d 454	50	86
		352	59

Dr. Windal Luce in Ship

1797				
8mo 26	To 3 pair Shoes $3.50 Cash to self 150		4	"
	To Insurance on above with 20 months Interest including Premium a 12 ½ p.c.		0	63
1799				
7mo	To 1 Tin Cup on the voyage		"	22
	" Obed Wyer for Supplies on the voyage	338	13	58
	" Griffin Barney's ditto	339	2	31
	" Samuel Snell Supplies	350	2	67
10mo 8	" Cash p. receipt		150	"
	" amo. of his Share of Oil obtained after he left the Ship p. Settlement		38	20
12mo 4	" Cash in full p. receipt	270	57	84
			$209	45

Dr. Robinson Lewis

1801				
3mo 10	To Cash pd his wife pro.	382	12	20
7mo 24	" 1 Bl of Fine flour		12	"
10mo 7	" Cash D B Hillman p. rec.	408	20	"
12mo 1	" Do. to J Hathaway p. Do	413	20	"
1802				
4mo 20	" Do. to Ditto p.	423	20	"
12mo 14	Do. pd Ditto p.	449	15	
			99	20
1803				
3mo	To Cash paid his Wife		5	—
5mo 31	To ditto paid ditto p. rec.	472	100	—
	To Interest on above advances to 6mo 10		8	42
6mo 20	To Cash paid his wife p. rec. pa	474	231	82
			444	44
1804 6mo 6	To Cash in full p. rec. p. Sloop	500	444	17
1806				
2mo.	To 6 3/4 yards Cocas p. 98 folio	957	—	83

Barclay Contra Cr.

1799 9mo	By amo of his Share in Ship Barclays Whale & Skin voyage & Settlement	269	45

Contra Cr.

1803 6mo	By Benjamin Rotch Journal 728.	444	44

1803 6m	By Premium on Exchange	4	44
12mo	By ditto 2 p Cent on £97. 8/9	8	62
	By Benj Rotch for £97 8/9 Sala due him	431	11
		444	17

Dr. Samuel Greene

1797				
8mo 14	To 4 m 4d Nails $ 1/67 (3mo 26.98) Cash in part	64/100	2	31

Dr. Jonathan Spooner

1798				
5mo 29	To 1 bar. Rye $		1	"
7mo 10	" ½ 73lb. Superfine Flour to Shinsey		3	50
12mo 6	" ½ lb Hyson Tea to Elijah Kempton Wife		1	"
		$	5	50

Dr. John Fuller

1800				
9mo 20	To Cash 4/. (10mo 4) Cash 1/.		5	
10mo 4	To Cash & Receipt 10/. (6) Cash 1/.		11	"
18	To Cash & Receipt 346		6	"
10mo 24	To Cash & Receipt balance of Account		7	75
		$	29	75

Dr. Isleg Saber in Ship Barclay

1799				
10mo 8	To Cash 10/. 1 lb Tobacco 25 Cash 2/.		12	25
	To ½ keg Tobacco 44lb @ 18¢		7	92
	To Cash paid for Protection 1 pr Shoes 1/50		2	80
	To Amo. Howland & Bathaways bill		4	54
	To Amo. James & Jon. Allens bill		19	85
	To Amo. Michael Grahams Do.		14	29
			60	85
given up	To 14½ Months Interest on Ditto to 12mo 30 1800		~~4~~	~~44~~
given up	To Insurance and do to Canton at 15 ⅞ C!		~~9~~	~~13~~
			~~74~~	~~39~~
1801				
7mo 8	" Cash pd B Greene 1 pr Trowsers		1	"
	" Cash pd himself pr ne - page 390		5	"
	" Do pr Do " 392		25	50
11	" Do pr Do 393		10	"
14	" Do pr Do 394		5	"
16	" Do pd Isaac 2 pr Trowsers 395		2	"
	To 6 days Discharging Ship		6	"
			115	35

Contra Cr

1798 3mo 26	By 33 Cwt Cann a 7/100		2 31

Contra Cr

1799 2mo	By Will. Robt. Jones for 1 1/2 Cord wood	298	6 —

Contra Cr

1800 10mo 24	By 23 1/2 days work on Ship Lydia a 7/		27 42
	By 2 Days work on Boxes for Wharf a 7/		2 33
			$ 29 75

Contra Cr

1801	By his Share 1/10 of Seal Voyage in Ship Banlay & freight		518 18
	By allowance of Capt. Barneys dept. advance 6 p Cent	6 — 3.60	9 60
			527 78

	Debit brought up		115 35
1801 7mo	To advance on 60.85 pd in Canton		36 51
	To Griffin Barney and his bill — 32.58		
	advance on 27 pd in Canton — 16.20		48 78
	To Geo Howland for Davenport Shearmans bill		48 27
	To Asa Russells bill		17 28
	To Hospital Money 20 1/3 months a 20 Cents		4 06
	To Cash paid Elijah Stoddard		1 —
	" Cash pd Kinsley for m		256 53
			$527 78

Dr. Elijah Stoddard in

1797				
8mo 17	To 3 Wo Dea 1/50 5 yds Ra Duck @ 42		2.10	3 60
9mo 6	To 5 bus. Corn @ 1/8 sent his Wife by Paddle			5 40
8mo 28	To Cash @ Rec. to be accounted for by our date pa			5 "
29	To Do. paid Elihu Shaum for 1 bus. Apples			" 42
10mo 9	To Do. our Order sent his Wife on Leonard & Crocker to Foster Swift this date			40 "
	To Insurance on above advances with 20 mo. Interest & to cover Premium @ 12/ @ 6 c.			9 "
1799				
8mo 26	To Cash @ rec. $15 - (7mo 4) ditto $120			135 "
7mo 2	To ditto paid Emmanuel Joseph @ rec.			2 67
8mo 3	To ditto paid Joshua Crocker @ rec.	223		5 75
9mo 28	To 7½ yds Ra Duck @ 2/6 3/12 1½ yds Check @ 2/6		6/80	9 92
8mo 15	To Cash @ rec. $5. (21) ditto @ rec. $100			105 "
Error —	D Shearman for supplies on the voyage	336		10 "
	" Michael Graham's ditto	340		26 "
	" Peleg Haw land @ order	348		3 "
	" Ephraim Warren supplies	356		4 "
	" Abr Rupell for ⅛ his Share Polchin "			61 75
9mo 28	" Cash @ rec. $			100 "
10mo 18	" ditto @ ditto $4.40			4 40
21	ditto in full @ rec.			20 9
				$551 "

1799				
10mo 22	To Michael Graham Descounted	358		5 "
	To Cash paid Joshua Crocker's Bill Board @ request			6 50
	To Cash paid himself @ receipt	250		60 "
	To Benjamin Mosher for a Keg	359		" 75
24	To Cash paid Simp. Hart for 3½ Gl. Rum @ rec.			4 8
	To 3 Gallons Spermaceti Oil @ $0.50			1 50
				77 83
1801				
1mo 1	To Old Acct for Balance due			64 33
Jun 16	" Cash @ Chauncey @ rec.	395		30 "
				94 33

Ship Barclay Contra Cr.

1799 9mo	By amo. of his Share in Ship Barclay whale & Their voyage & Settlement	494 "
	By his Order from last agreement with Fortune Mr. Quarter	17 4
	By his Do. Joseph Phillips	3
	By error in charge $10 to Dr. Shearman for J. Phillips	10 -
	By Ship Barclay for an Anvil $22- Old Bellows 3 Shanimans 5	27 -
		$551 "
1799 10mo	By half a weeks Board charged Ship Barclay folio 353	1 50
11mo 25	By 1 Box Castile Soap 72 Tare 12 60 lb @ 20 cts	12 "
	By New Account	64 33
		77 83
	By half weeks Board short Credited before sailg	1 50
	Transfered to page 174	1 50

Dr. Joseph Emmanuel in

1797				
8mo 23	To 3 ps. Shaes $4/50 (29) ½ Dz. Twine /25		4	75
	To 20 lbs. Sperm. Manufactory Soap a 6d		1	67
28	To Cash & Rec. to be accounted for to our satisfac.		2	..
	To Insurance on above advances with 20m.			
	Interest includg Premium a 12½ ₰ C.		1	32
1799				
7mo 29	To 2 Bbs. whale Oil 57½ Gall. 136. 2qs. 1.26 a $60	13.70		
	10 Gallons Sperm. Oil 100	3.97	17	67
	½ Bbl. Iron bound ₰ Lydias for ditto		..	75
	To 2 yds flannell $2 1 ps. Shaes $2 on the voyage		4	..
	To 16 lbs Cordage 2/6 (6m. 29) Cash ₰ rec. $3 ...		5	67
7mo 2	To Cash ₰ rec. $20 - (29) ditto ₰ rec. $20		40	..
	" Obed Wyer for Supplies on the voyage 338		7	..
	" Griffin Barney's ... ditto ... 339		6	98
	" Michael Gaffanis ... ditto ... 343		4	81
	" D Richetson Hair for amo. Premium ... 354		28	25
	" Ephraim Warren's Supplies &c 356		1	50
	" Cash in full ₰ rec. 276		466	43
12mo 4			$ 592	80

Dr. Mary Wood

1800			
12mo 12	To Cash paid her ₰ rec. 364	30	.
1801			
2mo 20	To do pd son William Ten Dollars	10	
1mo 22	To do paid Obadiah Davis ₰ Endorsment on note	15	
1800			
6mo 26	To do paid and Endorsd ———	10	.
1801			
3mo 4	To Cash balance of the Note ———	7	15
		72	15

Ship Barclay Contra Cr.

1799 10mo	By amt of his Share in Ship Barclay's Whale & Skin voyage & Settlement	592	80

Contra Cr.

1800 5mo 26	By Cash left in our hands by her Son & Receipt & Cash Book 323	70	..
	By Interest on Note	2	15
		72	15

Dr Samuel Snell in Ship

1797				
8mo 26	To 1 pc Shaes 1/25 1 Razor /33		1	58
	To 27 lb Sperm Manufactory Soap a 8d		2	25
	To Insurance on above advances with 20 m Interest inclu Premium at 12/2 pct		0	60
1799				
7mo 4	To Cash pd rec $20 (13/ ditto pd ditto $10		30	-
8mo 6	To Cash pd rec $50		50	-
	" Job Allen for Supplies on the voyage	336	4	"
	" Devanport Sherman ditto		3	20
	" Obed Wyer's ditto	338	10	"
	" Griffin Barney's ditto	339	13	17
	" Michael Grahams ditto	340	64	76
	" Daniel Richetson & Son ditto	357	5	37
	" Christopher Almy for Cash at him		1	"
	Cash in full pr rec't pag 282		156	7
12mo 17	" paid Sugner Fish's note by direction		5	04
	of 3 Grinnells given up to him pd his bill also 26/		4	33
			351	37

Dr John Winslow

1799				
12mo	To 2 2 tr 2.13 Bar Iron a 40/	408	4	11

Barclay Contra Cr.

1799 9mo	By Wendall Lewis Donations ..	350	2	67
	By amo: of his Share in Ship Barclays whale & Skin voyage & Settlement		348	70
	By Devan: Sharman o/s: Stocking error		"	80
			351	37

Contra

1800 2mo	By 1 Cord wood D: Wm Rotch Jun: Hartle to Bala		4	11

Dr. Samuel Shoakley

1797			
8mo 29	To 1 m 4d Nails 42 1/4 m 10d Nails 55	"	97
10 " 2	To 1 lb. Tea 50	--	50
		1	47

Dr. Caleb Congdon

1801			
2mo	To balance of Acc transfd from Page 35	4	32

Dr. Oliver Price

1803			
2m 12	To balance due this date		29
3mo 9	To 1 Cheese 15 1/4 lb Cheese to self @ 9¢	1	47
	To pd for Wood 10/6 (12) Cash 1.49	3	24
19	To Cash while I was gone $1 - pd by J B $1 - Cash in full for this week $3	5	-
	To Cash to self ... $2.50 (4mo 4) 1 Cheese 14 lb to self @ $1.26.	3	76
4mo 9	To Cash to self $1 Dr $1 - (15) Cash in full 1.74	3	74
		17	50
1803			
4mo 20	To Cash $1.50 (23) Ditto to self - 2.68	4	18
	Cash 50¢		50
5mo 2	To 12 lb Cheese to son @ 9¢ $1.08 (9) Cash $2.34.	3	42
6m 4	To Cash in full	1	90
		10	00
11	To Cash paid in full	5	..
18	" Ditto paid in full	3	33
		8	33
1803			
6mo 25	To Cash paid him	2	29
7mo 7	To Cash paid himself	1	..
9	To Dr ... Dr	1	42
16	To Dr - - - Dr	2	25
	To Dr 11/6	1	92
	To 1/2 bl Prime Pork @ $17	8	50
30	To Cash paid him balance of Acc	2	50
		$ 10	88

Contra Cr

	By amo given up	1	47

Contra Cr

1802			
Jan 17	By Cash rec'd of himself	4	32

Contra Cr

1803			
3 mo 12	By 6 days @ 5/-	5	-
19	By 6 days @ 5/-	5	-
4 mo 14	By 9 days @ 5/	7	50
		17	50
1803			
4 mo 23	By 5 days Labour @ 5/0	4	16
6 mo	By 6 1/2 days Labour @ 5/-	5	42
	1/2 day more		42
		10	00
11	By 6 Days Labour	5	..
18	By 4 Days Labour	3	33
		8	33
1803			
6 mo 25	By 5 1/4 days Labour @ 5/0	3	62
7 mo 2	By 3 1/2 D @ D	2	92
9	By 3 1/2 D @ D	2	92
16	By 5 1/2 D @ D	3	75
23	By 3 1/2 D	2	92
30	By 4 1/2 Days Little	3	75
		£19	88

122

Dr. Eleazar Hathaway

1797			
9mo 7	To 26 lb. Bar Iron do 9 Penny @ Order	13	33
28	To 1 M. 10 lb Nails $2.20 2 M 4 D. a 2/6. 5/ ..	3	3
10mo 17	To Cash @ out . page 60	14	31
		$ 30	67

Dr. Jethro Hathaway Junr

1797			
11mo 10	To 2 pr India Cottons a $ 5	10	

Dr. William Russell in Ship

1802			
10mo	To Amt of Capt Randalls Supplies fo. 669	3	"

Contra Cr

1797 8mo	By 4 Bbls Middlings for Barclay - 82	30	67
		$ 30	67

Contra Cr

1798 1mo 18	By Cash rec'd of him in full - - - - -	10	

Barclay Contra Cr

	By Caleb Greene for this Charge -	3	—

Dr. David Kempton

1797			
8mo 25	To ½ bus. Salt /42 (9mo 4) 1 bus. Corn 1/8	1	50
9mo 18	To Cash paid himself this day ⅞ Bals	15	"
8mo 19	To Do. ℔ Rec. 12	12	-
10mo 25	To Do. for Rec. to ℔ 20	20	-
12mo 12	To Do. ℔ Do	14	23
		62	73

Dr. John Everet in Ship Barclay

1799			
6mo 27	To 4 pair Shoes to himself /$1	1	33
	" Griffin Barney for things supplied on Voy.e	4	94
	" Obed Wyer for Do. Do.	4	17
	" Devenport Sherman Do. Do.	3	25
	" To Michael Grahams Bill 340	13	10
	To Thomas Robt's Ditto 339	2	-
	To sallad on the Voyage Viz.t		
	6 ½ yds Blanketting a $1 5.50		
	1 pc. Shas 2$ 1 Tin Cup /22 2.22	8	72
	To Cash ℔ Rec.d $20 - (7mo 3) ditto ℔ do. $10 -	30	-
	To 1 white Jacket of John Wallis C.t Imi	5	50
	To amin discharging Ship 6 days 4 Shill.g	4	"
7mo 24	To Cash Balance in full pay.d ℔ Rec.d	179	66
		$256	67

Dr. Paul Gifford

1800			
2mo 3	To ½ a Sack Feathers to E Eldridge	19	"

Contra Cr.

1797 8mo — By 2 Oxen Hides Tallow Pail &c. 1394 lb a 27/ ℔ hundred — 62 73

Contra Cr.

1799 7mo 24 — By 3/4 amount of his Share in Ship Barclay whole Voyage by agreement advancing the money therefor — 255 —

By 2 days discharging Ship a 5/ Shillings & to pay his own Board — 1 67

3/4 the above Share Sold Asa Russell

$ 256 67

Contra Cr.

1800 6mo 20 — By Cash received of him this Day — 18 50

By an allowance for Tick being damag'd — 50

$ 19 "

124 Dr. Joel Treeborn in

1797				
8mo	To 40 lb Manufactory Soap at		3	83
6mo 30	To Cash paid him self & Receipt		10	"
	" Do paid Do	folio 30	10	"
8mo 10	To Do & Rec. $40		40	"
	To 2 pr Shoes supplied on the voyage		3	50
10mo	To Cash paid Joseph Austin by the hand of Preserved Fish on acct of Share		130	"
1798				
2mo 19	To Cash paid Jeremiah Austin Jun. Balance in full of account 973		43	34
			240	67

Dr. Dr Frank Wicks Falmouth

1797				
12mo	To 1 Shop Stove sent & Packet		7	"
	" 23 Joints Pipe for Do & G Bryant Jun		5	75
	Balance due to		12	75
1801				
1mo 1	To balance due on old acct		1	75

Dr. John Congdon

1800				
1mo	To a bed $38. a pillow $7.50 &		45	50
	do & Hyer			

Ship Barclay Contra Cr

1797	By amount of his Share in Ship Barclay arrived 6mo 28. fm Delagoa Bay & Brazil pr Settlement ... Folio 147	240	67

Contra Cr

1797 12mo	By Cash recd pr his Letter 15th ult. file 10 Crown	11	..
	Balance due to Newang.	1	75
		12	75
1801 2mo 9	By Cash recd of Wm Sanford in full	1	75

Contra Cr

1804 1mo 3	By Cash - - - - - - - -	45	50

125 Dr Eleven Crank in

1797				
8 mo	To 19 lb Manufactory Soap @ 6		1	58
	To Cash supplied his Brother Uriel	142	6	96
	To Insurance on above with 20 m. int. & including Premium @ 12½ p.c.	143	1	34
1799				
6 mo 29	To 1 waistcoat 3/50 dlrs. Rec'd by J. Grinnell		3	50
	To D Sherman for Supplies on the voyage	336	8	"
	To Obed Wyer's ... ditto	338	35	75
	To Griffin Barney's ditto	339	7	65
			$ 64	78
1801				
7 mo 8	To Cash p.d Benj. Grinnell for bill		2	50
10	" Cash p.d Linnsey		3	"
	" Do p.d Do $3.30			
	" Do p.d his father for me		9	"
	To 5 Days Discharging Ship		5	"
	" Amt of Cap.n Barney's bill		23	17
	" Cash p.d him in Canton $15 —			
	8 p.ct advance — 9 —		24	"
	" p.d Ben.n Williams for money left by his boy Rhim — 2 — 3		1	"
	" 20 lb mo Hospital money		4	6
			71	73
1802	" Amt.s Cap.n Randall, Supplies 669		15	44
14 mo	Ledg — Settle		12	50
19	" p.d Linnsey $2 & Tobey's bill $2		4	-
	To 8 Days Discharging Ship Barclay		8	"
			111	67

Ship Barclay Contra Cr.

1799 10mo	By Asa Rupell Discounto ano & Contra Acompt ... 358	64	78
1802 12mo	By Asa Rupell for amo this Acct.	111	67

Dr. Obed Wyer in Ship

1797				
8 mo	To 10 lbs Sperm Manufactory Soap		"	83
1799				
9 mo 10	To Cash our Check on Nan Bank		100	17
	To Wm Wall for a pr Boots	338	5	
	To Michael Grahams Bill	340	25	33
	To Cash Receipt	240	200	"
21	To Cash paid Wm Fisher Jr rec	241	7	63
	To 31½ Gal Head Matter @ $200 P Tun deliv him in the Pacific Ocean		25	"
30	To Cash paid him Jr rec	243	460	"
1800				
1 mo 30	To Cash in our Check on the Nantucket Bank for Balance in full of this Acct inclosed his Wife		426	32
	Journal folio 420		$1250	28

Dr. John Peckham

1800				
2 mo 20	To 7 M 20d nails 1/50 & 8 lbs floor brads @ 15 1/70 to Sett		2	70
25	" 1 Bar Iron 2.13 @ 40 to Sett		4	12
3 mo 8	" 4 lbs floor brads to buy 2/15			60
10 mo 10	To Cash paid him @ Receipt	344	4	25
			11	67

Barclay Contra Cr.

1799 6mo	By amo. Sundry Accounts Folio 338		151	08
	By Contra Charge of Soap for Ship use		-	83
	By Amount of his Share in Ship Barclays Whale & Skin Voyage to Settlement		1097	77
		$	1250	28

Contra Cr.

1800 10mo 10	By amo. his bill masoning for ~~Mr~~ Rote &c.	467	11	67

127

Dr. Obed Fitch for his Brother

1797	To Obed Fitch Journal Folio 36 . . .	150	"
4mo 7	To Do Do . . Do . . Do . . 94 . . .	126	86
6mo		276	86

Dr. John Allsat

1798			
5mo 8	To 26 lb bolt rope & 18 lb Marline a 29/100 —	5	40

Dr. James Wing

1801			
4mo 2	To 14 lb Sugar 1/62 2 bu. Corn 2/ —	3	62
7mo 18	To Cash paid ~~him~~ Joseph balance of acct	6	47
		10	9
1802			
2mo 18	To 8 Seal Skins @ hundred — a 50¢	4	—
10mo 16	" 1 Piece Red Drab To Joseph Middleham	~~4~~	
1804			
8m 27	To Cash paid him — — —	6	40
	To 213 feet board a 10 —	2	13
	To Wm Robb discounted for rent	10	—
		22	53

Peter Fitch in Ship Lydia Contra Cr

1797			
9 mo	By Share in Ship Lydia settlement	276	86

Contra Cr

1801			
5 mo 12	By Cash rec^{d} of him balance of account	5	40

Contra Cr

1801			
5 mo	By 2½ days Labour onboard Schooner Rope	2	9
	By Watching 8 Nights onboard S^{r} Barclay &c	8	.
		10	9
1802	By Cash of Jos on acct R Dr ab this settled wth Jo^{s}	~~3~~	
10 mo 18			
1804	By his bill to Candle Bapes - - - -	12	33
1 mo	By work at Rope Walk - - - - - -	~~10~~	20
		22	53

Dr. "Spining Machinery David

1797	To Sundries ℔ Journal Folio 54	2	80
3mo 22	To Thomas Ingraham Folio 90	24	37
8mo	To William Rotch Junr for Sundries ℔ Daniel Richetson's Bill Journal Folio 132	4	91
	To Wm Rotch's Bill Folio 145	"	54
	To Jamaliel Bryant Junr 148	"	75
	To 48 days work by Obed Kempton to 12mo 31. 1796	48	"
	To Ezra Smith amount of his Bill 155	98	12
	To Obed Kempton amt of his Bill 158	117	8
3mo 3	To Cash paid I Shearman for a Band ℔ Bill	3	"
4mo 30	To Dr. to Thomas Ingraham 14 Brs ℔ Bill	1	75
	To Jamaliel Bryant Junr 196	12	12
9mo 1	To Caleb Congdon for 18 lb Line	2	76
6	To Caleb Spooner amt his Bill ℔ him for Digging & Drawing Stone	32	9
8mo 25	To Cash Acampt Folio 131	135	73
9mo 1	To Dr. Dr. Dr. 133	10	"
	To Sundry Acampts Journal Folio 232	156	56
	To Dr. Dr. Dr. 239	46	63
	To Cash Acampt Folio 137	5	37
10mo 2	To Dr. paid Samuel White for Oak Plank	1	76
	To 1/2 M 10d nails @1 7/4 M 20d Dr. 1627 1/2	1	62
	" 100 Dr 10d nails to Dgrave a 10. 14/7 1/2 lb Line 18/	17	72
	" 9 1/2 M 3d nails a 2/. $3.17 :: 15 15 M 4d nails a 1 42.636	9	53
18	" 4lb Dry Wht Lead to Mrs Ja a 1/	"	67
11mo 8	To 994 fut merchantable Boards sent up the river by Wm Bonnett	11	"
	To Cash paid Carting the same	1	"
17	" 3 lb Dry wht Lead 50 & hundred Filor Brads 200 a 15. $3	3	50
10mo 16	To Cash paid Stephen Hathaway for 8/8 M Shingles as ℔ Bill a 5/	44	37
26	To William Spooner paid him for Carting Stones	11	50
	To Cash 2 Entries Jo Folio 148	17	"
	" Jan Swift for his bill Journal 297	14	43
		836	67

Grieves Contra Cr

By Account in Ledger B transferred. 1180 17

Debit Continued

1799			
5mo 11	To Amount Brought up		836 67
	To 13 bars Russia Iron 5.3.18 sent up a $5.50		32 50
	" 364 lb Flap of J Eldridge . a . 11d	$55.61	
	" 362 lb Do of Sam Pierce . a . 11d	55.30	
	1109 lb Do of E Eldridge . a 9d	138.62	
	1835 lb Less taken out 30 lb a 9d $3.75	$249.53	
	Do . . Do . . 24 lb a 11d 3.67	7.42	
			242 11
3mo.	To Synopsis & Journal page 320		57 25
5mo 31	" 1.0.13 Runa Iron sent up a $5½		
6mo 27	" 1.3 Iron difference between a parcel of Iron returned & one taken a 1.1.16.3/5		7 66
	" 72 Cut Spike Rods to blacksmith		4 —
			1180 17

129

Dr. Peleg Tripp

1797 4mo 20	To Ex. B. 22 Bar Iron a £120 ℔ Journal 56	61	18

Dr. Samuel Toby

1798	To 2.3 Bar Iron to Sett a 40/	3	50
12mo 24 1799	" 1/36 Prime Beef sent home ℔ Drew	9	50
5 mo 15 1800	" 3.6 Bar Iron a 40/	5	36
5mo 16	" 5m 3hund Bricks a £5 ℔ Paddleford	26	50
8mo 11	" Cash paid Wm Rupell ℔ Rect folio 337	30	50
		75	36
1807 1m	To balance due on acct above	11	36

Contra Cr.

1798 1mo	By 2 Casks 10d Nails 8Cz:		
	×6c: 881 to Jan 18 and 873 ea		
	×2: 176 " 10 " 176		
	18d. 148 " " 136 or 10lb 12 marked		
	18d. 292 " " 273 " 21 m 2:		
	46c: 858lb " 31½m " 10/6 -	55	12
	By discount on Iron as he says it was agreed at £34	3	39
6mo20	By Cash in full - - - - - -	2	6/
		61	18

Contra Cr.

1801 12mo	By Linen Factory for Dan'l Bakers Rent. 1 year & 3 weeks ——	51	-
	" charged him by D Grieves Rentier first Contra . — — — — — — — 3	13	"
	By new Acct for balance — — —	11	36
		75	36

130

Dr. Jonathan Shearman

1797				
4 mo 14	To 1 Tea from Journal Folio 56		"	50
5 mo 17	To 1 3/4 Flour Do 61		9	50
31	To 13 bus. Corn out Sloop Surprise a 66		11	92
6 mo 8	To 1 3/4 Flour to himself		6	50
11	" 4 Bus Corn to himself a 4/6		3	"
10 mo 29	" 1 3/4 Fine Flour to Sely		9	"
11 mo 2	" 4 bus. Corn of Thomas Howland		2	67
10 mo 13	" Cash of rec: $ 24 - (11 mo 3) Do of Rec: $ 2.50		26	50
12 mo 8	" Do of rec: $ 10 - (1 mo 15) Cash of Rec: $ 73.42		83	42
			$131	9
1799				
11 mo 29	To Cash of rec:	274	2	50
1800				
6 mo 26	" 1 Cwt Codfish to Sely		3	"
1801				
1 mo 1	To balance due on old acct		1	33

Carpenter Contra Cr.

1797 12mo 22	By Thomas Hazard Junr Discounted of his Order an bill rendered	21	92
1798 2mo	By Ship Ann . . . Journal 276	131	9
1799	By James Barker . . . Journal 349	2	50
9mo 12mo 1800	By Ship Hannah & Eliza . . . 511	1	67
	Balance to New acct	1	33
1801 3mo 22	By Cash received of him this Day balance	1	33

Dr. Obed Iruman

1797 4mo	To 1 Sand Shaul & Journal Folio 57.	1	25

Dr. Peter Butler in Shop

1799 10mo 11	To 12 yds Ra Duck a/40 4/80 1 pr. Boots 4/50	9	30
"	Cash 2/. (15) Ditto 4/. 3 pr. Trousers 5/50	11	50
"	2 pr. Mittens /50 4 Check Shirts 8/. 2 baize Do 3/	11	50
"	2 Round Jackets 9/. 32 lb Tobacco a/18 5/76	14	76
"	4 pr. Shoes 5/33 paid S Hart 2/- — —	7	33
"	Jeremiah Mayhew for Amo. our two Orders	6	-
"	3 Gals Rum 2/50 p Cert beg of B Bell /58	3	8
	To Amo. Michael Graham's bill — —	2	43
	To Cash paid him p Receipt — —	3	..
		68	90
	To 11 1/3 Months Interest to 12mo 30. 1800	4	94
1800 5mo 12	To Cash paid B. Cunnings p Rec. 319	##	"
		$73	84
1801	To Thos. Hazard 4/6 . pd Dr Perry 3.24 . .	3	86
	To Cash pd Dr Saml Perry Jr. bill . . .	3	-
9mo 4th	" Cash Dr Hunnely pr rec. 106 . . .	15	"
10mo	" Do pd Isaac Haveland p/ Ct balance	112	3
		133	89

Contra Cr.

Barclay Contra Cr.

1801 6mo	By amo transfd to page 195 - - - -	73	84
1801 8mo	By balance due Peter in page 195 -	133	89
		133	89

Dr. Josiah Willis

1797 3mo 10	To 1 Bl. Flour dlv. himself	8	50
1798 10mo 12	To 1 Bl. Fine Flour dlv. himself	9	
1798 3mo 27	To 1 Bl. Spine Flour to himself	9	"

Dr. Bennet & Saber

1801 8mo 26	To ¼ Chest Bohea Tea 83 D. @ 38 ¢	31	54

Contra Cr

1797	By Wm Rotch Junr for puting up the		
9 mo.	Fence in his Lot.	4	—
10 mo.	By his Horse Damage in his field . .	—	50
12th	By Cash in full	4	—
		8	50
1798	By 1 day Work himself & Oxen on Mill Lot	1	50
3 mo 27	last Fall 3		
	By Cash recived in full Balance . . .	7	50
		9	"
1801	By Wm Rotch Junr Journal 537	4	25
1 mo 20	" Cash for pr balance of Acct	4	75
		9	0

Contra Cr

1802			
1 mo 14	By Cash in full	31	54

133

Dr. Yadock Mayfield

1797			
5mo27	To Sundries Journal Folio 62	5	[illegible]
9mo20	To 1 ℔ 10 Nails 1/10 (7mo26) 1 bus. Rye 1/33	2	43
8mo30	To 1 ℔ Twine /50 (10mo28) 1 bus. Corn 1/	1	50
11mo15	To 2 Bushel Meal 2/16 p. Bus. Salt /50	2	66
		£ 11	59

Dr. Job Cook

1801			
9mo29	To Pea Jacket 36/ 2 Hats 18/ 1 waistcoat 12/	11	.
	To 2 pr. Trousers 3?/ 1 pr. Ditto 15/6	8	75
	To 3 Flannell Shirts a 12/9	6	37
	To 3 pr. Stockings 15/ 3 pr. Mittons 6/	3	50
	To 31 ℔ Tobacco 3?/2 2 Blankets 18/	9	20
	To 1 Frock 6/ 1 pr. Shoes 8/ 4¾ yds T Cloth 10/4	4	6
	To 4 Gallons Rum a 8/ 32/ 1 Keg 4/ of B Kill	6	.
	To 10½ ℔ Soap /20 12/7 2 pr. Duck Trousers 18/	5	10
	To 1 Outside Jacket 3?/ 1 Ditto 33/	11	67
	To 2 Tin Cups /42 1 Lock /25 1 Spoon /13	.	80
	To 2 Qr. Paper /50 1 doz Quills /12	.	62
	To Cash paid himself five Dollars	5	.
		72	1
	To Cash paid Alator Delano for a Chart	1	75
		73	82
	To Interest & Insurance at 25 p C.	18	43
		92	25
1802			
11-13	" Cash pd him Pru 438	5	"
	To Same Tobey for amo his bill 671	3	78
26	To Cash pd him $100 58/100 (442) Cash $5	105	58
	To 3 Days Labour Discharging Sloop	3	.
	To James & Jon[a] Allens bill	22	02
12mo22	To Cash pd him $10 - 1 hat of Silas Hampton $4	14	-
1803	Doctors Bag.	33	90
1mo10	To my Order sent his father by his request for Cal.		
		280	53

Ship Carpenter Contra Cr

1797	By Ship Maryland Folio 80	"	83
8mo 1798	By Zadock Mayfield his Acct Proper Journal 209	10	76
		$11	59

Contra Cr

1803 1mo	By his Share in Ship Barclay	280	53

Dr. Westport Falls

1797					
5mo	27	To Sundries ℔ Journal Folio 62		2	87
		To Cash paid Abijah Packard's Bill ℔ Rec.		44	92
11mo	25	To 1 m 10 Nails to E. Baker		1	83
1798					
3mo	24	To Cash paid Sundry Accounts	105	80	"
		To Cash pd Nicholas Smith for Sawmill & Erecting it ℔ Agr.		300	
				429	62

Dr. Ichabod Shearman

1800					
3mo		To Balance Due William Rotch Junr.	395	8	75
	25	To 1 Chest wt 16 ℔ @ 50 ℔ (Damag) at 8		1	76
6mo	10	" Cash pd Shinney for me		10	"
	23	" Do pd Ditto		11	"
1803					
5mo	30	To 10 ℔ Thread @ 3/6		5	83

Contra Cr

	By Cash Chd Contra which appears		
1800	to be paid by W R Jr. 4 notes in his Name	300	—
3m1	By Wm Rolph Junr. balance - - -	129	62
	(436)		
		429	62

Contra Cr.

By Cash rec'd of him on acct.	1	76
By his bill making Harness for a Carriage - - - - - -	21	—

Dr. Theodore Doty (Cooper)

1797	To 2 bus. Corn, dlv'd himself	2	-
6mo 20			
8mo 14	" ½ Bud Salt to himself	-	55
1799			
1mo 9	" Cash one Dollar lent himself	1	-
4mo 26	Ditto paid him for rec't (194)	15	-
5mo 1	To Cash in full for rec't (198)	12	95
		29	50
1799			
9mo 4	To amo't of Lewis Pratts acc't Discounted	3	17

Dr. William Sipson on Shp

1799			
10mo 2	To Cash p'd Rec't 25/. 1 p'r Shoes 1/42 -	26	42
	To Cash paid bringing down his Chest	-	75
	To 1 p'r Linnen Trousers 1/50 1 Qu'r Paper /25	1	75
	To 1 Razor /50 32 lb Tobacco @ /18 5/76 -	6	26
	To Amo't Michael Grahams bill - -	40	60
		75	79
1800	To 14½ Months Interest to 12mo 30 1800 -	- 5	49
5mo 5	To Cash paid Richmond Sipson p Rec't 317	15	-
	To 7mo 25 days Interest on Ditto - - - - - -	-	60
9mo 19	To Cash paid Richmond Sipson p Rec't 341	12	50
	To 3⅓ Months Interest on Ditto 12mo 30. 1800 -	-	21
	To Insurance on 75.79 to Canton	109	59
	at 15 p Cent - - - -	- 11	37
		120	96
1801			
7mo 8	" Cash p'd Bynum p' bill - - - -	4	50
	" Do p'd himself p' rec't page 391	10	"
	" p'd Do - - p' Do " 391 -	15	"
	To 7 Days Discharging Ship	7	-
	" Amo't of Cap't Barney's bill - - - -	12	67
	" Cash p'd him in Canton 25 —		
	advance 60 p Ct — — 15 —	40	"
	Amo't of M Grahams bill - - -	39	72
	" Do — D Sheaman's Do —	21	60
	To advance 60 p C't on $103.29. advand the Sip's in Canton	61	95
		333	40

Contra Co.

1797 12mo 7	By Cash rec'd in full	2	-
	By Cash repaid $1. Coop.g Cyder Cask /21	1	21
1799 4mo 26	By Abm Shearman discounted (pa 318)	28	29
		29	50
1800 7mo 12	By Abm Shearman Discounted 433	3	17

Barclay Contra Cr.

1801 8mo	By Interest & Insurance on Advances given up	17	67
	Balance to debit New Acct.	315	73
		333	40
1801 8mo 4	By his Share 1/100 of Ship Barclays Skin & Canton Voyage pr Agrt. at $57000	570	-
	By allowance by Capt agrt 6.-		
	advance 60 pr Ct 3.60	9	60
		579	60
	Debit Continued bala. bro.t down	315	73
	To 20 1/3 mo. Hospital Money. a 22 pr.	4	06
8mo 4	To Cash in full pr rect	259	81
	$	579	60

Dr. Benjamin Ferring for his

1797 6mo 28	To Cash paid Andrew P receipt	20	"

Dr. Andrew Wing one third his Share.

1797 6mo 28	To Cash paid himself P Receipt	20	"
	To 1 pair Shoes on the Voyage	2	"
	To 1 Hat 18/. 1 pr. Hose 7/. of Joseph Austin	4	17
	To 1/3 amt. Cash he. before he sailed the other two third charged his Master below	1	33
11mo 9	To Cash paid himself P Rec.t	17	11
	To amount of his note to Moses Ferring to be paid without interest when the Voyage is filled with rec.t for my settled $ 8.33 given up to him	8	33
	To 1 pr. Shoes supplied on this voyage	1	75
1798 8mo 13	To Cash in full P rec.t page	4	42
		59	11

Dr. Samuel Johnson blk Man

1799 1mo 28	To Cash paid Wm. Fisher P rec.t in full P Sam.l Cauvent	$ 4	"

Dr. Moses Ferring for two thirds of

1797	To 2/3 amount of Cash advanced Andrew before he sailed last voyage	2	67
1798 1mo 12	To Cash paid his Brother Balance in full of this acc.t P Order	115	55
		$ 118	22

Dr. David Dillingham

1799 2mo 1	To Cr. 3.0.4 Bar Iron a 40/. P Order D G Wood	20	24
9mo 14	To Cr. 1.0.7 Bar Iron a 40/. do. Brayley	7	9
		27	33

Lad 1797	Andrew Wing in Ship Barclay	Cr	
	By Contra charged Andrew's one third	20	..
in Ship 1797	Barclay on his own account Contra	Cr	
	By ⅓ amount of his Share in Ship Barclays Whale Voyage David Swain Master arrived 6mo 21. 1797 ✠ Settlement	59	11
1799 10mo	Contra Cr By Board Barclay Men 2 weeks .. 353	$ 4	..
Andrew 1797	Wings Share in Ship Barclay	Cr	
	By ⅓ amount of Andrew Wing's Share in Ship Barclays Whale Voyage arrived 6mo 21 1797 from Delagoa Bay ✠ Settlt.	118	22
1801 2mo 7	Contra Cr By his note of hand ——	27	33

137

Dr. Benjamin Goodspeed in

1797			
5mo 24	To Cash paid him & Receipt on file	10	"
11mo	To Balance of W Collins Acct Credited him	1	25
	To Cash paid him on acct of his bayage in Ship Banday	110	"
	To 1 pr Shoes 10/6 1 pea jacket supplied on the voy 33/6	2	32
1798			
3mo 14	To Cash in full & Receipt 103	210	20
		$339	77

Dr. Seth Allen

1798			
11mo 3	To Cash & Rec: $3-10/ Cash & Rec: $4	7	"
16	" Dr. & paid his Brother George one Dollar	1	"
17	" Dr. & receipt $7 (24) Dr. $2	9	"
12mo 3	" Dr. & receipt $2 (8) Dr. & rec: $6	8	"
8	" 1 pair Shoes 1/50	1	50
26	" Cash in full for Balance & Receipt	5	"
		$ 31	50

Dr. Elizabeth Allen (Long plain)

1799			
1mo 4	To 1 Bl. Spun Flour sent her by Nathan Davis	10	"

Ship Barclay Contra Cr

1797	By amount of his Share in Ship Barclay arrived from Delago Bay & Brazil 6 mos & Settlement . . . Journal Folio 147	336	94
	By amo. of a pair Shoes last Voyage to Devanpoart Shipmend	1	83
		$ 338	77

Contra Cr

1798 12mo	By 27 days Labour on Ship Ann Carpenter a 7/. 9/ day Journal 2/6	$ 31	50
		$ 31	50

Contra Cr

1798 12mo	By Brig: Eliza for 32 D Mutton a 3 Journal folio 246	1	33
	By Wm Rotch Jr Journal 415	8	67
		10	—

Dr. John Sherman

1797			
6mo 23	To 1 ps. Narrow Diaper 25 1/2 yds a 20d	5	97
7mo 17	To 1 Looking Glass to his Daughter	2	"
8mo 28	To 1 Bake Pan 1/33	1	33
		9	30

Dr. Hannah Norton (Widow)

1800			
6mo 1	To 1 Barrel Superfine Flour to Son	10	50
	balance due her to new Acct	2	54
		13	04
1801			
2mo 12	To Cash sent by Pr Allen	2	54
1801			
7mo 23	To 1 Bl. Superfine Flour to Aller	12	50
1803			
3mo 16	To Cash sent her this day by J B.	9	00
		21	50
	To half of 490 lb Oatum Cr. a 3	20	42
8mo 20	To Cash sent her by her son Allen	1	29
		43	21

Contra Cr

1800 3mo	By William Allen Discounted ℔ Johns his & request		9 30

Contra Cr

1800 5mo	By 50 ℔ Oaum pr J Howlands Store a 8		4 17
10mo	By Picking 213 ℔ Oaum pr Ship Ly dia 3d 498		8 87
			13 04
1801 1mo 1	By balance due her on a Acct		2.54
1801 5mo 26	By 84 ℔ Oaum rec'd this day 140 ℔ Ditto	224 ℔ 6d	18.67
1802 11mo 3	" 28 ℔ Oaum	@ 6d	2 33
			21 —
1803 2mo 10	" 152 ℔ Oakum rec'd this day	@ 6d	12 67
3mo 16	" 50 ℔ ℔ Do	6d	4 21
4mo	64 ℔ Do	6d	5 33
			43 21

139 Dr. Gideon Howland 2nd

1797 6mo 24	To 87 lb Cordage a 12d to his Son Giles	2	83

Dr. George Abny

1801 8mo	To 20 lb mo Hospital money	4	6
9mo 3	" Cash advanced you	297	70
		$ 301	76

1801 9mo 29	To Cash paid Asa Rupell for 2 yds Calico		78
1802	" cash paid himself $ 6 B — 440 —	5	"
1mo 17	ditto pd Dr. (page 446) $ 30 - Dollars bor 1	31	
1803 1mo 20	To Cash 13.89. my note for $ 300	313	89
	313.89	350	67

Dr. Solomon White 6th Mon

1799 2mo 12	To his Order in favour of Asa Rupell for 5/8 his Share in said Ship L 3	211	25
	To twenty four Dollars imbarded in same order all to lee C. A R - 3	24	.
	To Obed Fitch amo of his Bill Supplies .. 299	29	14
	To Thomas Shuttleston his ditto 299	2	33
	To paid a man in his absence 6 days a 3/6 ..	3	50
	To James Whalen for 1 pair Shoes 301	1	.
3mo 1	To Cash paid half a Dollar 50/100	.	50
	To Obed Fitch for Supplies 300	3	36
	To Oswan down Waistcoat to himself	4	4
5	To Cash paid B March for a pair Shoes	2	.
	To Abraham Ruckstaw for 1/4 his Share	84	50
	To Cash paid George Howland Balance of account pr ord. folio 194 3	2	75
		$ 364	33

Contra Cr.

By amo transfered to Ledger B - - - - - 2 83

Contra Cr.

1801
2mo 1 By balance of Old Account from
Page 58 due 4 Months Hence - - 285 -
By 60 gls. charged him given up - - - - 16 76

$301 76

1803
1mo By his Share 1/80 in Ship Barclay - - - 350 67

in Ship Lydia Contra Cr.

1799
4mo By Ship Lydia amo of his Share
of Settlement - - - - 316 2/3 338 -
By amo of Asa Ruples order of
Contra not allow'd - - - - 24 "
By Thamas Hackstone Contra Bill
not allowed - - - 2 33
By George Hawlans for Balance of Contra " "

$364 33

Dr. William Wood for his

1797				
8mo	To amt of Richard Delano Junr's Bill		12	30
	Supplies for the Voyage £3.13.9¾			
	" Cash paid E Pope for Protection		"	50
22	To Dr. paid Sunary Bills folio 43 by request		8	58
	To Insurance on above advances 8 on 20mr:		~~3~~	~~36~~
	Interest with 12½ pCt. Premr included			
1799				
2mo	To Cash paid him on the Voyage by J Hunt		1	0
	paid the same to George Haviland			
21	To Cash paid his Wife (May Wood			
	Twenty Dollars		20	"
	To Capt. Fitch's Bill Supplies	306	1	50
3mo 30	To Cash paid his Wife pr rect	184	60	.
4mo 27	To Cash paid his Wife pr rect	195	77	19
			$ 181	7

Dr. Joseph Shillips Black Man

1799				
7mo	To 1 Tin Cup 2 on the voyage		"	22
6mo 29	To Cash pr rect $ 10 - (7mo 5) Cash paid him $ 2		12	"
7mo 6	To Cash pr rect $ 10 - (24) paid P Simmons $ 5 -	220	15	.
	To Abm Richetson for 9/16 his Share	338	196	14
	To Obed Myers Bill Supplies on the Voyage	"	23	54
	To Griffin Barneys - ditto	339	6	50
	To Thamas Rotchs - ditto	"	3	50
	To Michael Grahams ditto	340	36	93
	To E Stoddard for his order to D Sherman	357	3	"
	To ditto for amt of Deven Sherman Bill	357	10	"
11mo 12	To Cash paid Samuel Johnson pr rect	265	10	"
12mo 28	To ditto paid ditto - pr ditto	289	6	.
1800				
2mo 10	To Ditto paid - Ditto balance of Acct pr Ditto	303	25	87
			$ 348	70

Son in Ship Lydia Contra Cr

1799 4mo By Ship Lydia amount of his Sons Share in Ship ... 316 | 181 | 7

in Ship Barclay Contra Cr

1799 9mo By amo. of his Share in Ship Barclays whale & Skin voyage & settlement | 348 | 70

Dr. Ephraim Warren in

1797				
8mo 28	To Cash paid him of Rec.d Six Dollars		6	"
	To Insurance an above advance with 20mo			
	interest including Premium a 12½ ₱C.		"	94
1799	To 2 Tin Cup on the voyage			44
7mo				
6mo 28	" Cash of rec.d $10 - (7mo 12) ditto of rec.d $20		30	-
7mo 12	" ditto paid Samuel Snee		3	-
	" Discounted with Caleb Cook			75
8mo 21	" Cash of rec.d $20		20	-
	" Job Allen for Supplies on the voyage	336	2	-
	" Obed Wyer for ditto	338	2	-
	" Jehaziel Jennie Taylorings	"	2	21
	" Griffin Barney for Supplies on the voyage	339	4	-
	" Michael Graham's ditto	343	57	50
	" Daniel Richetson & Son ditto	357	15	85
10mo 24	" Cash Balance in full of receipt		255	1
			$400	70

Cr. John Clark in Ship

1797				
10mo 23	To Cash paid Dav.d Perry for Medicine & Attendance		"	33
8mo 29	To Cash paid him this morning one Crown		1	10
	To Insurance an above advance with 20mo			
	Interest including Premium a 12½ ₱C.		"	22
1799				
6mo	To amo.t of Obed Wyers Bill Journal	338	7	50
	" amo.t of Thomas Rotch Bill "	339	2	-
	" amo.t of Devan.t Shearman's ditto		2	-
	" amo.t of Michael Grahams ditto	340	4	49
27	" Cash of rec.d $26 - (7mo 6) ditto $15		35	-
	" 6 days Labour of a Man in his absence		4	-
	" 1 Tin Cup 22		"	22
	" amount of G Barneys Bill	343	8	50
7mo 27	" Cash Balance in full of receipt		183	81

Ship Barclay Contra Cr.

1799 9mo	By Sundry Accounts Journal Folio 350	5	50
	By amo of his Share in Ship Barclay's Whale & Skin voyage & Settlement	395	20
		$400	70

Barclay Contra Cr.

1799 7mo	By 2 Days Labour on board Ship Discharging a 5 Bg. he paying his Board	1	67
	By 3/4 amo of his Share in Ship Barclay Whale & Skin voyage & agreement with him. for paying the money & taking the risk of the Sale & payment thereof — — — — —	247	50
	3/4 the above Share Sold Asa Ruspee		
		$249	17

142

Dr. Uriel Crank ½ Block

1797			
8mo 29	To Cash Lent him to pay his Brother Levan	5	
	" Dr. lent him to pay John Coggeshall	1	96
	to be repaid in one month . .	$6	96

Dr. Silvanus Shearman alias

1799			
7mo	To 1 Tin Cup #22 (6mo 27) Cash pr rec.t $5 . . .	5	22
	To D Shearman for Supplies on the voyage 336	4	26
	" Griffin Barney's ditto 339	4	96
	" Thomas Robbs . . . ditto . . . . . "	2	"
	" Michael Grahams ditto 343	4	83
11mo 2	" Cash pr receipt folio 262	11	"
1 . . 9	" ditto pr ditto 264	50	"
12mo 5	" ditto in full pr acct pr receipt . . . 278	266	43
		$348	70

Dr. Abraham Hicks

1799			
12mo 31	To 6 bus.l Corn out of Sloop Drusilla a 4/	4	"
1801			
9mo 20	" Cash pr rec.t 406 $6 (10mo 8) Cash pr rec.t 408 $12	18	"
	To 6 lb Beef for Steaks		45
11mo 23	To Cash in full pr rec.t (page 412) .	5	2
		27	47

1801			
12mo 28	To 9 yds Ravens Duck @ pay in 4 Days a 2/6	3	75

Man Contra Cr.

1798 12mo 31	By Lewen Cranke for Cantra Supplies to his Brother . Charged him 125	6 90

Nath.l Howland Contra Cr. 11

1799 9mo	By amo. of his Share in Ship Barclay whale & their voyage & Settlement	348 70

Contra Cr. 11

1801 1mo.	By his bill procuring Beef for Barclay & Cutting & Carting	25. 8
	By 20¼ lb Tongues ... a 7	1 97
	By half days labour on Wharf —	- 42
		27 47
	By Thir amo. given up - - - -	3 75

143

Dr. Tristram Gardner Junr.

1797			
10mo 23	To Cash paid him of Loose rec.d dated at Nantucket 18th. for	150	"
11mo 28	To Cash p.d him in full of Acct.	854	15
		1004	15
1797			
11mo 28	To Cash in full of his Whale voyage in Lydia	[illegible]	

Dr. Abraham Hicks Cooper

1798			
4mo	To a coopers Anvil for Furnace some time since	1	50
5mo 23	To 1 ℔ Flower to be disc.d with S Spooner	7	-
8mo 27	To amount of Frisl & Mayfield's Acct. with 6mo.s interest for which we are accountable	25	56
		34	6

Dr. Isaac Delay Slocum

1799			
5mo 27	To 13 ℔ Cordage dlv.d himself @ 1 Shilling	2	17
1800			
1mo	To 6 bu.l Corn out of Sloop Dreadful @ 6/	4	"
		6	17

in Ship Lydia Contra Cr

	By his Share 1/25 in Ship Lydia & Settlt	996	74
	By interest allowed	7	41
		1004	15

1798 11mo — Contra Cr

	By Simpson Spooner charged him disallowed by him	3	0 0
	By 1 day work on wharf		75
	By ½ day Shovelling Snow at Walks		38
	By 1 Coopers Adze Discounted with Seth Rugee's Sam. 299	3	1 50
1799 2mo 20	By his Order on Thomas Hazard this date for value rec'd & to be paid out of his Sam Wages now onboard Ship Commerce		31 43
		834	0

Contra Cr

1800 2mo	By Abm Hicks for Contra charge of Corn wrong posted see PL	3	4
3mo 10	By Cash rec'd of himself		2 17
			6 17

Dr. Oliver Price

1797			
11mo 2.	To Amount brought from folio ..57	292	31
7	To Cash 3/. $ (13) To ditto 183 (14) Dr. 125	4	13
15	To Cash 3/30 (16) Cash 3/. 1 bu. Corn 1/.	7	30
21	To Dr. pd Self 130 (22) D. 2/. (25) D 4/. ..	6	30
28	To Cash paid himself	1	"
	To Cash paid a man by Direction	1	57
29	To Cash 150 . 15 / 1/2 bu. Meal to Self 1162	2	12
12mo 9	To Cash 150 (16) Cash 150 — (23) Cash $1 ———	2	"
16	To Cash paid his son	"	80
19	To Cash 1/. D. 150 (21) Ditto 150	2	"
29	To Cash paid a man for wood 2/. (30) D. to Son $1	3	"
1798			
1mo 2	To Cash paid James Davis for 1 Cord wood ..	4	"
3	To Cash one Dollar $1 (9) Cash one Dollar	2	"
	To 1 Quarter Beef 188 lb a 4d.	10	44
10	To Cash 59/100 (11) D. to himself $2 (20) D. two Dollars	4	50
18	To Dr. one Dollar to Son	1	"
24	To Dr. half a Dollar to Dr. (26) two Dollars	2	50
30	To 1 Gal. Molasses 175 (31) Cash to Son $1	1	75
2mo 3	To Cash $1/10 (7) D. for Wood 3/25 to Cash $1	5	35
	To 2 barrels Flour 11mo 28 omitted	19	"
8	To 3/3 Coating @ 150 1/. (12) Cash to Son to buy Shoes 75/100	1	75
13	To 2 7/2 lb Tallow @ 142 Cash pd his son 50/100	"	92
15	To Cash to Oliver $1 2 bus. Corn to Self & Son $1.67	2	67
20	To D. to Self 50/100 (3mo 3) D. to Son $1	1	50
	To Jeremiah Mayhew for 3mo 3d Nails @ Bill	1	12
3mo 13	To Cash pd himself	1	"
		292	3

1798			
3mo 13	To Balance of Old Account rendered .. $	57	32
	To 1 bus Corn to Oliver Jun	"	83
16	To Cash 12/2 (27) D. to buy Molasses $1 (4mo 6) D. for D. 175	1	88
24	To Dr. pd for fish 125 (7mo 14) 1 small Skuttle 142	"	67
28	To 1 Chese 14 lb Cheese @ 9d 1/75 (9) 1/2 bus Corn 137	2	12
4mo 7	To Cash pd Self 150 (16) D. to his Son 175	1	25
12	To one Dollar to buy Corn (26) to Son 175	1	75
25	To Cash 175 Cash pd his son $1	1	75
27	To 2 bus Corn out of Masters Store ..	1	50
5mo 7	Amount Carried Forward to Folio 160	69	7

Contra

1797 12mo 30	By amount of his Bill Labour including what is previously C^d his acc^t upto this time £59.3.0	197	17
1798 1mo 4	By Splitting & Shaving 5 C^d hoop Poles . . 11.3 4 days Lending Ship Commerce Ac^t 1.12.0 2 days Pickling Meat & other Labour for Ship Minerva 12.. 2.15.3	9	21
	By an allowance made him an 170 day, as a compensation for his Coopering more than he has Charged in Sacia^s	28	33
1798 3mo 13	By New Accompt Balance this Accompt Transferd Debet . .	57	32
		292	3
1799	By Amount of Contra Debited in Accompt Folio 160 — . .	697	

145

Dr. Peace Akin Widow

1798 10mo 29	To Cash paid her in Juce (at House)	$ 4	59

Dr. Elihu Gifford

1799 4mo 9	To 1.1 2/4 Cordage a $16 $4.14 . 1. 2/4 Bar Iron $1.92	6	6

Dr. Joshua Omans

1803 2mo 22	To Cash paid himself	6	..
3mo 12	To D.. paid Ditto	10	..
		16	

Contra Cr

1797
9mo 20 By Inying 1 Barrel Tallow Nr 215 lb
a number Cakes Dr ... 60 275 a
10 ℔ Centis 27½ a 1/ ..... $ 4 59

Contra Cr

Contra Cr

By this amo Charged & settled in p 170 16 —

Dr. Wilbur Freelove

1797			
10 mo 28	To Cash to self 1/10. 1/6: Shoes 1/50	2	60
	To _ Dr _ to his Brother 2/75. 1 mo 11/ To Dr. to Do $1.	3	75
11 mo. 11	To. Dr. to self $1.	1	"
		7	35
1797			
11 mo	To paid Leonard & Cracker $15-		
	Less already paid in settlement with W Rotch Jun 12.58	2	42

Dr. Seth Allen (Carpenter)

1799			
1 mo 15	To Cash & rec^d omitted in former acc^t 137	$ 5	0

Contra

1797	By William Rotch Junr he settled in settling with him for digging Stones &c ... £	7 35
1800 June 9	By Leonard Crocker included in our order on them this date }	2 12

in Ship Herald Contra Cr

Dr. Joseph Tucker

1799			
10mo 3	To 6. 2. 0. Cordage £5. 8/33 John Martin	8	53
	To 3 pc. Rusia Duck @ $20 to J. R. Esqr 20/100	60	"
		68	53

Dr. Christopher Greene in Ship Lydia

1800			
4mo 28	To 1 Bl Spine flour to Davis	10	"

Dr. John Manchester In Ship

1799			
10mo 16	To Cash paid Bringing down Chest	2	0
	To 4 Red Baize Shirts 5/33 1 Green ditto 1/50	6	83
	" 4 Round Jackets 18/ 1 Ditto 4/	22	.
	1 waistcoat 2/ 3 ditto 4/50 1 pr. Trousers 2/	8	50
	3 pr. Trousers 5/30 1 pr. Linnen Ditto 1/50	7	"
	1 qr. Paper /25 2 pr. Mittons /50 Cash 4/	4	75
	32 lb Tobacco @ /18 5/76 1 lb Twine /50 Cash 1/	7	26
	To Anno. Michael Grahams bill	21	15
		79	49
	To 14/3 Months Interest on Ditto to 12mo 30. 1800	5	70
1800			
5mo 5	To Cash paid Richmond Lipon pr Rec. 317	15	.
	To 7mo 25 days Interest to 12mo 30 1800		60
9mo 19	To Cash paid Ditto — pr D. 341	12	50
	To 3/3 Months Interest on Ditto to Ditto		21
		113	50
1801	To Insur. on 79.50 to Canton at 15 pr Cent	11	92
7mo 5	" Cash 2 entries page 391	20	"
16	" Do pr himself — 395 2 entries	17	50
	To 5 Days Discharging Ship	5	"
	To Joseph Whalen paid him two Dollars	2	"
	" Capt. Barney's bill of Supplies	18	8
	" Cash in Canton — $70/12 — 60 pr. advance	32	"
		220	00

Contra

1799				
2mo	By Will.m Rotch Jun.r for 5 Cord Wood	298	20	—
3mo 22	By Cash rec.d this day Forty three Dollars & forty Cents £		43	40
1800				
3mo 11	By Cash rec.d in full of ananpa		5	13
			68	53

Contra

1800			
7mo 29	By Cash in full	10	—

Barclay Contra

1799				
10mo	By 1 Chest to Lazarus Barks		1	75
1801.	By Interest & Insurance given up		18	43
8mo	By his Share in Ship Barclays Skin & Canton Voyage & agt estimated at $57,000 - - 1/100 allow'd		570	—
	By allowance & Capts Agt — 6.—			
	60 & Cent advance 3.60		9	60
			599	78

Debits Continued

	amo brt forward	220	—
1801			
8mo	To amo of D.d Shannons bill	10	20
	" Amo.t of Alexanders bill	23	71
	To 60 & 6.t advance on 105.25 advanced to Capt in Canton	63	14
4	To Cash in full pr Cont	273	73
		599	78

Dr. John Wallis

1797				
10mo 7	To 20 Bushel Corn out of Store Franklin @ 5/9		19	17
1798				
3mo 24	To 1 Bus. Rye to C Cushman		1	"
	To Sam. Prater for 1 1/2 Bbl. Flour	190	9	50
6mo 23	To 4 Bus. Corn $3 - 8mo 12/ 1 3/4 Bbl. Flour @ $6		9	"
9mo 19	" 4 Bus. Corn to Cephas Cushman @ 4/6		3	"
24	" 2 Gls. Molasses 1/50 / 11mo 22/ 1 Bus. Rye $1		2	50
	To Premium of Insurance on above advances with 12mo Interest included Premium @ 12 1/2 ₰ Cent		6	70
1799				
5mo 29	To 2 Gls. Molasses @ $0.75 / to Cephas Cushman 1 Bbl. & Flour		1	50
			9	"
6mo 22	To Five Dollars paid his Wife		5	"
8mo 29	" 1 Pr. Trouses to Son $1.62		1	62
	" 1 Tin Cup on the voyage			22
9mo 4	" ans. Lewis Pratts Acc. for 2 Pr. Shoes		1	94
7mo 19	" Cash paid his Son John Two Dollars	249	2	"
8mo 3	" ditto & rec. to his wife $	223	13	84
	" Obed Wyer for Supplies on the voyage	338	11	58
	" Griffin Barney's ditto	339	1	19
	" Michael Grahams ditto	343	14	56
	" Howland & Hathaway ditto	345	9	75
	" Gideon Barstow 15 Bus. Corn	359	11	87
23	" Cash & rec. to Cephas Cushman	257	50	"
	" William Rotch 6 Cord Wood	358	7	50
	" Wilson Barstow Discounted	366	25	39
11mo 29	" Cash to Cephas Cushman & rec.	273	65	"
12mo 14	To Cash paid Cephas Cushman balance in full of amount	281	162	81
			$ 445	64

Contra

1799 7mo	By one white Jacket Ch^d John Everet did him on the Voyage . . .	5	30
9mo	By amo^t of his Son John's Share in S Barclays whale Ship in voyage & Settlem^t	329	33
11mo 29	By Cash received fm Amaziah Gardner by the hand of Silas Coleman	110	81
		$ 445	64

Dr. Jonathan Rider

1797			
10mo 9	To 1. Ct. V. Bar Snow to pay in Wood @ 40/ —	8	33
1798			
1mo	To Cash paid him in full	1	17
		9	50

Dr. Sloop Lively (Packet)

1798			
3mo 31	To 1 pc. Ravens Duck to Capt. Pinkham	$ 11	-
1800			
1mo 16	To 1 pc. best Russia Duck	18	50
5mo	To Shubael Bunker - Journal 466 -	2	"
12mo 20	To 3¼ pc. best Russia Duck a $19 . . .	61	75
	To Ner a/c for bala credited her - -	331	75
		425	—

1801			
7mo 1	To Cash pd Jun. Barney at Sam. for his Lan. wages in Packet . . . —	16	"
1802			
3mo	" pd G Delano bring mail last fall Jr -	1	"
	" pd T Pinkhams order in fav Rodman	115	67
5mo 26	" 2 Cordage $34. Jr Oar $10	"	44
	" 8 Duck 1. 3 Ditto is 1. 11 — — @ $16	5	57
11mo 13	" paid T Pinkham Ner 439	100	"
1803	To an order on Joseph Chase - - - -	17	81
1mo 14	To Cash pd T Pinkham Ner (455) - - -	150	26
		406	75

Contra Cr

1797			
11mo 12	By amount of his Bill Wood this date	9	50

Contra Cr

1798			
4mo 1	By half ann. 2 Quarters Transportg Mail between New Bedford & Sandwich ending this time	50	"
6mo 30	By half amount of Transptg Mail one Quarter endg this time	25	"
10mo	By half Transporting Mail one Quarter ending 9mo 30	25	"
1799			
2mo 6	By ditto . ditto ending 12mo 31. 98	25	"
4mo 1	By ditto . . ditto . . ditto . . 4mo 1. 99.	25	"
6mo 30	By ditto . . . ditto . . . ditto this time .	25	"
9mo 30	By ditto . . . ditto . . ditto . . ditto . .	25	"
	By Sundry Accampts pr Journal 373	100	"
12mo 31	By half 1/4 transportg Mail ending this time	25	"
1800			
3mo 31	By half 1/4 ditto . . . . ditto	25	"
7mo 1	By half of a 1/4 ditto . . . . . ditto	25	"
9mo 30	By half of a 1/4 ditto . . . . . ditto . . .	25	"
12mo 31	By half of ditto . . . ditto . . .	25	"
		425	"
1801			
1mo 1	By balance due on Old Acct	331	75
4mo 1	" 1/2 Amo of 1 qr: carrying mail . .	25	"
8mo 1	" Ditto . . . . . Ditto	25	"
10mo 1	Ditto . . . . . Do	25	"
12mo 31		406	75

Dr. Michael Graham

1797			
10mo	To Cash paid Wm. Robinson Junr. for Freight of his Goods from New York to Town Receipt	12	-
1798			
11mo 21	To 15 Boxes Sperm. Candles @ Bill @ Invo. 74 payable in 30 mo without Int.	219	50
	To 1 Shop Stove from Furnace	5	-
1799			
4mo 6	To 29 Boxes Candles (Sperm.) 867/46 @ Bill @ Invoice Folio 82	443	29
		$679	79

1799			
8mo 6	To Balance of Old Acct. this date rendd	$ 78	3
11mo 5	To 33 Boxes Sperm. Candles @ Invoice folio 100 payable in 6 months	466	50
	To 87 Boxes ditto @ ditto folio 95 6mo Credit	244	79
9mo 4 1800	To M & B Ally for our Order pay in 60 dys acc. Journal 404	48	42
1mo 18	To 1 Years Rent of Shop	30	-
	To William Dean Journal Page 441	238	51
5mo 8	To our Order on Joseph Hupey this day Pa 463	300	-
		1406	25

Transferred to the other Books
Folio 372 Ledger

Contra

1798				
1mo 23	By amount of Bill Supplies to Forsett & Dudly a Sailor on board Ship Minerva		$ 3	96
	1 Knife to D. omitted in Bill		"	25
	By 1 Rug for Horse		1	83
2mo 19	By 1 pc. India Cattan 20 Yards a 30 for 6 Rg. For 172		8	33
17mo	By 1 Inh Stand 9d 1 Lamp Patent 7/3		1	33
	By Ship Minerva for 16 lb Raisins		2	8
1799				
1mo 23	By 3 3/4 yds Calico a 2/7 do. C Rotch Jr		1	61
2mo 7	By Peter Simmon Discounted Journal 295		5	47
	By amo his Bill Sundries to Stephen Potter 299		3	93
3mo	By Amo his Bill ditto to James Whalen 304		4	85
	By Sundry Accompt 3 entries 312		33	31
7mo	By ditto 340		296	63
	By Henry Beetle 333		4	"
	By Sundry Accompts 343		222	55
	By Abraham Barker Discounted 343		8	90
	By Fortune Mc. Quarter 343		1	67
8mo 6	By New Accompt Balance due Wm Rotch Junr Mc. pay. this date rend		78	3
		$	679	79

1799	By Sundry Accompts Journal 358		340	94
10mo	By 1 Blanket 13/ 1 Baize Shirt 10/2 to John Jackson		3	87
	By William Rotch Junr 355		20	70
	By Fortune Mc. Quarter 390		6	18
1800				
1mo 28	By a Lamp for Ship Wareham 401		"	25
	By one ditto for Ship Ann charged as Cash 299		"	25
2mo 1	By 1 pc. Bellows for Ship Wareham 422		"	62
"	By 700 10d Nails a $1.50 taken into Store		10	50
	By William & Geo Dean Journal Page 441		19	07
	By Cash Acc. folio 309 2 entries		218	84
5mo	By amo of his Bill against Ship Minerva 468		10	21
6mo	By 1 Large Lock chd Jas. Barker as Cash 329		623	03

151

Dr. Warren Mosher Cr.

1797			
11mo 30	To Cash paid him & Receipt Ten Dollars	10	"
12mo 7	To D° paid him five Crowns - - -	5	50
20	To D° paid himself Twenty Dollars - -	20	"
30	To D° paid himself $13/20 - - - - -	13	20
	To D° paid himself by Jireh Kempton - -	10	"
	To D° paid him in St. Petersburg by D° -	9	4
1798			
1mo 4	To Cash & Receipt $5 (11) D° 2 Bank Bills $5 - -	10	"
12	To D° & D° $40 - (15) D° & D° $10 - - - - -	50	
22	To D° Balance in full & Receipt	36	28
		164	2

Dr. Benjamin Dillingham Cr.

1798			
1mo 17	To 1 p.c Rus Duck damaged for Ch. Bottom	$ 14	-
	" 1 lb Twine 50 (8mo 5. 99) Cash in full & Rec'd	6	35
		$ 20	35

1799			
9mo 3	To 1 Sack Feathers at 79 d. to pay in 3 mothis from date	38	.

Contra Cr

1797			
12mo 7	By Balance of Wages due him in Schr Eliza & Jonch Kemptow's due Bill this date One hundred & forty & 74/100 Dollars	~~140~~ 74	
	By 8 mo. 16 days Wages on board Schooner Eliza from this Port to Europe & back	153	60
1798			
1mo	By 12 1/2 days Stay of Ship Minerva's Cargo of Ale a 5/	10	42
		164	2

Jun. Cabinet Maker & Joiner Cr

1799	By Cupola Furnace . . Journal 345	20	35
8mo 5			
1799	By Cupola Furnace . . Journal 378	3	03
10mo	By 1736 feet boards omitted	17	97
	By 1 Dining Table without frame	7	~
	By 2 Glass frames	3	25
1803	By Cash in full	6	75
5mo 6		$38	~

Dr. Widow of Newport

1797	To William Rotch Junr for Cash paid her		
12mo 28	by Edmund Prior of New York 3mo 25 1795	$ 10	"
1798	To Cash sent to her by Wm Bowling		
8mo 23	with request to return her rect. Boston	22	75
	Sybal Mantam rec. 7mo 30. 1798 on pile support the Widow of Marr	$ 32	75

Dr. Robert Allen

1798			
7mo 3	To 7mo 4d nails to Foster a 2/6	2	91
1799			
9mo	To Henry Dean . . . . Journal 348.	5	"
		7	91

Dr. Iron Chiles

1800			
4mo	To 1 Bl. Old Pork to himself . . . 469	7	"
10mo 25	To Cash 1/ Cash balance of Account 1/17	2	17
		9	17

Dr. William Snipe in Ship

1799			
10mo 7	To Cash 2/ 1 pr. Shoes 1/25 1 pr. Shoes 1/50	4	75
11	To 1 pr. Shoes 1/25 Cash 2/ 1 Waistcoat 2/33	6	8
	To 14 2/3 Months Interest on 11.83 to 12mo 30 1801	"	80
		11	63

Carr

Contra Cr.

1797
12mo 28 By Cash received of Joseph Agnes
amo of his note date 1mo 28. 96 - $30 -
1½ years Interest - - - - - 2.75
32 75

Contra Cr.

1799
11mo 23 By Cash Five Dollars - - - - - - 5 -
12mo 17 By Zachariah Hillman for balance - - 2 91
7 91

Contra Cr.

1800
10mo By 3 bu.s Potatoes 1/25 1 Pig 1/25 for Wm Rotch Jr. 2 50
By 8 Days Labour onboard Ship H & Eliza 6 67
9 17

Barclay Contra Cr.

This man ranaway & ought to be ch.d
Ship Barclay

153

Dr. John Gilbert

1797	To William Rotch Junr. Balance ~~Lds~~		
12mo	of Accompt Transferred Pacific drawn 12mo 96	15	71
1	" Med. Salt $1 (1804 6m 15) Cash 7.25 - -	8	25

Dr. Jonathan Rider

1801			
6mo 20	To 1.3.7 of Jan Delivery - 28 -	14	50
1802			
3mo 23	To Cash in full - - - - - - - -	8	
		14	58

Dr. Cornelius Howland in

1802	To Supplies for Capt Randall Jan 669 -	10	26
10mo:	To Cash pd Caleb Cook - - - - - 441 -	17	-
	To do p Jo Marlborough $4. pd himself $10 - -	14	-
12m 6.	To do pd him $10. (7th) $10 - - - - - - - -	20	-
	To Supplies from Capt. Randall - - -	4	37
	To 3 p Days Discharging Ship Barclay	3	50
29	To Cash pd him $40 Doctor Bap-t - - -	40	-
1803			
1mo 14	To Cash pd him for rec-d pr 455 - - -	205	07
		315	20

Contra Cr

1797 8mo	By 4½ days Labour on board Ship Barclay	4	50
11mo	By 2 days Do discharging Ship Minerva	1	00
1804 6mo	By 6 days on Heetor Oil & Harpoons	7	25

Contra Cr

1802 3mo	By 2 Cords Walnut Wood a 28/	9	33
	By 10½ feet Oak do 24/	5	25
		14	58

Ship Barclay Contra Cr

1803 1mo	By his Share in Ship Barclay	311	70
	By allowance for discharging Ship	3	50
		315	20

154

Dr Barnabas Devol Account

1798			
1mo 24	To Cash paid his Order to Seth Brown 91	2	"
	To Corn he sold & rec.d Contra Cash for	75	40
1800			
8mo 27	" 12 yds Ravens Duck to his Son . . a 2/6	5	"
	To Rent of House & land from		
	to is yrly a $30-		
1809			
3mo	To Cash pd his Son William to pay board & Tuition	35	-
	To John Gifford & Order — — —	6	04

Dr Allen Howland

1800			
7mo	To 3½ yds Shirting 2/10 Cash Three Dollars	5	10
23	To Cash paid himself this day Ten Dollars	10	"
11mo 1	To Cash paid him $5 (12mo 16) Cash 4/77-	9	77
1801			
1mo 27	To Cash to himself $6 - - - - - - - - -	6	-
		30	87
2mo 6	To Cash pd Joseph Grice page 379 — —	22	-
17	" Cash paid himself	20	-
30mo 9	" Cash & rec.t (282) to himself . . .	30	"
4mo 9	" Cash paid him this by Receipt — 383	25	"
5mo 30	" Cash pd him per Do. 389	16	"
	" Cash paid him by David Grieve —	11	58
6mo 21	To Cash paid him balance of account	1	82
		157	27

Contra Cr

1797 9mo 27 By Cash rec'd by Jack Smith ... $ 75 40

Contra Dr

1801 1mo By amo. his bill against Factory - - 15 27

Dr. Jeremiah Mayhew

1797			
11mo 24	To 2 lbs India Cotton a $5	10	"
1798			
9mo 10	To 1 Looking Glass $15 less allowed 50/100	14	50
3mo 12	" Cash in full Balance of Acc't & Rec't ... 102	1	97
		$26	47

1798			
9mo 1	To his Order in favour Allen Shep herd this date	649.	
	To Cash in full of loose rec't	51	"
		$700	"

1798			
11mo 15	To Cash paid him in full of Rec't on Bill	$66	75

1799			
3mo	To James Whalen Discounted ... 304	3	85
	To Samuel Wicket for amo't of his Bill Credited in Contra entries not allowg having nothing to receive of us ...	8	90
	To John Wade Journal folio 332 ...	41	35
	To Balance due him transpid to his Acc't Ledger 190 Journal 413	99	75
		$153	85

Dr. Clarks Point Light House

1799	To 219 Gls Spermt Oil ... @ 60	131	40
	" Cash advanced the Keeper ...	25	"

Contra Cr

1798 1mo	By Ship Minerva Sundry Supplies	156	4	89
3mo 7	By Cash of Ebenr Willis Jnr		14	50
1798 12mo	By 2¾ yds fine Velvet a 10/6 Buttons 10½		4	96
1798 1mo 24	By 8 lb Shott a 9d to Ship for WR Jnr		1	"
	By 3 m 3d Nails a 2/3 to Olivier Davis		1	12
	of Bill receipted		26	47
1798 9mo	By United States Bank Journal	230	700	—
1798 8mo	By his Bill Pork & Spirits for Ship America Journal Folio 234		21	"
	By D° of D° to Brigt Joseph Harney	237	43	33
	By 1 ta Powder 5mo 8 last		"	75
	By 3⅓ Grafs Scythes for School House		1	07
			£ 66	75
1799 2mo	By Sundry Accounts Journal	303	130	61
	By Levi Talbot ditto	339	23	24
			153	85

Contra Cr

156

Dr. William Bliss

1798			
1mo 27	To William Rotch Jun for Balance of his Acc: Transferd to Our Books .. 157	5	43
	To William Rotch for House Rent .. 133	42	"
	To Balance of Wages Account & Wages Book folio 119 to this date	56	23
		103	66

1798			
4mo 21	To Cash paid his Son Three Dollars ..	3	"
5mo 5	To D°. to D°. $5 - (19) Cash $4	9	"
22	To 2 bu°. Corn dl°. Josias out of Barn @ /75	1	50
26	To Cash to Josias $4 (5mo 4) 2 bu°. Rye $2 ..	6	.
6mo 2	To D°. to D°. four Dollars $4	4	.
13	To ½ Bl°. Flour $4 Cash 3/ & 2/	9	"
21	To Cash 1/50 (25) 1 bu°. Corn /75	2	25
7mo 3	To Cash two Crowns $2/20 (6mo 15) D°. $2 Folio 122	4	20
30	To D°. pd his Son $1 (8mo 2) 1 Bus Rye to Son $1	2	"
8mo 3	To 2 bu°. Corn out of the Packet	1	33
18	To Cash to Jo°. $2 (7mo 3) Cash $2 (7) Cash $4	8	
9mo 14	To Ditto $2 ½ Bus Rye to his Son	2	50
24	To Ditto $4 - (29) Cash Three Dollars $3	7	"
10mo 5	To ½ bu°. Rye /50 (6) Cash Three Dollars ..	3	50
12	To Cash pd his Son $4 (20) D°. Jo aid his son George $3	7	"
25	To Cash to Geo $2 (11mo 2) 6 bu°. Corn $4 ..	6	"
11mo 3	To Cash to Geo $4 (9) Cash to Jo°. $6 - (16) $6 ..	16	"
19	To ½ bu°. Rye /50 (24) Cash four Crowns $4/40	4	90
12mo 1	To Cash $6 (7) Cash $5 (15) ½ bu°. Rye /46	11	46
15	To Cash $5 (21) Cash $5	10	-
1798 2mo	To 180 lb Beef 4°. $10/33 (3mo 16) Cash $6-30	16	63
3mo 15	To 1½ bu°. Corn 1/25 (27) Cash $2 (31) Ditto $8	11	25
4mo 12	To 1 bu°. Corn /75 (5mo 9) 2 bu°. Corn $1/50 ..	2	25
5mo 12	To Cash to himself from R W Book page 36 -	4	-
11mo 19	To D°. paid Michael Graham & Receipt .	7	50
12mo 28	To Cash paid Jonas $6 (1mo 4) ditto to ditto $6 ..	12	-
1799 1mo 11	To Cash to ditto $4/50 (18) ditto to ditto $6 ...	10	50
	To W°. Rotch 1 Years Rent of House 293	18	"
		£ 200	77

Contra Cr

1798				
1mo 27	By Cordage Acompt Stock No. 9.	155	64	21
	By Co. .... do. ... for an allowance on his Wages since last settlement		39	45
			$103	66
1798				
3mo 17	By sollaw Work in Rope Walk & RW Books 6 days himsey & 6 days saw		$ 8	7 "
24	By 3 days himsey 4 1/4 dys saw ...			3 92
31	By 6 dys himsey 5 1/4 dys saw			6 75
4mo 7	By 2 days do. .... 2 1/2 dys do.			2 50
11	By 2 days do. .... 2 dys do.			2 33
12mo 21	By Shovelling Snow on Walk			" 75
11mo 3	By 6 dys himsey & 1/4 day his saw			5 41
10	By 6 do. do. ... 6 dys do.			7 "
17	By 6 dys do. .... 6 dys do.			7 "
24	By 5 1/2 dys do. .... 5 1/2 dys do.			6 42
12mo 1	By 6 dys do. .... 6 dys do.			7 "
8	By 6 dys do. .... 6 dys do.			7 "
15	By 6 dys do. .... 5 1/2 dys do.			6 88
22	By 3 1/4 dys do. .... 6 dys do.			4 71
29	By 6 days do. .... 5 1/4 dys ditto			6 75
1799 1mo 5	By 6 dys ditto ... 6 dys ditto			7 "
	By 22 dys himsey from 4mo 28 to 11mo 3			18 33
	13 day his saw from ditto to ditto not Credited above in walk			4 33
	By 49 1/4 dys work on Ship amt 2/6			41 4
	By 3/4 dy picking out lump			" 62
	By 4 3/4 dys Josias on board Minerva			1 58
	By 11 days Robt Jun. for work on Farm 288			21 71
12	By 4 3/4 dys himsey & 3 3/4 dys his saw			5 21
17	By 5 3/4 dys ditto & 6 dys ditto			6 79
	Balance due W R Jun. & Co. carried to R Wages Book folio 76			12 79
			$ 200	77

157

Dr. Josias Wood

1797			
11mo	To 2 Iron Shop Stove a $7 41 Bar Iron	15	50
1798			
12mo 4	To 878 Old Copper (26)½ B.ls Fine Flour 5/25	8	9
1799			
1mo 9	To 28 lbs Old Copper 4/67 (2mo 20/87 to ditto 2/83	7	50
3mo 30	To Cash paid Thomas Ingraham his proportion Casting Spikes & Boxes	6	35
4mo 13	To Cash p Receipt 190	11	32
29	" 1 Bar Ru Iron 2.8. 1.5 Sp Iron to Sey a 40/	5	78
5mo 31	To Cash p Rd 5/ 1 Small Calf Skin 175 ...	5	75
6mo 1	To Cash p Hunsey balance of Acc	8	7
		$ 68	36

1799			
6mo 22	To Cash paid him in full p receipt	10	35

Dr. Abner Shepherd

1801			
1mo 12	To Interest on $400 - for which I have a due of his house to be given up when Principal is paid & interest annually -	400	"
	To Interest from 10mo 12 1801 to 2mo 2. 1804 is 27 2/3 Months a 6 p C.t p Ann	55	33
1804			
2mo 29	To balance paid Geo Howland	11	17
		$ 466	50

Contra Cr.

1799 3mo	By Amo. this Bill Casting Spikes for Ship Lydia	17	67
5mo 31	By amo. of this Bill ff Journal page 327	50	69
		$ 68	36
1799 5mo	By Ship Amo for Cast. &c folio 314	10	35

Contra Cr.

1802 2mo 1	By 1/4 year Rent of this House to this time	7	50
5mo 1	By 1/4 years Do — Ditto	7	50
11mo 1	By cash Chd F Fuller discounted on Hill on acc of house rent — 3	9	8
	By Do in full for 2 2ds up 11mo 1	5	92
2	By 1 years Rent of L Pratt to 11mo 2 1803 $30		
	Less he paid plastering Closets 1	29	"
1804	By 1/4 Years Rent of Ditto to 2mo 2 1804	7	50
2mo 2	By Rupell Cairns Note for Four Hundred Dollars this Date — 5	400	"
		$ 466	50

Dr William Tuckerman

1797			
1mo 14	To Cash $10 (23) 1½ lb white Lead /50 4 bus Corn 4/40	15	10
27	To Cash 15/. (31) Cash 10/ (2mo 4) Cash 20/.	45	"
2mo 4	To Cash paid J Westgate /25 (11) Cash 8/. (18) Cash 10/.	18	25
25	To Cash 10/. (3mo 4) Cash 12/. (7) 4½ doz Corks /27	22	27
3mo 14	To Cash 12/. (16) 1 Cheese 25½ lb @12 3/6 (18) Cash 8/.	23	6
25	To Cash 15/. (4mo 1) Cash 30/. (4) paid J Mayhew 13/96	58	96
4mo 8	To Cash 6/. (10) 1 pr Shoes 2/. (15) Cash 10/. (22) 2 bus Corn 1/83	19	83
22	To 1 Bl Fine Flour 9/50 Cash 12/. (29) Cash 15/.	36	50
5mo 6	To 2 Gallons Molasses 1/67 (11) paid D Wilber 1m boards 10/62½	12	30
13	To Cash 100/. (19) 13½ yds Drab @ 32 6/.	106	"
20	To ½ m 10 Nails 1/25 (27) ½ lb Hyson Tea 1/.	2	25
27	To ½ lb Souchong Tea/53 1 Bohea Tea /50	1	13
6mo 1	To Cash 20/. (16) Cash 10/ (24) Cash 15/.	45	"
7mo 1	To Cash 15/. (3) ½ lb Hyson Tea 1/. (4) Cash 5/	21	"
27	To 4 bus Corn 3/67 (27) 1m 10 Nails 2/20	5	87
	To 2¼ m 4 Nails /90 (29) Cash 20/. (8mo 5) Cash 9/.	29	94
7mo 8	To Cash 10/. (6mo 6) Cash 10/ (8mo 10) Cash 2/20	22	20
8mo 12	To Cash 20/. (17) Cash 4/10 (22 Cash 30/. (29) Cash /50	54	60
5mo 30	To 8 bus Corn 7/33 (9mo 9) 1 Bl Flour 9/.	16	30
9mo 9	To 1 Bakepan Cover 1/. Cash 10/. (16) Cash 6/.	17	"
26	To Cash 20/. (10mo 7) 15 bus Corn 14/37 1 Bl Flour 9/50	43	87
10mo 14	To Cash 10/. (21) Cash 15/. (24) paid J Mosher 9/.	34	"
31	To Cash 5/. (11mo 8) Cash 10/. (11) Cash 10/.	25	"
11mo 15	To Cash 22/. (16) 1 pr Linen 24 yds @25 9/67	31	67
30	To 4 bus ~~Corn~~ Meal 4/48	4	48
12mo 2	To Cash 5/. (6) Cash 30/. (7) paid J Mayhew 15/21	50	21
16	To Cash 15/. (12) 1 pr Mittens /25 (23) Cash 50/.	65	25
1798			
1mo 4	To paid G Russell 76/64 (27) Cash 40/.	118	64
2mo 3	To 2½ lb white Rope to J Spooner /42 (13) 1 bus Corn /83	1	25
17	To Cash 40/. (3mo 16) Cash 20/. (26) paid A Russell 9/.	69	"
4mo 2	To ~~Cash~~ 1 Bl Flour 8/50 (16) Cash $5	13	50
3mo 31	To Cash $20 (11mo 30) 1 bus Salt $1 (24) 1 Bed Cord $1	22	"
1mo 20	To Cash $9 (2mo 16) 4 m wh: Rope $1 (21) 2 Bed Cords $2	12	"
11mo 2	To Cash $10 (4mo 18) Cash to him $42.25	52	25
4mo 18	To Balance due to Settlement this day	30	"
		$1145	68

Contra Cr

1797

1mo 9	By Balance of Accompt taken from Rope Walk A/c Folio 41									12	47
14	By his own & his Boys wages following work, & Rope Wages Books									15	25
21	" d°.	$ 18	(28) d°.	$ 15	(2mo 4) d°.	$ 18				51	"
2mo 11	" d°.	$ 18	(18) d°.	$ 18	(25) d°.	$ 18				54	"
3mo 4	" d°.	$ 18	(11) d°.	$ 18	(18) d°.	$ 18				54	"
25	" d°.	$ 18	(4mo 1) d°.	$ 17.25	(8) d°.	$ 18				53	25
4mo 15	" d°.	$ 18	(22) d°.	$ 18.	(29) d°.	$ 16.50				52	50
5mo 6	" d°.	$ 18	(13) d°.	$ 18	(20) d°.	$ 16.50				52	50
27	" d°.	$ 15	(6mo 3) d°.	$ 18	(10) d°.	$ 16.50				49	50
6mo 17	" d°.	$ 18	(24) d°.	$ 16.50	(7mo 1) d°.	$ 18				52	50
7mo 8	" d°.	$ 17.25	(15) d°.	$ 18	(22) d°.	$ 18				53	25
8mo 5	" d°.	$ 18	(12) d°.	$ 17.50	(19) d°.	$ 13.50				49	"
26	" d°.	$ 18	(9mo 2) d°.	$ 17	(9) d°.	$ 18				53	"
9mo 9	" 8 Cyder Barrels Gauge 72/3 Gal. a $ 2/3									5	11
	" 1/2 weeks Board Griffin Barney									6	"
16	" Wages $ 18		(23) d°.	$ 8.12	(30) d°.	$ 16.50				42	62
10mo 7	" d°.	$ 15	(14) d°.	$ 18	(21) d°.	$ 17.75				50	75
28	" d°.	$ 20	this week House wages adv. to 57							20	"
11mo 4	" d°.	$ 20	(11) d°.	$ 19.54	(18) d°.	$ 20				59	54
25	" d°.	$ 20	(12mo 2) d°.	$ 20	(9) d°.	$ 20				60	"
12mo 16	" d°.	$ 20	(23) d°.	$ 17.79	(30) d°.	$ 12.50				50	29
1798											
1mo 6	" d°.	$ 14	(13) d°.	$ 13.58	(20) d°.	$ 14				41	58
27	" d°.	$ 13.17	(2mo 3) d°.	$ 14	(10) d°.	$ 8.91				36	8
2mo 17	" d°.	$ 14	(24) d°.	$ 11.87	(3mo 3) d°.	$ 14				39	87
3mo 10	" d°.	$ 14	(17) d°.	$ 14	(24) d°.	$ 14				42	"
31	" d°.	$ 14	(4mo 7) d°.	$ 6.58	(14) d°.	$ 4.67				25	25
	" his Son Wm Wages from 9mo 30 to 4mo 14 are 154 1/2 days @ R & W Books a 30°									64	37

$ 1145 68

Dr. William Tuckerman

1798	To Cash Acompt of Receipt Folio 116	10	"
4mo 30			
5mo 5	To 8 bus Corn out of Masters Store a 4/6	6	"
"	" 1 bus Rye $1 (10) 16 Tenpenny nails (22	1	22
15	" Cash of Rec $8 (29) D° of D° $10	18	"
7mo 2	" Cash paid his Son $6 (19) Cash to Wm $10	16	"
19	" 17 lb Cordage to his Son 2/83	2	83
6mo 18	" Cash of Rec $10	10	"
7mo 31	" 5 lb Cordage to Barna Russells Son a 17	"	83
8mo 1	" 1 B Fine Flour to himself	6	50
	" Wm Wall Discounted and his Bill rend	4	17
3	" 4 bus Corn out of the Packet	2	67
29	" Cash paid his Son Five Dollars	5	"
8mo 1	" Cash of Receipt $10 (18) Ditto $5 of D°	15	"
9mo 8	" D° of D° $5 (10mo 2) D° of D° $8	13	"
10mo 20	" D° of himself $6 (27) Cash to his Son $8	14	"
11mo 2	" 10 bus Corn of Thomas Howland at 4/	6	67
3	To 1 Bal Fine Flour 7/50 Cash to him $5	14	50
8	To Cash to himself $10 (29) 1 B Fine Flour $10	20	"
12mo 3	" 1 pr Shoes to Sell 1/25 (7) Cash $10	11	25
15	" Cash $5 (18) 1 lb Tea 2/ (19) Cash $5	12	"
	" Nathel Lent 4 to 1/60	1	60
19	To Balance due Wm Tuckerman Carried to New Acc Below	35	16
		$ 220	40

1798	To Contra Balance transferd to	$ 35	16
12mo 19	Wages Book No 1 Stock No 10 page 79		
1801			
5mo 3	" Cash pd S Bonny for acc page 389	150	
12mo 19	" D° pd S Bonny for acc " 415	175	"
	" do pd S B by my father 4mo 22. 1801	325	
	1 years Int he charges thereon	53	"
1803			
6mo 21	D° pd Rep Buffington by Order Ch R W B		
7mo 23	To Interest on the above sums as p Calculation	18	82
	To Balance due him Carried to R W B	33	3
	Page 17 in Book Stock No 13	$ 429	85

Contra Cr

1798			
4mo 18	By Balance of Old Account due him of Settlement this day . . . 158	$	30 "
10mo 27	By 30¼ days work in Work shop @ $45.37		
	22½ days d° Tinn House . . . 5/ 18.75		
	27½ days d° Wm Tuchman @ 3/ 13.75		77 87
	Labour in Walk. Summer		
11mo 3	By his own & two Boys work this week		10 87
	17¾ days @ d° . . . 18 days . . .		87 "
10	By d° . . . . . d° . . 18 d°		87 "
17	By d° . . . . . d° . . 18 d°		87 "
24	By d° . . . . . d° . . 18 d°		87 "
12mo 1	By d° . . . . . d° . . 18 d°		87 "
8	By d° . . . . . d° . . 18 d°		87 "
15	By d° . . . . . d° . . 17½ d°		10 66
		$	226 40

1798			
12mo 19	By Balance of Ac Acc: due him of Settlement this day	$	35 16
1801			
12mo 19	By balance of his Acc in R Walk		81 2
1802	Wages Book transferd page 86		
2mo 20	By Discounted and Ch: him in his Acc in Rope W W Book Page 70		118 98
8mo 7	By balance due W T this Day @ R W B page 46		55 99
1803			
7mo 23	By balance due him @ R W B page 1		173 86
			$429 85

Dr. Oliver Price

1798			
5 mo 10	To Amt brought from folio 114	69	7
	To Cash P Hunsey	"	33
12	To D° P° his son $1 (18) D° P° his Son $1	2	"
19	To D° P° Palmour 45 (20) Cash $1	1	45
	To 1/2 Bb Common flour to Self	3	25
5 mo 5	To 1 bu. Rye $1 (30) Cash to Deborah $1.50	2	50
6 mo 2	To 1 1/2 Peck of Salt 42 (8) Cash to Isey $1.50	1	92
" — 27	To 1/2 Gallon Molasses 38 Skim Cheese 19 lb a 7	1	71
" — 28	To Cash $1. 1/2 Gal molasses to Self 38 1/33	1	38
7 mo 10	To 1/2 Gallon Molasses (11) Cash P° Self $1	1	37
" — 12	To 1 1/2 bu. Corn 75 1/12 (18) Cash to Oliver 50	1	62
" — 20	To Cash to Oliver 70/100 (21) 1/2 Gl. Molasses 38	1	8
" — 30	To 1/2 Gallon Molasses 37 to his Sons	"	38
8 mo 8	To 1 bu. Rye $1 1 bu. Corn 75	1	75
18	To 1/2 Gallon Molasses (28) 1/2 Gl. Molasses	"	75
9 mo 3	" 2 Bus. Corn to Son 1.50 (12) 1/2 Gl. Molasses 38	1	88
17	" Cash to his Son 50/100 (21) 1/2 Gall. Molasses 37	"	87
26	" 1 Skim Cheese 12 lb a 6	"	72
27	" Cash 25/100 (10 mo 2) 1/2 Gl. Molasses 38	"	63
10 mo 8	To 1 bu. Rye 1/ 1 Gallon Molasses 75	1	75
13	Cash P Hunsey 25/100 (20) 1 bu. Corn 67	"	92
30	" Cash to Oliver 75 (11 mo 2) Cash to D° 40	1	15
11 mo 7	" Cash to Oliver 81 (9) 1 Cheese 18 3/4 lb a 7 1/2	2	76
21	To 1/2 Gall. Molasses 38 (29) 1 bu. Rye $0.83 Cash 37	1	58
12 mo 3	To 1/2 Gall. D° 38 (4) ~~1 Cheese (Skim) a~~	"	38
4	To 8 3/4 lb Cheese a 11 96 (7) Cash to Oliv. 47	1	43
19	To 1/4 C. Rice 83 (21) 1/2 Gallon Molasses 38	1	21
26	To 1 Gallon Molasses 75 (1 mo 2) 1/2 Bb. Flour $5	5	75
1799			
1 mo 4	To 1/2 Gal. molasses 38 (8) 1 Cheese 9 3/4 lb a 11 $1.7	1	45
12	To 1/2 D° 38 (29) 1/4 C. Rice 81 (2 mo 1) 1 bu. Rye 92	2	30
	To Roger Hasheee Discounted 295	7	"
3 mo 8	To Cash paid Silas Gifford an acc° of wood	1	-
11	To 10 lb Cheese 1/25 (13) Cash $1	2	25
		$ 125	59

Contra. Cr

1799
4mo

By amt. of his Bill Coopering &c as follows

Ship Minerva	Folio 270	$ 8. 17	
William Robeh Junr	310	14. 58	
Sundry Accounts	312	32 —	
			54 75

10 By Balance due W Robeh Junr & Co.
carried to New account Folio 182 ... 70 84

$125

161

Dr. Boardwaine Dyer

1798			
4mo 14	To 1 ⅞ Bl. Fine Flour 8/50 (5mo 4) 1 bu. Rye $1	9	50
5mo 4	" 10 lbs. Corn 9/75 $1.50 (7) 1 lb. Shaus 1/50	9	-
7	" 4½ yds Rw Drab a 32	2	-
23	" 6⅞ yds Rw Sheeting a 61/100	3	97
28	" 2¾ yds Rw Drab a 32 $1.22 (7mo 7) 1 ⅞ Bl. Fine Flour $7	8	22
7mo 31	To Cash paid Geo Howland 2/34 D° tonf 1/	3	34
7mo 25	To 1 Gal. Molasses 75 (30) ½ Cord Pine Wood 1/42	2	17
8mo 27	To 1 Bus. Salt $1 C	1	0
	To Cash p° himself pr rec° balance in full of account (page 132)	76	92
		$116	12

Dr. Lewis Pratt

1798			
10mo 17	To 1 p° Russia Sheeting to E Newell	19	"
11mo	To 1 Hog 121 lbs a 5 ¢ Wm Rotch 273	8	40
	To 1 Bed Onions	0	58
		$27	98

1799			
6mo 13	To 3 Pillows about 45 lbs Ticking	22	50
	" 2 Calf Skins to Eustus Newell by Sirequest	2	25
9mo	" Eustus Newell Discounted Journal 349	24	80
		$49	55

Contra Cr

1798

8mo 27 By William Rotch Junr for 110 Days Labour on Farm & cuting wood @ 81 — 110 50

By Sloop Minerva for 6 feet of wood 3/ Cuting 1½ Cords of wood 62 ..... Charged her ..... — 3 62

1 By Cash for 1 Bus Salt ..... — 1 "

$ 116 12

Contra Cr

1799

1mo 24 By Obed Kempton Discounted — 1 "

" Thomas Wright .. ditto ... — 2 36

" Cash in full for Sheep & onions — 16 81

2mo 9 By Cash received of him in full of Accompt — 7 81

$ 27 98

1799

6mo By Cash recd of Abr Barker for 3 pair Shoes sent to Nantucket — 3 33

9mo 4 By amo his Bill against Elijah Carsley ch. — 1 50

" amo his ditto ... Thomas Carsley ch. — " 58

" amo his ditto ... John Wallis ch. — 1 94

" amo his ditto ... Theodore Doty ch. — 3 17

" amo his ditto ... A Barker ... — " 12

" amo his ditto ... Cezar Pierce paid us — " 83

10mo " amo his ditto ... — 1 11

" amo of 1 p. Shaw to A Barker ... — 1 14

2mo 12 By Oliver Price for 10¼ lb Cheese a 8 — 2 22

11mo 16 By 1 p. Shaw to A B 27/ 1 p. ditto & ditto ...

1800 By Balance due us p settlement this

2mo 24 day not drawn but examined by L Pratt — 22 50

Carried to New Accompt folio 200 — 11 11

By Cash recd of him this day ... — $ 49 55

Dr. Seth Hatch

1798	To 1 bus. Rye $1 1 Hoe $1 (30) Cash $1	3	"
5mo 5			
23	To Cash $2 (6mo 5) 1 bus. Corn $1.75	2	75
6mo 5	To Cash to himself $6 (9) 1 Bbl. Flour 6.50	12	50
7mo 11	To Cash four dollars $4 (20) 1 bus Corn 1.75 ..	4	75
20	To ditto $1 Cash in full of Receipt $11.44	12	44
		$35	44

1798			
7mo 20	To Cash one Dollar to himself	1	"
8mo 6	To 1 bus Corn 1.75 Cash $3 (20) Cash to Sely $1	4	75
9mo 15	To Cash ~~three days work~~ $1	1	"
8mo 22	To ½ Bbl. Spirits Flour 3.75 (9mo 27) Cash $1.	4	75
9mo 3	To Cash $3 (8) Cash p. himself 50	3	50
11	To Cash 1/ 1 Gl. Molasses 1.75	1	75
22	To 1 pair of Shoes 1.25 to Sely (28) Cash $1.50.	2	75
10mo 6	To Cash to himself $3 - (8) Ditto in full $4.38	7	38
		$26	88

1798			
10mo 20	To Cash to himself $1.25 (27) Cash $1.50 ..	2	75
11mo 1	To Cash 50 (2) 6 bus. Corn $4	4	50
3	To ½ Bbl. Flour $4.50 Cash to Sely 2.50 ..	7	"
10	To Cash $1 (12) Cash to Sely $2 (24) Cash $4 -	7	"
12mo 3	To Cash $8 - (22) Cash three Dollars ..	11	"
29	To Cash in full of Receipt	6	28
		$38	53

1799			
4mo 12	To Balance Rope Walk ac^t	1	67
16	To Cash $2 (20) Cash $3 (29) Cash $4.86	9	"
5mo 4	To Cash 2.20 (11) Ditto 8/ (18) D^o 1.50 ..	11	70
" — 18	To 9^m Chese 9/12 ℔ 8. Flour 4.75	5	82
" — 25	To Cash paid William Tuckerman Jun^r by Order	1	33
1 — 29	To 1 ℔ Shoes 1.75 1 ℔ Buckles .50 Cash 2/	4	25
6mo 15	" Cash p. Sely $1 (7mo 6) Cash 1.50 (13) Cash 4/ (17) 4.22	10	72
		$ 44	49

Contra. Cr

1798			
6mo 5	By Paint Plain for 30½ days works boarded by J M at 50/100 —	15	—
7mo 20	By ditto for 27¼ dº boarded himself 75/100 —	20	44
		$35	44
1798			
9mo 12	By 7 Days Labour on wharf 175 . . .	5	25
29	By 8 7/4 Days Dº at Paint Plain. Willis Lot. &c for W R Junr a/75 . . .	12	94
	By Cutting Bushes at Plain by agreº	5	50
10mo 8	By 4¼ days Work p Memorandum 32	3	19
		$ 26	88
1798			
11mo 3	By Work in Rope Walk 4 days	$ 3	—
10	By 5¼ days dº 3/94 (17) 4¾ dys $3/56	7	50
11mo 24	By 4½ days dº 3/37 (12mo 1) 4¾ days $3/56	6	93
12mo 8	By 6 dys dº $4/50 (15) 4¾ dys $ 3/56	8	0
22	By 5¼ Days Dº 3/94 (10mo 29) 2¾ dys dº $2:6	6	"
10mo 13	By 4 days work at Point Plain 175 --	3	"
27	By 3 days on board Minerva	2	35
	By 1¼ day on Wharf	"	94
11mo 3	By 1 day at Farm 175 Journal folio 222	"	75
		$ 38	53
1799	following Labour for W R Jnr to be charged him in this account at settlement		
4mo 13	By 5 days Labour at Point Plane 4/6	3	75
20	By 5 days Ditt (27) 5 days Ditto a/75	7	50
5mo 4	By 5 Days Dº (11) 2¾ days Ditto a/75 . .	5	81
18	By 4¼ days dº (25) 2½ days Dº . . . /75 --	5	6
6mo 15	" 4½ dys Dº (29) 3¾ days Dº 8 a 75 Cents	6	"
1mo 4	By 5 days dº (13) 5½ days (20) 6 Dº 16½ a/75	12	37
20	By making 12 Rds of wall . . a/33⅓ - - -	4	"
		46	49

Dr. Gideon Coggshall

1798			
5mo 12	To 1 ⅞ Barrel Crossbrand Flour	6	50
6mo 30	To Cash ✓ Reipt $20 1 bu. Corn 75	20	75
7mo 10	To 1 bu. Rye $1 (17) 2 bu. Corn 150	2	50
23	To ½ bu. Rye 50 (8mo 4) 1 ℔ S fine Flour to Sety 40	7	"
8mo 3	To 10 bu. Corn out of the Packet	6	67
9	" 1 pr. Shoes to Sety 1.25 (24) ½ & Hyson Tea $1	2	25
9mo 1	" 2 ℔ Fine Flour a $6.50 to Sunsety	13	"
7mo 30	" Cash ✓ Reipt $10 (9mo 22) D. ✓ D. $4	10	"
8mo 25	" D. paid Jan. Howland ✓ Reipt	20	25
9mo 10	" ~~D.~~ ½ ℔ Hyson Tea $1 to Sety	1	"
	" 1 ℔ & Flour to Sety $6 (19) 1 ℔ Ditto $6	12	"
10mo 30	" 12 Quire Paper 128 (11mo 2) 8 bu. Corn a 44, 5.33	5	61
11mo 10	" 26 Cheese 52¼ ℔ a 7d. from J. Kelley	5	44
10mo 25	" 3½ M 10d nails a $2	7	"
12mo 5	To 1 ℔ Tea $2 (10mo 9) Cash ✓ Rec. $3	5	"
10mo 20	" Cash paid his Order to Simpson Hart ✓ Rec.	8	14
11mo 5	" Cash ✓ rec. $6	6	"
10mo	To 1 Barrel Flour of Thomas Hazard J. 433	6	"
1800			
11mo 12	Cash pd Sunsety balance of Acct	16	21
		$151	32

1801			
1mo 30	To Cash pd Sunsety	2	50

Contra Cr

1798 12mo	By Ship Ann	Journal Folio	276	133	24
	By Sloop Delight	Dr	311	1	33
	By Shth Ann	Dr	314	"	50
	By Ship Hannah & Eliza	Dr	497	16	25
				$151	32
1801 1mo	By Ship Lydia journal		835.	2	50

164

Dr. John McPherson

1797		
12mo 25	To 1 Franklin Stove from Furnace	20.

Dr. Eben Cowell in Ship

1799			
10mo 18	To 5 Flannel Shirts 2/75 1 thin Outside Jacket 2/50	11	25
	" 1 thin pair Trowsers 1/50 2 thick round Jackets 8/83	10	33
	" 2 Waistcoats 4/ 1 Spotted Ditto 2/75	6	75
	" 3 pr. blue Trowsers 8/25 1 pr. Green Do. 1/67	9	92
	" 3 pair Shoes 4/50 30 lb Tobacco 5/40	9	90
	" Cash paid for a pr. Boots at J Howlands	5	
	" Amo. of Michael Grahams bill	17	79
	" Amo. of Pelag Howlands Ditto	"	65
	" Amo. of Daniel Rickitson & Sons Do.	2	20
	" Amo. of Simpson Marks Do.	9	76
	" Cash paid him p Rec. Twenty Dolls	20	"
	" Ditto on acct of his outfits Chd. him 2/73	6	"
		109	55
	To 14⅓ Months Interest to 12mo 30. 1800	7	85
	To Insurance ond. to Canton a 15 ₱Ct.	17	61
		134	91
7mo 7	" 1 hat of Silas Kempton	4	"
	" Cash p. R D Greens bill	8	"
	" Do pd himself pr rect pay 391	15	"
	" Do pd Do pr Do 394	15	"
	To paid Ezer Smith 7 Days Discharging Ship	7	"
	" Capt Bannis bill of Supplies	13	9
	" Cash in Canton $35		
	advance 60 pCt — 21 —	56	"
	" amot of a Russells bill	30	41
	" amot of D Shannans Do	4	"
	" pd B Williams cash lent by his boy —	"	50
	" 20 Jn. rec. Hospital money — " 20	4	6
		291	97

Cabinet Maker Contra Cr.

	By Stone returned broken	5 -
	balance given up	5 -
		20 -

Barclay Contra Cr.

1801			
8mo	By amo[t] of Share in Ship Barclay		
	" his part of 200 Skins & advance	9	60
	By his Share in Ship Barclay		
	Skins & Canton Voyage	760	-
	By Interest & Insurance given up	25	46
		$795	06

	Debit Continued amo brot up	291	97
7mo 29	To Cash $10 (3 of 8mo) ditto $5	15	-
8mo 14	To d[o] p[d] his Order to W Pepperdon	12	-
	To 60 p Cent advance on 109.55. in Canton	65	73
	To Seth Freeman for half his Voyage p[d] his Son Jn[o] p[r] p[age] 406	380	-
	" Sundries on Voyage of D Sherman belong to Shubael Bunker. widow 58 73	16	..
9mo 12	To Cash p[d] Jn[o] p[r]. page 406. S Freeman balance	14	36
		$795	06

Dr. Genral Post Office

1798			
3mo 31	To Cantract for Carrying the Mail between New Bedford & Nantucket Two Quarters ending this day at $200 ₰ annum	100	
6mo 30	To Carrying Mail One Quarter	50	"
9mo 30	To 1 Quarter Ditto ending this day	50	-
12mo 31	To 1 Quarter Ditto ending this day	50	-
		250	
1799			
4mo 1	To 1 Quarter Transportation of Mail ending this time	50	"
6mo 30	To 1 Quarter to this day	50	
9mo 30	To 1 Quarter to this day	50	
		150	
10mo	To Sloop Delight & Lively	50	
		200	-

Dr. Clark Pierce

1803			
1mo 29	To Cash pr rect in (459)	20	-
7mo 4	To Cash paid Sumdrys pr Rect. (page 475)	2	68
		22	68
1804			
6mo 1	To 6 yds Drab @ 50 ₰	3	-

Contra Cr

1798 6mo	By Cash rec.d fm C Burrall & Letter dated 6mo 12 ... for ¼ up to 3mo 31. 1798	100 -
7mo 26	By C Burrells draft on Wm. Tobey 7mo 16 for ¼ up to 6m 31 ... & Receipts ...	50 -
10m 6	By his dft on W Tobey for ¼	50 -
1799 1mo.	By his ditto on Ditto for ¼	50 -
		250
1799 4mo	By C Burrells draft on W Tobey for ¼	50 -
6mo	By ditto .... on .... ditto for ¼ ..	50 -
9mo	By ditto .... on .... ditto for ¼ ..	50 -
		750
1821 10mo	By ditto .... on William Coffin for ¼ ..	50 ..
		200

Contra Cr

1803 1mo 29	By 17 days labour on Barclay to this time (695) a 8/.	22 68
		22 68
1804 12m	By ½ days on Jefferson	75

Thes Jefferson D.r to Clark Peirce
to work one half a day ---- 0:75

Clark Peirce

Dr. Samuel Wicket in Ship

8br 08	To Balance of Old Accompt . . . 29	$ 134	3
11mo	To Insurance on above Balance and Do 9mo Interest inclus 12½ pct Premium	20	37
1799			
1mo 11	To Cash paid Pardon Robbins & Receipt . 168	9	
2mo 11	To Cash to Jinney & Rec: $11 - 20 d: & Rec: $4	15	
15	To 1½ yds Duffil a 14/ 3/50 paid him by G Howland $2	5	50
	To George Howland for one Eighth of his Share		
	To Obed Fitch amo: of his Bill Supplies . 299	30	25
	To Caleb Congdon for 1 Hat 299	5	
	To paid a man in his absence 5 days & 1 night	3	50
3mo 4	To Cash paid his Order to George Rogers to carry to him	10	
	To Jeremiah Mayhews Bill Supplies . . . 303	8	90
	To Cash & Receipts 2 entries 177	16	
22	To Cash & Receipt	2	
4mo 22	To Cash paid Widow Withey an accompt of ⅛ of his Share & Rec: this date	50	
	To Cash sent Widow Withey to make her ⅛ a fifth part of the Balance of his acc: not being enough due him to pay her what ⅛ of his Share amounted to	2	97
	To Cash paid George Howland an accompt of One Eighth his Share & Rec:	52	97
	To Asa Ruffell Discounted 3/5 balance due Sam: on acc: of ⅜ his Share	156	52
		$ 520	90

1799	To Cash pd L Williams for Request		50
4mo 20	Paid Mayhew his mo: advance		15
	To Jeremiah Mayhew Journal 413	30	15
7mo	To amo: of Fish & Mayfield Bills . . . 10. 11		
	ditto Joseph Mayfield ditto folio 337 12-41	22	52
	To amo: of his note to Geo Howland . . 45.		
	Interest	45	
23	To amo: of Widow Withey demand being what she was deficient for ⅜ his Share Above $13-37½	11	20
		124	87

Lydia Contra Cr

1799 4mo 1	By amo. of his Share in Ship Lydia's Whale Voyage Oleo Fish Master from Pacific ocean to Settlement			507 00
	By Sundry Accounts Journal	317	13	90
		$	520	90
1799 4mo	By One months advance wages on board Ship Lydia E Smith	3	15	00

Transferd To Folio 193

167 Dr. Martin Oslam Drowned

1798	To Cash paid Duties on his Goods rec'd off the Eliza & Sold off Contra	8	05
	To our Com.s on Sales & Negociating the business 5 ℘ Cent on $236.96	11	84
	Balance due Estate of M Oslam	217	7
		236	96
1802 2mo 9	To Sundry Acc.t Journal page 621	217	7

Dr. David Coffin

1801 5mo 7	To ½ pt of Shooting & Linnsey	10	"
	" 1 bag of Sugar & Linnsey 1.1.0		
	Tare " " 9		
	61 0. 19 - a 8/13	14	21
11mo 13	To ¼ M 20d Nails 1.75 (Janu 25) 1 M 4d Do 1.42	1	17
5mo 1802	To Merchandize Journ page 620	5	"
1mo 17	" 1 Bbl Spine Flour & Linnsey	8	-
5mo 14	To 1 Bl Spine Flour 7.50	7	50
6mo 10	To ¼ M 28 Nails 1.75 1 M 10d Nails 2.00	2	75
	To Shop Rent		
1803 1mo	To Cash pd W James in full 13 Sq Lights in Shop	1	62

on his	Passage from St. Petersburg in Sch[r] Eliza		C[r]	
1797		dwt		
	By 9 pc. Spanish Gold w[t] 4.8 ...		$ 34. 20	
12mo	5 pc[s] D[o] ... D[o] 4.7		18. 80	
	1 French Crown		1. 10	
1798	Small Change ...		1. ..	55 10
9mo 10	By Cash received of Wm. Tobey Esq[r] for Sundry Cloathing. Goods &c[a] as his Acc[t] Sales date. Cash Folio 136		143	5
11mo	By Ship Minerva for one Prospect Glass Folio 259 ...		10	"
	By 8 Fur Caps ..... @ 1.10		8	80
	By his Wages due when Lost ...		20	—
			236	96
1798 9mo	By balance due M O's Estate		217	07

Contra C[r]

1801 10mo	By his Acc[t] against Ship Barclay	609	48	52

Dr. Nathaniel Spooner Jun

1798			
6mo 15	To 43 bus. Corn a 175 11½ bus. Rye a 81 on acampt of agreement for Wd Logs	43	75
10mo 29	To Cash in full pd him this day	4	14
		47	89

1800			
1mo	To 1. 3. 17 Iron to Sely a 40	12	67
10mo 17	To Cash paid himself balance in full of Acct	2	96
		15	63

Dr. Nathan Delano

1801			
10mo 1	To 2 pr. Shoes to himself	2	67
2	To 1 Hat 9/. 1 Tin Cup 1/6	1	75
		4	42
	To Interest & Insurance at 25 pC.	1	10
		5	52
1802			
11mo 1	To Supplies for Capt Randall 669	33	44
	To Ditto Ditto	14	75
	To Amo. half his Share to Geo Copeland	280	53
	To Supplies Saint Tobey 671	2	66
	To Cash pd him $100 - / ditto $60.44 (444 & 445)	160	44
1803			
1mo 1	To 3 Days Labour Discharging a 1/	3	-
	To Cash paid him for at 451	50	-
	To Doctors Bop	1	
21	To Cash paid for at (457) balance	9	73
		561	07

Contra Cr

1798 6mo 15	By Wm Rotch Junr for 3/4 Cord Pine wood	222	2	-
8 mo	By 19 Cords Logs for Wharf Journal	232	43	89
	By drawing 8 Loads Sand &c for Factory		2	-
			47	89
1800 10 mo 17	By 6 Cords 70 feet Pine Logs & Waste 427		15	63

Ship Barclay Contra Cr

1803 1mo	By his Share 1/50 in Ship Barclay	page 679	561	07

Dr. Sloop Freelove & Polly

1798	To 6 yds Ra Duck 2/50 4 lb Ratline 4/	3	17
7mo 2	To 2 Fa Spuny. 1/33 (10mo 5) 11 lb Cordage to Philip 11/	2	17
8mo 4	To 3 yds Ticklenburg a 20d to CChurch	.	83
11mo 9	To 3 yds Do. 1/94 1/6 10d Nails 1/33	2	27
23	To 7 lb Cordage 1/07 (1799 3mo 25) 22 lb Cordage $3.14	4	81
12mo 3	" 1 lb Turpentine $3 to Philip	3	"
1799 3mo 29	" 7 lb Cordage $1 (4mo 8) 14 lb Cordage $2 to Philip	3	"
4mo 18	" 13 lb Cordage to Philip (29) 6 lb Do. to Do. 19 lb a $16	2	72
5mo 8	" 5 lb Spunyarn 12/ 4 lb Cordage is 9	1	29
4mo 19	" 4 lb Ratlin fm Rope Walk	.	67
	" Ship Ann 2 entries folio 318 Journal	5	48
8mo 9	" 1 3/4 yds Russia Duck a 60	1	5
10mo 19	" 4 lb Cordage to Philip a 8/	"	67
9mo 9	" 2 Fa Spuny. 1/33 (11mo 13) 12 lb Boltrope 1/ $2.4	2	37
10mo 14	" 59 lb Boltrope & 1 lb marline a 17	10	20
11mo 12	" 20 lb Cordage to Philip a $15	3	46
12	" 2 pc. Raven Duck a $13	26	"
	" 1/2 yds Russia Duck a 60	"	90
1799 8mo 26	" 1 Coo Line fm Rope Walk	1	"
1800 3mo 29	" 5 lb Cordage to Philip a $13	"	68
	" 5 pc. best Russia Duck for Mainsail Sometime since	95	"
		170	74

1800 4mo 2	To Balance due us & Acct. above rendered this date	78	29
5mo 21	" 15 lb Cordage to Ben. a $14	1	88
2mo 22	" 21 lb Cordage a $13 2/43 (omitted by upon settlement in waste)	2	43
7mo 23	" 1 Coo Line $1 - 11 yds Raven Duck a 7/6 $4.68	5	58
	" 4 1/2 lb Boltrope a 17 /76	"	76
22	" 1 Co. Cordage 1.1.24 fm Rope Walk a $14	20	50
6mo 10	" 6 lb Cordage to Sey (25) 1.1.14 Cordage a 28/14	7	87
7mo 17	" 6 lb Cordage (22) 9 lb Ditto to Ben 2.7		
1801 7mo 6	" 21 lb of Cordage 3 lb of Spunyarn a $20	1	79
10mo 29	" 15 lb Ditto fm Walk 18/	2	70
1802 2mo 3	" 4 lb Boltrope $20 (5mo 7) 8 lb Boltrope a 20/ 1/60	2	40
9mo 4	" 21 lb Cordage a $15 2/81. 6 lb Boltrope $96	3	77
10mo 29	" 4 lb Cordage a 15 60		
12mo 20	" 6 lb Boltrope to Philip (3mo 26) 11 1/2 lb do. is 17 1/2 lb a $16	2	80
		131	37

Cr

Benjamin & Philip Mosher Owners

1799	By Ship Barclay . . Journal 353		87	..
10 mo	By Ship Wareham . . . ditto - 422		8	-
1800	By Freight 16 Bbl Tar fm Newport Jo Pa 443		2	50
3 mo	By Ship Minerva Pilatg - ditto 422		29	-
	By Sundry Acompts Journal Page 449		35	95
4 mo 2	By New Acompt for Balance due us			
	Pair rendered this date . . . 3		78	29
		170	74	
1800				
7 mo 25	By 3-9 Cordage returned — a $14		11	62
1802 12 mo	By freight 20 bbl Tar from New York -		5	-
1805 10 m	By Philip Mosher for balance his Acct		50	42
	By Benj[a] Mosher for bala: his Acct . .		107	38
	By New Acompt in N[o] 2 page 280.		127	17
		$	301	59

	Debit brought over —		131	37
1804				
3 m 5	To 2½ d boltrope a 18¢ (80 ℔) . .		-	45
1 m 24	To 3 to d: 54 ℔ 26 ℔ Cordage 15¢ 3.90 — — —		4	44
1805				
10 mo.	To 5 pc Russia Duck pc 22 110 yds ditto -		116	-
	To Philip Mosher bala his Acct — —		49	33
		$	301	59

Dr. Joshua Omans Carpenter

1798			
8mo 3	To Cash paid him[self] p Receipt	20	-
11mo 2	" 6 lbs. Coon of Thomas Howland	4	"
10	" 2 Cheese 38½ lb a 7½ for Z Hicks	4	1
19	" 2 Bandanna Handkerchiefs 2/7 of Five Dollars	1	42
24	" Cash p Rec[d]	80	-
	To Thomas Robt and his Bill Discounted	24	69
4mo 13	To Cash in full p Receipt	2	21
		$136	33
1799	To Cash paid Geo Claghorn	5	90
8mo 19			
10mo 17	" ditto paid him[self] p rec[d] in full of acc[t]	12	10
28	" ditto paid him[self] p rec[d]	8	75
		26	75

Dr. Thomas Coggeshall

1800			
6mo 20	To Cash paid his Wife Four Dollars	4	"
1801			
3mo 27	To Cash sent his Wife by Wm Hazard by his direction	6	-
4mo 24	To Ditto paid his Wife Four Dollars	4	-
8mo 8	To Ditto paid Do One Dollar	1	"

Dr. Joshua Omans

1803			
2mo 17	To Cash $6 - (3mo 12) ditto $10 - (31) ditto $10	26	-
	To Geo East for Cash he owes me for Stone	7	50
4mo 15	To Cash in full p receipt	45	83
		79	33
1804			
4mo 15	To Cash $4 - Cash $2.75 (10mo 7) Cash Ch[s] Bell 36.75	43	50
	To Cash sent by J Hellman pa 559	18	33
		61	83

on Ship Ann Contra Cr

1798 12mo	By Ship Ann	2/6	136	33
1799 9mo	By James Barber	Journal 349	8	75
	By Ship Barclay	ditto 353	18	-
			26	75

Contra Cr

1800 12mo 31	By Cash in full		4	-

Contra Cr

1803 1mo	By 59¼ days labour a 8/ on Barclay		79	-
	¼ day helping up Ship			33
			79	33

1803 12mo	By 4 ½ rd pully Stand & to Elizabeth		6	75
	By Ship Charles his bill (845)		36	75
	By Ship Barclay his bill (895)		18	33
			61	83

Dr. Abraham Morton

1798			
9mo 6	To 2 Molasses Hhds sent up River to himself 133	1	50
19	To Cash paid himself pr rec. page 135. - - - -	25	12
11mo 9	To Cash of Rec. $35 - (2mo 3) ditto of d. $105.53	140	55
		$167	17

Dr. Abraham Lincoln

1799			
2mo 1	To ½ Cw. Nail Rods sent him by Collins	3	75
20	To 2 Bundles Nail Rods by B Collins 1 Cw.	7	50
		11	25
1801			
1mo 1	To balance old Act - - - - -	1	83

Contra Cr

8/99 2mo 5	By Spinning Machenery	247	165	67
	By 2 Molasses Hhds Gratis		1	50
			$167	17

Contra Cr

8/99 2mo 1	By 35½ lb 10d Nails a 12 Cents ₱ lb ..		4	26
26	By 43 lb .. ditto .... " ditto		5	16
	balance to Dr in New Acct.		1	83
			11	25
	by balance relinquished ——		1	83

Dr. Thomas Carsley

1798		To amount brought from Page 62	58	58
10mo 5		To Cash by Seth Hatch one Dollar	1	"
	6	To Cash by himself $1.50	3	50
	13	To 2 bu Salt 2/ Cash pd himself $1.50	3	50
	20	To Cash paid himself 2/50 (31) Cash pd do $1	3	50
11mo 3		To Cash $1/50 (15) Ditto 1/ (17) Ditto $4-50	7	"
		To amount of Pelag Hawland's Bill 239	7	58
12mo 1		To Cash $2 (8) Cash $2 (15) Cash $2	6	"
	22	To Cash $2 - (25) ½ bl Spne Flour $5	7	"
	29	To Cash $2 (1mo 12) Cash to Jamison $3	2	"
1799		To Cash of Receipt $9 (9) Cash $1	10	"
1mo 2		To Pelag Hawland Discounted	1	7
	19	To Cash $2 (28) Cash $2 (2mo 2) Cash $2	6	"
2mo 9		To Cash $1/50 (12) Cash paid B Butler 1/	2	50
	13	To ½ bu Rye /46 (16) Cash $1 (23) Cash $2	3	46
3mo 2		To Cash $2 (11) Cash $2. (16) Cash $2 -	6	"
	19	To Cash $2 - (26) Cash $2. (4mo 6) Cash $2	6	"
4mo 11		To Cash $1 - (17) Cash $1 - (20) Cash $2	4	"
		To Michael Graham Discounted 312	2	62
		To ¼ Bbl Beef $2.25 (27) Cash $2.	4	25
5mo 1		To 1 pr Shoes 1/34 (4) Cash to C 1/50	2	84
"	7	To Cash /50 (10) ½ [illegible] nails 2/6	"	92
"	16	To 5 yds Ra Duck to J Allen 2/40	2	"
	18	To ½ Barl Flour 4/75 (6mo 7) Cash 1/	5	75
6mo 7		" ½ Jlc molasses 1/ (13) Cash 3/ (22) Cash 2/	5	37
	27	To 1 pr Shoes 1/25 (29) Cash 1/ (4) Cash 1/50	3	75
7mo 13		To Cash 2/ (15) Cash 5/75	7	75
	26	To Cash paid Immanuel Joseph & his dirc	1	"
	27	To Cash 1/ (8mo 3) Cash 2/ (15) Cash 1/50	4	50
8mo 15		To Cash 2/ (24) Cash 6/ (31) Cash 1/10	9	10
9mo 4		To amount of Lewis Pratts acc	"	58
	6	To Cash /83 1 pr Shoes 1/33 (7) Cash 1/	3	16
	20	To Cash to self 2/20	2	20
			$ 190	98

Contra

1798

9mo 15	By amount brought from Folio 62			38	95
10mo 20	By 16½ days work at Farming	@	50	8	25
	" 5¼ days in Rope Walk	@	75	3	94
27	" 3 days for Wm Rotch Jun	3 days			
11mo 3	" 4½ D° (10) 5 D° (17) 5 D°	14½ D°			
24	" 4 D° (12mo 1) 6 D° (8) 3 D°	13 D°			
12mo 15	" 5 D° (22) 4½ D° (29) 5½ D°	15 D°			
1799					
1mo 5	" 6 days (12) 6 days (19) 6 days D°	18 D°			
26	" 6 days D° (2mo 2) 6 days D° (9) 4½ days	16½ D°			
2mo 16	" 5 days D° (23) 6 days ditto (3mo 2) 5½ D°	16½ D°			
3mo 9	" 5 days D° (16) 6 days ditto (23) ditto 5½ D°	16½ D°			
30	" 5¼ days D° (4mo 6) 5½ days D°	10¾ D°			
4mo 13	" 6 Days D° (20) 6 days D°	12 D°			
27	" 6 days D° (5mo 4) 5½ days D°	11½ D°			
5mo 11	" 6 Days D° (18) a D°	6 D°			
		153¾	@ 50	76	62
25	" 4 days D° (6mo 1) 6 days D°	10 days			
6mo 8	" 5 days D° (15) 6 days Ditto	11 D°			
22	" 5 days D° (29) 5 days D°	10 D°			
7mo 6	" 6 days Ditto (13) 6 days Ditto	12 D°			
20	" 6 days Ditto (27) 4 days Ditto	10 D°			
8mo 3	" 6 days Ditto (10) 3 days Ditto	9 D°			
17	" 4 days Ditto (24) 6 days Ditto	10 D°			
31	" 3 days Ditto (9mo 7) 6 days D°	9 D°			
9mo 14	" 5 days Ditto (21) 2 days D°	7 D°			
		88	@ 50	44	"
20	By Balance of this account carried to New Account in Rope Walk wages book			19	22

$190 98

173

Dr. Benjamin Chace

1798				
9mo 24	To Cash pd Rect.	Folio 138	20	..
12mo 3	To ditto paid Att. Pumpdon	159	5	-
1799				
2mo 21	To Cash in full pd Receipt	179	5	-
			$30	..

Dr. Benjamin Marsh

1799			
8mo	To 5 black Russia Calf Skins @ 190		4 50
	to be Credited A Barber when rec.		

Dr. Rial Crank in Ship

1802			
10mo	To amt. Capt Randalls Supplies pr.	669	6 92
	To do. Same Tobeys	671	5 16
	To pd 8 days discharging Ship		8
			20 08

Contra Cr

1799 2mo 21	By Spinning Machinery ...	297	30 —

Contra Cr

	By this amt last — — — —	4	50

Barclay Contra Cr

1802 12mo	By Asa Rufsell for amo of this a/c	20	08

Dr. George Claghorn Junr.

1798				
9mo 28	To Cash of Receipt	Folio 139	5	"
11mo 2	" Cert. Corn of Thomas Howland		4	"
24	" Cash and Dollar $1 (10mo 6) D°. of Rec. $8		9	"
10mo 27	" D°. of Receipt $5 - (11mo 7) D°. of D°. $10 -		15	"
11mo 5	" D°. of two Receipts $11 - (10) Cash of Rec. $5		16	"
28	" D°. of D°. $6 - (12mo 8) D°. of D°. $7		13	"
12mo 12	" D°. of D°. $7 (25) D°. of D°. $5		12	"
			$74	"

Dr. Christopher Almy in

1799				
10mo 5	To Cash of receipt		250	"
1800				
2mo 15	To Cash of receipt		99	70
			$349	70

Dr. William Dean

1800				
6mo 24	To Cash ~~paid~~ his Wife of her Order		4	"

Dr. Elijah Stoddard

1801				
7mo 31	To amot. in Page 118		64	33
	" Cash pd. him Canton		100	"
	" advance on $162.83 pd. in Canton 60 pCt	3	97	69
	" Cash pd. him Prov.		30	"
3	" Ditto for balance of Acct. 198		1144	8
			$1436	10

Contra Cr

1798	By Ship Ann . . Journal	276	63	"
12mo				
1799				
1mo 18	By his note of hand this Date		11	"
			$74	"

Ship Barclay Contra Cr.

1799				
9mo	By amo. of his Share in Ship Barclay whale & Skin voyage ffSeldom		348	70
	By Samuel Snell for Cash . . .		1	"
			$349	70

Contra Cr.

1801				
2mo 27	By Cash rec.d of him balance of Acc.t		4	"

Contra Cr. 6

1801				
7mo 31	By amo.t from Page	118	1	50 "
	" Amo.t of his Share in Sh. Barclay ⅓o of $57.000		1425	"
	" an allowance made by Capt Barney		6	"
	" profit on Ditto. 60 Bbls		3	60
			$1436	10

Dr. John Mosher

1798				
10mo 2	To Cash Acompt	Folio 140	5	"
11	To Cash p Jinney p Rec	" 142	2	"
12	To Cash 3/ (25) Cash 6/		9	-
	To Cash paid Joseph Austin		-	87
	To Cash p Rec: Balance in full		11	81
11mo 10			$28	68

Dr. John Lowry In Ship Barclay

1798				
10mo 27	To Cash paid Mary Stowan to Carry to his Wife as p her Receipt folio 146		4	"
	To Insurance on above including Premium a 12½ p Cent		"	57
1799				
3mo 13	To Cash paid his wife's Order p Rec: 181		6	"
5mo 11	To Cash paid his wife this day two Dollars		2	"
7mo 2	To 1 pr Shoes 1/33 (4) 1 Gall Molasses 50		1	83
16	To Cash paid is Bill board to Basha		1	83
	" 1 Tin Cup on the voyage		"	22
	To Cash paid himself 2/		2	-
8mo 5	To Griffin Barney	339	2	33
	" Ship Amity	"	7	
	" Thomas Rotch	"	1	50
	" Michael Graham	340	11	38
7mo 3	" Cash p Receipt		6	"
13	" ditto p ditto $6 (20) Ditto p Ditto $6		12	-
8mo 6	" ditto Balance in full p acc: p Jinney		249	42
			$308	8

1800				
9mo 3	To Cash paid him in full p Contra Credit		$ 50	"
1801				
9mo 16	" Cash p Jinney		4	"
1802				
2mo 11	" Cash paid his wife		4	"
5mo 28	Cash paid his Wifes Orde four Dollo		4	"
11mo -	" Supplies fun Cap Randall		6	"
17	" Cash paid Jinney p Rec: 440		4	10
			22	10

Contra

1798				
11mo 10	By 4. 23. 6 of Timber for Ship Anna	$5	22	93
	& 4 Knees ..... for Ditto		5	75
		$	28	68

Contra

1799				
8mo	By Labacer discharging Ship Barclay about his proportion not having worked all the time - Balance Contra Book		1	83
6	By Amount of 7/8 his Share in Ship Barclay & agreement with him for paying the many Irish Debts the other 1/8 to be amounted to Wm Anthony at his a $350 ₰ Share .. Geo Hakeland Prec: Folio 257		300	25
		$	308	8
1800				
2mo 3	By an allowance made him on his Voyage Crates ----	$	50	-

See Page 214

176

Dr Sloop Drusilla

8mo 29	To 1. 22 Cordage a $16 to Capn	7	13
11mo 1	" 6 lb Spunny a 1/ to Capt	1	"
5	" Cash pd himself pr rect page 149.	11	87
		20	-

Dr Owen Hillman

1798 12mo	To Cash Acompt . . . . Folio 164	37	38

Dr Sloop Drusilla

1799 7mo 5	To 1. 9 Cordage to Capt Kean a $15 . . .	$	4	97

Dr Lot Crapo

1801 11mo 28	To Cash paid him in full of acct.	3	43

Contra

1798				
11mo 5	By amo. his Bill for. of Flour from Alexandria 40136 a 3/		20	"

Contra

1798				
12mo	By Benjamin Rotch	280	6	87
	By William Rotch Junr.	253	6	23
1799				
1mo 24	By Cash rec.d in full Balance		24	28
			£37	38

Contra

1799				
10mo	By Contra Charge entered in Waste 358.		4	97

Contra

1798				
12mo	By Benjamin Rotch	281	3	43
	By William Rotch Junr. erroneously debited above		"	"

177 Dr. Thomas Fisher for his Son William

1798			
11mo 16	To Old Acc for amount that Acc from folio 24	279	77
12mo 18	" Pd him when going to Phia Thirty	30	"
1799			
7mo 23	" Pd him to pay two pair Shoes four Dollars	4	"
8mo 19	" Pd him to pay one pr Shoes two Dollars	2	"
10mo 21	" Pd 20 Bus apples . . . . . a 3/	5	"
12mo 30	" Pd Cash himself six Dollars . . .	6	"
	" Cash paid him to pay R Akins Agreement	2	50
1800			
3mo 5	" Pd him to pay the pr Shoes	4	"
8	" Wm " board in Mr J family from 11mo 15. 98 to this day is 68 wks 2 dys wks. deduction 19 . 2 for being away. 49 weeks . . . . . a $2	98	
	" Cask of Oil sent him by Bunker 187 a 67	12	40
	" Amo of Bill washing &c E Rolph Acct Pd her from 11mo 15. 98 to this time 3/4	18	92
		182	82
1800			
3mo 11	To Old Acc for balance that Acc pr Acc rend	82	82
4mo 24	" Cash Pd himself to pay Taylors bill . . .	9	"
5mo 6	" Pd himself pair un pair de Nankeen . . .	1	"
12	" Pd Silas Kempton pair un Chapeau .	5	"
7mo 7	" paid himself at Nantucket Five Dollars	5	"
18	" Pd himself $1 (26/) Pd O Davis $2.50 —	3	50
8mo 18	" Pd himself to pay A Ruketson four Dol	4	"
9mo 10	" Pd himself to Chimnel $3-50	3	50
12mo 1800	" Pd A Bell in N York by J Barker (Petrarch)	6	"
1mo 1	" Pd Wm 1 Dac Joan of Arc	1	"
	Wm Rolph for Wid Heard fm 3mo 5. 1800 to this day 42 7/7 wks 4/7	85	"
	" Cash Pd E Rolph Amot of Washing &c	14	16
	To new Acct for balance due J F. . . .	27	84
		165	—
1801			
2mo 17	To Cash Pd himself $1 Pd himself $2 —	3	"
3mo 7	" Do " on Pr Dr bas $1.25 / Pr Do " $1.25	2	50
	" for pair Boots $2.50 A Graham Cimmel 4/4	6	54
	" repairing Hand $1 Shoes at twice 1 mon 7 $5 —	6	—
18	To Cash paid himself $5 Do Pd himself when going to Phia an Acc Wm Hyde — 2 86 3/7	11	"
	" Pd Exp Barton for 2 Bbls ale for Phia . . .	1	16
		30	20

Contra

		£	s	d
1799 1mo	By U States Bank for a Check of W Fisher's Letter to A B & Journal 290	279		72
10mo 29	By Cash rec'd of Mr Russell for Williams L. Fishers draft on his father . . . 3	100	"	
1800 3mo 11	By New acc't for balance of this acc't paid rend 3	82		82
		182		82
1800 3mo 11	By W F. dft to E Hathway on his father Cash pd them 3	82		82
7mo 29	By Cash rec'd of Wm " forty five Dol's	45	"	
11mo 16	By Cash rec'd of Wm part amo't of a dft he gave I Rodman on his father 3	120	"	
		165		
1801 1mo 1	By balance of old acc't	27		84
	Amo't to page - 225	27		84

Dr. Devanport Sheatman Cr

1798	To Balance of Ac. Acct. paid drawn	$185	24
12mo	To Premium of Insurance on above Balance advance with 12mo Interest included Premium a 12½	28	5
1799	To Cash advanced by D Swain last Voyage	3	"
1mo	To 1 B. Spine Flour 10/. to James Allen	10	
3mo 7	To Cash paid his Wife	12	-
2mo 23	" 1 Bbl Rye to D Allen		83
6mo 3	To 1 Bl. Spine Flour to James Allen	10	"
8mo 14	To Cash paid himself two Dollars	2	"
7mo 4	To Cash & rec. $ 31. (19) ditto & ditto $ 20	51	"
8mo 1	To ditto & ditto $ 31- (10) ditto & ditto $ 10	41	"
8mo 22	To ditto $ 11 & rec. (10mo 16) 5 yds Ra Duck 2/9	13	9
9mo 3	To ditto & ditto $ 10 (9mo 12) ditto & rec. $ 50	60	"
10mo 14	To 6 yds Raven Duck a 2/6	2	50
	To Michael Grahams Bill Sundries 340	28	42
9mo 25	To Cash paid J Briggs & rec.	9	75
26	To ditto & rec. $ 20- (10mo 8) ditto & ditto $ 16.50	36	50
10mo 12	To ditto & receipt	150	"
16	To ditto & receipt	11	"
	To 1 Bbl Head Matter dlv. him in the Pacific Ocean	25	"
	To 8 lb Hard Soap a 1/.	1	"
19	To Cash & rec.	24	"
11mo 1	To Cash & rec. to John Briggs & rec. Balance in full of account	184	96
		$ 889	34

1799	To 1 Bbl. Superfine Flour to J. Allen	11	"
11mo 29			
12mo 24	To Cash sent his Wife & two rec. 286	15	"
1800			
1mo 21	To ditto paid his Wife's father & two rec. 290	25	"
5mo 31	To ditto paid James Allen & rec. 325	12	"
8mo 5	To ditto paid Ditto Two Dollars	2	"
9mo 23	To Cash paid James Allen & rec. folio 342	210	"
10mo 30	" Cash & his wife rec. $ 25	25	
		100	

Ship Barclay Contra Cr.

1799 9mo	By amt of his Bill Supplies to Ship Barclay Company Journal Folio 336	49	90
	By Contra Ct. of Insurance taken off not having informd his Wife prior to arrival	28	5
	By amt his Share in Ship Barclays whale & Skin voyage & Settlement	780	-
	By William Walker - - - Journal 359	11	"
10mo	By Ship Barclay - - - - ditto 353	20	33
		$ 889	34
1801 8mo	By his Share Ship Barclays Skin Voyage - - -	1580	-
	allowed for his Share 200 Skins 9.60 & Gratis 10.40 -	20	-
		1600	-
	Debit Continued		
	amot brought forward - - -	100	-
1801 3mo 3	To Cash pd his Wife pr ad 381 - - - - - -	12	-
5mo 8	To 1 Barrell Flour dld Francis Allen - -	12	"
	" Cash Accr page 380 pd his Wife -	11	"
Jmo 8	" Cash pd Settlen pr ad 391	10	"
8mo 3.	Dd pd Job Allen $10. - Balance to Ct in New a/c $1445 pa 223	1455	
	Debit in page 223	$ 1600	

179 Dr. Peter Simmons

1799	Amount brought Forward 81 ..	306	06
1mo 30	To Cash 1/. (2mo 9) 1.10 Rice a $4 - $1.35 ...	2	35
2mo 7	To Michael Graham Dsicaunts ... 295	6	47
14	To Cash $4 (16) Cash $2 - (23) Cash $1/75	3	75
3mo 2	To Cash 25 (9) Cash 1/50 (13) ditto $2/50 ..	4	25
4mo 20	To Cash $3/50 (27) Cash $3 - (5mo 3) Cash 1/. ..	7	50
5mo 4	To Cash 2/. (18) Cash 2/. (6mo 1) Cash 5/.	9	"
6mo 11	" Dr. to Sey $1 (15) ditto 2/50 ¼ Bus Salt /25 ..	3	75
29	" Dr. 1/. (7mo 4) Cash 1/. (11) Cash 2/50 (12) Cash /50	5	"
7mo 13	To Cash 1/50 (17) Cash 3/. (2mo 10) Cash 3/. (20) Cash 6/.	13	50
28	To Cash 2/.	2	"

$ 363 63

Contra

1799			
	Amount Brought Forward 81	227	33
2mo 11	By 1 days laying John Aldens Cable ..	"	75
16	By 5 days discharging Ship Lydia 3/6	2	92
3mo 2	By 3/4 day shoveling Coal on board Lydia	"	56
2mo 20	By 2 days discharg Ship Lydia and found ...	1	25
3mo 9	By 2 1/2 days Sheathing ditto	1	88
4mo 13	By 5 days taking off Copper. Nails &c Lydia	3	75
20	By 6 days work onboard Ship Lydia	4	50
27	By 5 days Ditto --- Ditto	3	75
30	By 2 1/2 day D. 1/87 2 Days other work 1/50 ---	3	37
5mo 4	By 2 days D. 1/50 (6mo) 9 3/4 days @ 5/ 8/12	9	62
7mo 13	By 3/4 days D. 2/70 (2mo 20) Laying Cable/12	2	82
8mo 10	By 1 Night Pumping Barclay	1	"
28	By 1 evening/25 (8mo 10) 6 days on Barclay $5 ...	5	25
8mo 17	By 4 3/4 dys on Barclay 3/96 (26) 2 days D. 1/67 ..	5	63
24	By 4 3/4 dys discharging Ship Minerva --	3	54
	By 19 dys discharging ditto last year 10mo 1798	14	25
	By Labour done on Ship Anne not paid for at this time 9 3/4 days a/75 --	7	31
	By 6 1/2 days disch'g Ship Barclay - 8mo 1799	5	42
	By Bdlg Due in Acc. in WR's P. 188	14	84
9mo 19	By his Note of hand for balance of this acct	43	89
		$ 363	63

180

Dr. Nathan Taber Blacksm

1799		
1mo 29	To Cash paid himself three Dollars	$ 3 "
3mo 11	" 1/2 Cwt lag nail Rods a 7/50	3 75
6mo 3	To Cash paid him balance of account	2 "
		$ 8 75
7mo 31 1799	To Cash 1/ (1mo 20) Cash in full $3	4 "
1800		
1mo 11	To 1.1/4 Spike Rods @ 7/50 & Cwt	2 15
1801		2 66
1mo 6	To Cash paid himself balance in full	$ 4 81
1802		
2mo 4	To 4.2.0 Iron @ himself @ $7	31 50
3mo 8	" 32 yards of Ticklenburg @ $32	10 24
20	" 1.1.2.3 Iron to himself @ $7	10 68
4mo 3	" 7 yds Ticklenburg to D	2 24
		54 66
9mo 16	To Cash paid him balance of Acct	32 38
	Receipts Cash Book folio 433	$ 87 4

Dr. Philip Potter

1799		
1mo 31	To 1 Bandanno Handk $1 1m 10d Nails $2	3 "
4mo 5	To 2m 20 Nails @ 2/75 5/50	5 50
1800		
6mo 23	To 4 Bars Russian 2.0.17 a 40	14 35
	To Cash paid him in full $ 327	" 32
20 void	To 1.2.0 Iron [illegible]	
		$ 23 17

	Contra	Cr	180
1799 6mo 3	By amo. of his bill Rivets		8 75
1799 11mo 20	By amo. of his Bill 72 doz Rivets at 4d to this time	$ 4 "	
1800 12mo	By amo. his bill Rivets 77 doz @ 4½d		4 81
1802 2mo	By amount of his Bill of work		87 04

	Contra	Cr	
1799 1mo 31	By 7 pairs Shoes a 7/	$ 8.17	
	3 pairs ditto a 6/	3.-	11 17
	to pay out Store		
3mo 15	By 4 pair Shoes a $1		4 "
1800 1mo 19	By 8 pr Ditto a $1		8 "
			$23 17

181 Dr. Jehaziel Jennie Taylor

1799			
4mo 27	To Cash in full of Receipt ... 190	20	32
5mo 15	" 23 M 4d a 42 $9.66 72 M 20d Do. $11.50	11	16
8mo 23	" 1 Oar 13 feet a 5 190 - - - - - - - - -	-	90
8mo 2	" 5 M 10d nails a $2 $10 24lb 6d Do. a 17 $4. 16 Ley	14	"
10mo 21	" 2,7 Iron 4lb Hunnely .... a 40	3	76
		29	82
1801			
1mo	To balance of Old Act - - - - -	20	70

Contra Cr

1799	By Sundry Accounts Journal 3 ent. 303	20	32
2 mo			
	By Sundry Accounts ... ditto - 338	3	46
	By Cupola Furnace — ditto - 378	1	91
1800			
12 mo 15	By Joel Farnham half Book Line Dgo to Vineyard	1	75
	By Abm Barber ..... Journal Pa 515	1	25
	By Ship Hannah & Eliza .. d°. 518	.	75
	By new acct for balance due from him	20	70
		29	82
1803	By Cash received of him ---	3	75
1 mo 19	By Abin Barker making Buckets	1	12
	balance transfrd to Ledger B -	15	83
		20	70

Dr. Oliver Price

1799	To Balance of acc^{t} Sealed this day folio 160	70	84
4mo 10	" 1/2 bu^{s} Rye /50 Cash to buy Sugar /50	1	.
	" 1/2 Bb^{l} Prime Beef $4.50	4	50
	" 1/2 bu^{s} Corn of Shubael Bunker	"	33
25	" Cash to Oliver Jr /33 1 Gallon Molasses to D^{o} /75	1	8
4mo 6	" 1/4 Cwt Rice to Oliver Jun^{r} a 20^{d}	"	83
5mo 1	" Cash paid for herring /62	"	62
20	" paid Oliver Jun^{r} /81 1/4 Cut Rice 1/.	1	81
	1 Gall Molasses /75 6 lb Twine @ 3 1/2 /32	1	7
30	Cash 3/. (31) 4 lb Sugar /67 1 Gal Molasses /75	4	42
6mo 22	" 1 Gallon Molasses /75 1/4 C^{t} Rice /83	1	58
7mo 4	" Cash /50 (10) Cash /45 (13) Cash /50	1	45
18	" 3 lb Sugar /50 (22) Cash /50 (23) 1/4 Rice /83	1	83
30	" 1 Gll Molasses from T Rotch's Store	"	75
26	" 1 Gall Molasses /75 (8mo 3) Cash /70 (6) Cash /20	1	65
8mo 10	To Cash /75 1 bu^{s} Meal /83 1/2 bu^{s} Rye @ /50	2	14
16	To Cash /50 Cash paid for Wood $3	4	50
24	To Cash 1/. (28) 1/4 C^{t} Rice 1/.	2	.
29	To an Order on S Bunker for 1/2 bu^{s} Corn	"	33
9mo 14	" 3 lb Sugar /50 (7mo 12) 1 Gll molasses /67	1	17
26	" P^{d} him to pay for Hoop Poles	4	75
	" 1 Bu^{s} Corn /83 @ 3 Bu^{s} Rye / from S Bunker	"	83
28	" 1/4 Cwt Rice @ /75 Cash 1/62 1 bed Cord $1	3	37
10mo 2	To Cash 1/. 5 yd^{s} Ra Duck 2/9 (6) Cash 1/.	4	9
10	To Cash 1/50 (12) Cash 4/. Ditto /67	6	17
12	To Cash paid Conal for Hoop Poles	3	87
15	To Cash for a bu^{s} Corn /92 (16) Cash 1/.	1	92
18	" 3 lb Sugar /50 (21) 1 Gll molasses from T Rotch's /75 1 lb 6 Cash 1/75	3	.
21	" 1 lb Bohea Tea /75 (25) Cash 1/. (11mo 2) 8 lb Beef 39/100	2	14
25	Cash paid Joseph Maxfield by his request	4	39
	" amo^{t} of Michael Grahams Bill sundries	7	30
26	Cash paid Ebenezer Tripp for Fresh Meat	1	50
29	" Cash /50 (30) Cash 1/43 1/4 C^{t} Rice 1/.	2	93
		$ 150	16

Contra Cr.

1799				
12mo	By Sundry Accounts Journal folio	420	88	98
1800	By Ship Wareham Entries — ditto	401	3	89
1mo	By Ship Minerva	382	9	17
	By Ship Barclay 39	393	39	50
	By Ship Ann	417	26	50
	By balance this acct Carried to New Acct Page 197		17	15
			$ 185	19

Debit Continued Amo brought up 150 16

1799			
11mo 7	To Cash to pay Poly Sugar .50 (12) Cash to Son .67	1	17
14	To Cash $0.50 (15) ditto .68 (20) ditto $1	2	18
23	To Ditto .50 (27) Ditto .75 ditto $1	2	25
30	To Ditto p his Son .50 (12mo 3) Cash .50	1	"
	To 2 Gal Sperm Oil 10mo 1797 f Journal 340	2	"
12mo 4	To Cash paid Robert Allen for a load Wood	2	"
5	To 1 Cheese 16 lb $1.76 (6) Cash .31 (14) ditto $1.83	3	90
17	To Cash .75 (24) Cash $2 (25) Ditto .75	3	50
	To 18¼ lb Cheese of Lewis Pratt @ 8	1	14
2mo 12	To Cash pd for Hoop Poles $4.12 p his Son $0.73	4	85
1800			
1mo 1	To Cash .75 (11) Cash .56 paid f Devoure	1	31
8	To Cash pd S Sprague 1.67 (16) Cash .44 Ditto $2	4	11
14	To 1 Gall Sperm Oil .75 (12mo 28) 1 Gall Do .75	1	50
11mo 19		-1	12
1800			
1mo 22	To Cash $1.12½	"	83
	To our Order to Poly Haviland Journal 411	2	17
	To 1 Cheese 19¾ lb @ 11/100		

See New Acct Folio 197

$ 185 19

183

Dr Elijah Carsley

1799				
4 mo	6	To Cash $3 (15) Cash $3	6	"
		To ¼ Bl. Beef 2/25 (20) Cash $3	5	25
	29	To Cash $4 - (5 mo 4) Cash 4/16 (11) Cash $3	11	10
5 mo	16	To 5 yds Ra Duck dlv^d Francis Allen @/40	2	.
	18	To ½ Gal Molasses /37 9^m Cheese @/12½ 1/12	1	49
	22	To Cash $1 Ditto 6/. (28) Ditto 4/.	11	
6 mo	24	To ½ Gallon Molasses /38 (15) Cash ½ Seth $3	3	38
	29	To Cash 3/. (7 mo 5) Cash 2/. (13) Cash 4/.	9	"
7 mo	20	To Cash 3/. (6 mo 14) ½ Gll molasses /33.	3	33
	27	To Cash 1/. (8 mo 3) Cash 2/. 1 pr Shoes 2/.	5	"
8 mo	3	To 1 bu Meal /83 (10) Cash 1/25 Cash 3/92	6	0
			$ 61	55

Dr Hardy Hitch Sailmaker

1799				
11 mo		To Benjamin Allen pr Journal 3/4	2	"

Contra Cr.

1799

following Labour for W R J. to be charged at Pardem.

4mo 6	By 4 Days work @ 3 (13) 5/4 Ditto 3/94			6	94
20	By 4½ Days @ (27) 5 day @ a/75			7	12
5mo 4	By 5 days D° (11) 2¾ days D° a/75			5	81
18	By 4¼ days D° (25) 2½ days D° a/75			5	6
6mo 1	By 2 days ditto (8) 4 day (15) 4 days ditto 10 day			7	50
22	By 0 day - (29) 3½ days (7mo 4) 5½ ditto 9 days			6	75
7mo 13	By 5½ days (20) 6 days		11½	8	62
	By making 12 Rods of wall @ 2/			4	"
" 27	By 3 days Ditto (8mo 3) 4 days Ditto		is 7 days	5	25
8mo 10	By 3 days Ditto (17) 3 days D°		is 6 days	4	50
				£ 61	55

Contra Cr.

Dr Stephen Potter in Ship

1799			
4 mo	To 18 w Rice a $4 65/100 (5 mo 6) 1 Gall Molasses	75	1 40
5 mo 6	To Cash to Do Pd 2/		2 "
4 mo 7	To Cash paid him 1 mo advance Wages		15 "
6 mo 8	To ditto him in New York $2		
	paid Docter for attendance while under Inoculation for Small Pox $5		7 "
	To 1/3 of a days Demurage of Ship Lydia at New York in consequence of his 2 two others leaving her there a $30 P day		10 "
	To extra Wages allowd a man Shipd in his room at New York about 2 months a $22 P mo		14 "
			$ 49 40

Dr Abner Howland in Ship

1799			
4 mo 20	To Cash 1 mo advance Wages		14 "
6 mo 8	To ditto paid Docter for attendance while under Inoculation for the Small Pox at New York		5 "
	To extra Wages allowd a man Shipd in his room at New York 1 mo a $8		16 "
	" 1/3 of a days Demurage of Ship Lydia at New York detaind in consequence of his 2 two others leaving her there $30		10 "
			45

Lydia Contra Cr

1799 6mo	By one months Wages in Ship Lydia fm this place 4mo 29 - until her return away fm her in New York	15	-
12mo 16	By Balance in full of acct rendered in his two notes of this date —	34	40
		$49	40

Lydia Contra Cr

1799 6mo	By one months ~~pd~~ Wages on board the Lydia fm this to New York ...	14	-
1800 12mo 2	By Cash rec'd of him $10 & his note for $21. in full —	31	-
		45	-

185

D^r Saber Farm William Roloh Jun^r

1799			
4 mo 10	To 4 Bus^s Oats a 2/6 $1.67. 6 lb^s Clover seed a/30 . $1.80 . . .	3	47
	" 15 lb^s Clover seed a 13½ . to J Spoones	2	69
		6	16
1800			
8 mo 29	To 1 - 2 . 21 Rm Iron . . . . . a 36/ -	10	12

Contra

1853 3m 1	By Wm A Rotch Junr - (436) - - - - -	6	16

186

Dr. Seth Hatch

1799			
6mo 14	To 1 Bus. or 54 lb. Indian Meal to Selg. . .		83

Dr. Isaac Smith

1799			
8mo 22	To 1 Jacket 2/50 1 waistcoat 2/25 1 pr Shoes 2/	6	75

Dr. Barnabas Allen Shoemaker

1800			
4mo 12	To 1 Rusia Calf Skin - - - - - -	1	50
7mo 11	To Store No. 4 for 3½ months Rent of Room in Store a $25 pr Annm.	7	29
"	To Cash in full pr rect. - - - - - -	"	79
		9	58

Dr. Weston Winslow

1800			
12mo 4	To ½ Cwt. Cod Fish Delivered - - -	2	"
1801			
2mo 25	To Cash paid Balance - - - - - -	—	14
		2	14

Dr. Jonathan Borden

1801			
7mo 22	To Sundryes of Capt. Barney on Voyage	17	25
	To Cash paid him in Canton $30		
	Lp his Share of 200 Shins given the Crew - - - 7 23		
	advance on do 60 pr. 13.80	36	80
30	To ~~one~~ Cash paid him Balance of Acct.	525	95
		$580	"

Contra

1799 8 mo 3	By Cash in full of this acct		83

Contra

1799 9 mo	By Cash in full	6	75

Contra

1800 5 mo 11	By Abm Barber for a pair Shoes $2-		
	mending a pair ditto for ditto .33	2	33
	By laying a Cable at Rope Walk		25
7 mo 11	By a pair of Boots for Thos Potts	7	
		9	58

Contra

1800 11 mo 29	By 11 lb Leather a 14d	2	14

Contra

1801 7 mo 23	By Fortune Howlands Share in Ship Barclays Voyage to Mapafura Canton	580	

Dr. Solomon White Black Man in

1799			
3mo 2	To Cash pd rec: $6 - / 4 mos 11 / ditto pd ditto $20.	26	.
4mo 30	To Cash paid Geo Hawkins Receipt . . .	8	.
11mo 2	To Cash paid his Wife Ten Dollars folio 202	10	.
	To 0 Waistcoat $0.0 / ditto $3.67 of Geo Hawkins when he arrived in Lydia, to be stopd out his Wages, if not enough due GH is to assume the Debt.	3	67
1800			
6mo 25	" Cash pd his wife	4	55
7mo 15	" paid him for Waste folio 313	45	.
	" paid him Sundan Batavia &c	56	01
	" Capt. Smiths Bill	18	66
	" 14½ mo Hospital Money	2	90
	" Amo David Barneys Demand on the Voyage	1	11
	To Cash pd rec: folio 333	45	"
23	" Cash pd rec: folio 332	11	56
	To Sundry Acc: Discount pd Pa 479	50	.
		282	46

Dr. Robert Collet in Ship Lydia

1799			
4mo 26	To Cash pd rec: advance Wages	15	.
6mo 8	" ditto paid Docter's attendance &c while under Inoculation for the Small Pox at N York error	.	.
	" Cash paid himself in New York . . .	5	.
	To Extra Wages we were obliged to allow for a Man Shipd in the Head of Robert who left the Ship in New York $7 pr Mo for 2 Mo the Crew being discharg in Europe	14	.
	To ⅓ of the demurrage of Ship Lydia at New York detaind wholly in consequence of his & two others Running away from the Ship one day $30	10	.

Ship Lydia Contra Cr

1800 7mo 15	By 2 first Charges of $34. enclosed in $45 entered on Shipg Paper See Waste folio 313	34.
	By his Wages on d. Ship from 4mo 23. to 8mo 16. 1799 is 3mo. 17 days a $14	49 94
	By his ditto from 8mo 10. 1799 to 7mo 15. 1800 is 11mo 5 days a £4 Stg	198 51
		282 45

Contra Cr

1799 8mo	By one mo wages on board Ship Lydia from this Place to New York until she was ready for Sea	15 ..

188

Dr. John Waistcoat

1799			
8mo 23	To 1 pr. Shoes 2/. 1 pr. Stockings 1/50 to sett	3	50
	To 1 waistcoat 2/50 (29) Cash pd him pr Rec.t $15	17	50
9mo 7	To Cash pd him pr Rec.t Page 236	20	"
13	To Cash in full mislad. in acct. in full.	40	81
		81	81
1801			
4mo 16	To Cash paid Hepsabah Moore in full for Damages & Attorney fees pr Rec.t this date	305	-

Contra Cr

1799 9ms	By Balance of his Wages after deducting advance wages &c	81	81
1804	By his note of hand of this date —	305	—

189

Dr Issachar Samson

1799			
9mo 11	To amo: of his bill Lavour on Cupola Furnace & Waste page 350	$ "	
	To 1 Barrel of Pork of Thomas Rotch	16	"
	To Cash Pd in full	47	67
		$63	67

Dr Isaiah Burgess

1801			
1mo 14	To 1.9 Iron p Journal page 568	2	64

Contra Cr 189

N/99
9mo 11

By amo: of his bill Labour on Cupola Furnace
Journal 366 & Waste page 350 } 63 9

Contra Cr

Dr. Amos White in Ship Bar

1799				
7mo	To Cash Rec.d at twice f. folio	213	30	.
5	To ditto paid James & Jan.a Allen Taylors		12	67
6	" ditto Rec.d $10 —		10	..
	" Will.m Ross for 1/8 his Share	338	49	40
	" Obed Myer's Bill supplies	"	9	76
	" Isaac Haviland Jun.r 1/4 his Share & Bill	"	103	5
	" Griffin Barney and his Bill supplies	339	6	42
	" William Ross's Bill supplies	354	68	54
	" Jos Allen for supplies on the voyage	336	2	50
	" Deven.r Shearman for ditto	"	5	"
	" Barna Rufell for 1/8 his Share	356	49	40
	" paid Fortune Mc Quarter		5	50
			352	24
	Balance due him to Nap		42	96
			395	20
1803				
2mo 4	To Cash in full Rec.d page 466 —		42	96

Contra

Cr 190

day			
1799 9mo	By amt of his Share in Ship Barclay whale & Skin voyage & Settlement	395	20
1801 2mo 1	By balance due him as above -	42	96

Dr. Job Allen in Ship Barclay

1799			
8mo 20	To Cash pd Jno Sen $15 (9mo 30) Cash pd ditto $130 ..		145 ..
	To Amo of MGrahams Bill Journal 343		14 4
	To Preserved Fish Discounted . . 306		25 .
11mo 9	To Cash paid himself pd Jno Sen 264		50 ..
23	To ditto paid ditto pd Jno Sen 270		30 ..
1800			
2mo 3	To ditto paid ditto in full pd Jno Sen 300		123 30
			$387 34

Dr. Peleg Jennie

1801			
5mo	To 1. ~~Qrs~~ 3 Sheathing paper pd Jno Sen & Sely ..		1 33
8mo 18	" 1 Box of China $7.50 1 Server $2.75 ..		10 25
			11 58

Dr. Job Allen

1801			
10mo	To 14 Ch bu Sea Coal of Ship Barclay		

Contra Cr

1799	By amt of his Bill Supplies to Ship		
9mo	Barclay's Company Journal 338	10	84
	By amt of his Share in Ship Barclay's		
	Whale & Skin voyage & Settlement -	370	50
		$ 387	34

Contra Cr

1801			
10mo 5	By Cash for Balance	11	58

Contra Cr

1801			
11mo	By 1½ Bbl Sea Coal for Sh: Barclay bo't	"	"
	charg'd Job in No 2		

192

John Brightman

1799	To amt Cr in page 114		3	"
8mo 30	" Cash pd himself pr Rec	$232	20	"
	" Do Pd Do	$236	20	"
9mo 7	" Do Pd Do p 2 89 (28) pd Do Do	$21.50	30	50
20	" Do 9 months Hospital money a 20 cents		1	80
	" Do advanced in St. Petersburg 70 Roubles		35	"
	" Do advanced in ditto one mo wages 50 Rs		25	"
	" Do advanced in London £2.2.2 89 —		9	37
10mo 3	" Do paid him Gross Balance in full		130	66
			$281	33

Samuel Clark

1799				
10mo 26	To 1 Co White Rope 260 lb a 20 —		52	"
1800				
11mo 0	To 16 white Rope 355 lb a 20 cts —		71	-

Contra

1799			
9mo 30	By amo from page 114	7	33
	By his Wages in Ship Minerva from 11mo 22. 1798 to 9mo 22. 1799 is 10 months a $25	250	..
	By Freight of Goods in his State Room from St. Petersburg	30	..
		$ 281	33

Contra

1800			
5mo 12	By Cash rec. of him in full of Acct	32	..
1801			
5mo 22	By Cash rec. of him in full of Rec in bill	71	..

193

Dr. Fortune Mc Lucater, in Ship

1799	To amount brought from page 67. . .	135	44
10 mo	To Cash paid Geo Howlands for amo of 1/8 his Share of new folio 257. . .	49	40
12 mo 18	To Cash of new 283	20	.
24	To Cash of new 285 — $30 — (26) ditto $30 . .	60	.
30	To Michael Graham . . Journal 390	6	18
1800			
1 mo 13	To Cash of Rec $13 (16) ditto of ditto $10 . . .	23	.
20	To Cash of ditto $40 — (2 mo 5) Ditto of Rec in full $10.68	110	68
		$400	70

Dr. Samuel Wicket Blk Man

1800	Amo Bro in Jm folio 155	124	87
Jm	To Cash advanced in New York . . 5 mo last	9	.
	" ditto . . . . in London 8 mo do	34	82
	" ditto . . . . in Batavia	13	75
	" ditto Capt Smiths Bill Spirits &c . . .	57	37
	" 14 1/2 months Hospital Money	2	90
	" Doctors Perry's demand	2	.
17	" Cash Himself $20 ditto at twice of new $20	20	.
8 mo 2	" ditto paid Soloman Simon of new folio 335 .	4	50
4	To Cash paid himself balance of acct . .	19	60
		$249	1

1800			
1 mo 10	To Cash pd himself $2	2	.
15	To Cash 2/10 (17) Cash to himself $1. .	3	10
20	To Cash Himself $1.55	1	55
	To Cash paid himself in Bastan . . . 3.0		
	paid by his request in ditto by Jo Simon 2.0	5	.
		11	65

1800			
11 mo 20	To bala of Old Acct	3	49
	To his note of hand 9 mo 24. 1800 . . .	6	—
	To his do . . do . 9 mo 29. 1800 . .	9	. .
	To 5 years interest on do	4	51
		23	—

Barclay Contra Cr

1799 9mo	By amo of his Share in Ship Barclay's Whale & Skin voyage & Settlement	395	20
	By Amos White charged him	5	50
		$ 400	70

in Ship Lydia Contra Cr

1800 Jmo 15	By his Wages from 4mo 29. to 8mo 10. 1799 is 3mo 11 dys a $ 15	50	50
	" his ditto from 8mo 10. 1799 to this day is 11mo 5 dys a £ 4. Stg pmo	198	51
		$ 249	1
1800 10mo	By 11 days a 4. going to Boston after Ship Hannah & Eliza	7	33
	" 1 day after Ship arrived here		83
	By bala. carried to New Acct	3	49
1805 9mo 29	By Thomas Stavers Jr (916)	23	—

Dr. Joseph Delano

1799			
10mo 29	To 1 Cable 4. 2. 27 a $15 pm A. S. Walk	71	11
	To 19 C. Cordage a $16 for Sloop Hope 4mo 6. last	2	67
		73	78
1801			
1mo 1	To balance of Old account	18	55
1802			
12m 3	To 9 lb Boltrope d° fy — a 16¢	1	44
	To 4 lb Spunyarn & 24 lb Runner a 13	3	25
1803			
1mo 8	To Cash in full fy rec'd	8	76
		32	—
1804			
5mo 8	To 6 yds damaged duck a 2/6 —	$2	50
1805			
4Mo 19	To 2 lb Boltrope at 18¢		36

Contra Cr

1799 12mo 18	By Freight of 146 Ca Head Matter in Fairhaven & Sloop Hope 486	2	67
10mo 24	" ft 1285 @ 5-0-25 Lay @ 2/	2	56
1800 10mo 17	By Cash rec'd of him this Day & Cash Book 345	50	..
	Balance due placed in New Ac.	18	55
		73	78
1802 10mo	By ft. 8 Tons Stemp @ $4 -	32	—
	By balance given up if he has no bill against me	2	86

Dr. Peter Butler in Ship

1799	To Cash paid John Briggs ff rec.	261	4	32
11mo 1	" Cash paid Jacob Anthony Jolie	267	62	74
19				
1800				
11mo 10	" Cash pd Benj. Cummings ff rec. to pay his wife's supplies.		15	"
14	" Cash pd S. Barker ff rec. for his wife		8	"
	" John Howland for wood him 10mo 2 Journal 492 —		1	33
			91	39
1801				
4mo 25	To Cash paid Cumming ff rec.	384	25	"
5mo 12 (1800)	To Cash paid Ditto ff rec.	319	14	.
	To amo. of Supplies before sailing with Interest to 12mo 30. 1800 from pg 131		73	84
	To Insurance on advances $165.23 to Canton a 1½ C.		24	78.
			229	01
	To Nicholas Smith for Note 1mo 4. 1797. for $44. with interest 4½ years to 7mo 4. 1801		55	88
	To Thos Smith for Note dated 1mo 4. 1797 for $50. — with Interest. 65. 33 —		66	33
7mo 8	" Cash pd B Grant bill		4	"
11	Do pd his Order to B Babcock endorsed on his two notes. (the principal)		19	60
Void	To 7 Days Discharging Ship nothing		7	-
	" Capt Barney's bill of Supplies —		19	52
	" Cash pd him in Canton $25 advance 60 pCt — 15		40	—
	" amo of D Shannan's bill Supplies		4	"
	To Hospital money. 20/3 mo 1. a 20¢		4	06
	To 60 ₰ Cent advance on 105.39. to be pd in Canton		63	23
	To his Note to A Brownell — — — — —		23	15
8mo 8	To Cash pd B Cummings bala. supplies & rent ff rec.		12	08
	To do pd. do. his Note & Order — — — — — ff rec.		19	04
			564	55

Barclay Contra Cr

1801			
8 mo 3	By Interest & Insurance given up 4.99 24.78	29	77
	By 1 pr Shoes left in J Rotch's Store - -	1	50
	By allowance in Canton & Capt agt - - 6.-		
	advance 60 ₰ Ct. 3.60	9	60
	By Cash pd by William Sisson . .	7	..
	By Do pd by Lazarus Bush	4	75
	By discharg Ship wrong ch^d he being sick -	7	-
	By Amount his Share in Ship Bar Lucys Skin & Canton 1/85 - - - -	670	58
	By our Charge Interest on N Smiths note should have been but 3.30 for 15 mos	8	58
	By our charge to B Green - - -	1	..
		$ 739	78

Amo of Debit brought up -	564	55
Short Charge 60 ₰ Cent on $ 68,90 before sailing	41	34
Balance due Peter to his Ct in 131 -	133	89
	$ 739	78

Insert in page 131.

Dr. William Meadar

1800			
1mo 31	To Cash Acct. p. rec. folio 299	37	83
2mo 5	To Cash Acct. p. rec. 301	10	72
1800			
9mo 1	To Cash sent his Wife Six Dollars	6	"
10mo 23	" Cash p. rec.	30	"
31	" Cash p. rec. $10 (11mo 12) Cash p. rec. $6 —	16	"
	" 1 Bbl. Fine flour sent his wife 8mo 27	11	"
22	" Cash p. Sundry p. rec.	20	"
11mo 2	To 1 Cheese Ditto his daughter Wrighing 20lb 1/4 a 8d	2	25
12mo 11	To Cash paid his Daughter Twenty Dollars	20	-
18	To Cash paid Matthew Haviland Balance due him on Mr. Note on file with receipts for many	46	"
20	To Cash p. d. Sam'l Mather for salt	1	—
1mo 3	To 1 Cheese wrighing 21 lb. to his Daughter	2	31
17	" Cash p. rec. $20	20	—
	To Benj. Robb for Cash he advanced him in Wales supposed 22 Guineas	102	67
	To Cash in full p. rec. page 379	6	65
		$ 283	88
1801			
3mo	To 5 Bush. of Corn a 4/9	3	95
8mo	To 1 Barrell Flour	12	"
	" 2. 67 lb. of Sugar Chimney a $13	7	25
9mo 26	" 1 lb. Hyson Tea to himself	1	33
11mo 16	" Cash Chimney p. rec. 411	10	"
1802 3mo 8	" Do Chimney p. do 421	47	83
		82	36
1802			
4mo 12mo 13	To 1 Cheese 14 lbs. to Chimney a $13	1	82
	To 1/2 Bushel Salt to Do		

See Ledger B pa 38

Contra

1800 1mo	By Ship Wareham ... Journal 401		$ 37	83
	By Ship Wareham ... ditto 418		5	43
	By additional Baard Attending Ship Charged as Cash ...	3	5	29
			10	72
1800 12mo	By amo.t his bill boarding Ship H.E. 22 people 5/8		12	85
	By Ship Wareham for his Wages from 2mo 7. to 10mo 22 is 8½ mos at $28 $238. expenses 6.3 $244.3			
	Less one mo. Advance this wife & chard Ship -- 28.--		216	03
	By Ship Hannah & Eliza For 14½ days Stowing 8/. 19.33 Boarding Caulkers ... 20.57		39	90
	By. Ship Lydia Boarding Caulkers her Men		15	10 -
			$ 283	88
1802 1mo	By Ship Badger boarding men at carried forward Brought forward Found	3/3	48	18
	Haber P Journal page —			
	1 days labor stowing hole —		1	33
	" boarding English Lads 13 hrs: 1 day . P Bills	3/0 15/	32	85
			82	36
9mo 15 1802	By amount his Bill Blowing Rocks 5 days at 8/ P Day See ledger B folio 38		6.	66⅔

Dr. Oliver Price

1800.				
	To balance of Old acct. & acct. Rendered this day 182		17	15
2 mo 5	" Cash to self $1 - 2 bu. Corn 1/50		2	50
6	" Cash to self 50/100 (12) 2 bu. Corn from J. Rotch Store		2	"
11	" 1 bu. Rye from Joseph Haviland		1	25
12	" Cash to Oliver 25/100 (19) ditto to ditto $1.13		1	38
13	" ditto to chimney 70/100 Ditto to ~~Chr~~ Kerby /50		1	20
21	" Cash /25 Ditto paid 1/		1	25
24	" Ditto /50 (8) To Cash to his son /75		1	25
3 mo 4	" Cash paid R. Allen for a Cord wood		4	.
13	" p.d Son /25 paid chimney $1 - (17) Oliver $1		2	25
15	" Cash paid J. Davis Jr. 308		7	.
	To 2 3/8 yds Ra Duck 1/10 (4 mo 7) Cash to his Wife /67		1	77
27	" Cash to Rhoda /38 (5 mo 2) 1 Cheese 16 1/2 lb. a /11		2	20
4 mo 10	" Cash paid Zephaniah Eddy by his direction		.	87
22	" p.d his son $1/4 (5 mo 29) ditto to Oliver Jr. $1-13		2	37
29	" 1 Cheese 14 lb in 2 mo omitted by Geo a /11		1	54
	" p.d his son /37 (16) p.d his son /75		1	12
5 mo 7	" Cash to his Son $1 - (6 mo 2) Cash to d.o $1 - 67		1	67
23	" 2 bu. Corn of Joseph Haviland Journal 465		1	58
21	" Cash to Oliver Jun.r $1.8/100 (13) Cash to ditto $1.12		2	20
6 mo 7	" Cash /58 1/4 bu. Salt /25 Cash 1/ (20) Cash 1/2		1	95
14	" Cash 1/ 1 1/2 yds Ra Duck /62 14 lb Fish /38		2	.
21	" Cash /55 Ditto /50 (27) 1/4 C.t Codfish /75 Cash 1/		2	80
24	" 7 1/2 lb. Cheese /90 Cash /83 (7 mo 2) Ditto /61		2	34
28	" Cash /50 (15) Cash 1/ (18) D.o /75 (27) Ditto /50		2	75
7 mo 11	" Cash $1 1 Cheese 14 lb a 1/75 (29) Cash 4/		6	75
26	" Cash /50 (8) Cash 1/ (18) 1/4 Cwt Cod Fish /75		2	25
8 mo 5	" Cash /50 Jos. Haviland Jo.r Pa 484 $		"	83
22	" 1 Gll Molasses from J. Rotch's		"	50
28	" Cash 1/ (10 mo 2) Cash to daughter /50		"	62
9 mo 30	" Cash 3/ (8) Cash p.d Nezy $1		1	50
10 mo 4	" Cash /96 (10) Cash 2/ 1/4 Cw.t Cod Fish /87		4	"
9	" Cash 2/ (24) Cash 3/ (29) 1/8 bu. Salt /12 Cash /25		3	83
18	" Cash 3/ (3) 1 3/4 yds Cloth a /. $2.4 (6) Cash 2/ 3		5	37
11 mo 1	" 2 lb Coffee /60 to daughter		7	84
7			101	68

Contra

1800	Debit Continued Amo Bro Forward	$101	48
11mo			
11	To Cash to his Son $2- (13) 1 Cheese 18 lb 9d $2.25	4	25
14	To Cash to Son $1- (18) Cash 1/ (19) Cash 1/ ---	3	-
4	To Michael Grahams Bill -- Jo Pag 495 --	3	96
25	To Cash to Oliver $1- (17) 12mo d: to Oliver 22 ----	1	22
29	To 198 lb Fresh Beef a $5.50 ----------	10	89
12mo1	" Cash p: himself $2 (2) p: his Son $0.50	2	50
10	" p: his Son 75 (11) ditto Self $1-50 ---	2	25
15	" p: himself $2 (19) Cash O himself $1 ----	3	-
	" 2 p: Shaes of Philip Cannan Jo Pa 510 ---	2	82
	" 1/2 bus: Rye Sun Jo: Howland ------	"	64
	" Cash 75 1/4 C Sugar 3/25 (4mo21) 1 Gal. Oil 75	4	75
10mo21	" 1 Gal. Spermi: Oil (12mo10) 1 ditto a $1 ----	2	"
12mo25	" paid Zephaniah James for 1 Load Wood ---	2	-
31	" Cash to Oliver 50 (1mo2) ditto himself $3 ---	3	50
	" Sundries of Michael Graham Jo Pa 520 ----	1	64
1801	1/2 Quire Paper 13 (9) Cash 1/ (10) Cash 50	1	63
1mo6			
14	To Cash 2/ Cash 50 1/4 Cwt Buckwheat 75 --	3	25
2	" 1/4 Cwt: Flour of Joseph Howland ---	2	"
31	Cash p:d a man for wood 3/6 ----------		58
	Cash p:d Oliver for butter ----------		25
2mo2	To 1 Cheese wt 16 lb to self ---------- 9d	2	"
	Joseph Howlands bill ------ $4.83	4	83
	Michael Grahams dc ----------	10	38
		174	82
		174	82
24	To Cash p:d him ----------		50
		175	32

Contra

1801			
1mo	By amo: his bill Sterling Sugar & Coffee 513	79	58
2mo	" amo: of his bill for last year	71	33
	By balance & allowance on wages --	24	41
24			
		175	32

Dr. Micah Spooner

1800			
1mo 23	To 3-3-13 Rn Iron to Sely @ 4of	25	75
10mo 17	To Cash paid Nathaniel Spooner	3	25
	balance in full of account	$ 29	"

Dr. Philip Spooner

1800			
1mo 23	To 2.1.6 Iron to Sely . . . @ 4of	15	36
8mo 26	To 9 lb Cordage @ 15 1/35	1	35
12m 31	To Cash in full of acct (mos.) . . .	1	96
		18.	67

Contra

1860
10mo 1 | By 12 Cords 44 feet Pine ~~Timber~~ Logs
of Waste Book 427 — — — 29 "

Contra

1860 | By 8 Cords Logs (Journal page 522) at 4/ 18 67

Dr. George Howland

1800			
1mo 1	To Balance of Account Settled and file with Acc. Curr.	36	75
2mo 11	To Cash ✠ rec. Two hundred Dollars	200	-
"	To ditto ✠ ditto	132	25
3mo	To Notes Payable . . . Journal 450	50	92
	To 6 yds Ru Sheeting a /54	3	24
4mo 21	To Andrew Swain Discounts ✠ Order 457	50	49
5mo 21	To Cash ✠ rec. on Acc. of Ship Minerva Fro.	340	-
6mo 21	To Jared Gardners Acpt Discounted Jo Pa 473	14	11
7mo 9	To Cash ✠ receipt Folio 330	318	22
8mo 27	To Cash ✠ receipt Folio 339	120	-
9mo 8	To 1 p. Ru Duck $185 01 p. Ra Duck 12	30	50
19	To Cash ✠ receipt Folio 341	400	"
10mo 10	To 1 p. Russia Sheeting $18	18	-
	To William Tobey 16 Cr. Raisens Jo Pa 490	3	25
17mo 1	To Cash ✠ receipt being amo. of JK Order	320	56
20	To 4 yds Russia Duck a $52/100	2	08
456		2040	37

1801			
1mo 1	To balance due on above acct.	485	78
"	To Balance of Ship Minerva's Acc. Jour. 519	39	24
6mo 17	To 1 p. Sheeting $19 ~~11 Do warning~~ 1 Do warning	19	-
7mo 8	" 2. 0. 13 Cordage & Spunyarn D. J. Russell ✠		See Waste page 24
	" 24 Sh. Marline 1/2 D. Twine 1. 20 Cordage		
	1. 7 lb Cordage to J. Russell 1. 1 D.		
	" Discounted with Ship Susan	577	67
	" Cash Acc. . . . . Jour 398	1369	13
9mo 14.	" 3 Yards Sheeting dels Jehazeil Jenne /52	1	56
	To 9 p. Cut Codfish @ $4	38	-
7mo 22	" 2 Chests Saucheong Tea 109	2530	38
	" 2 Chests Bohea 204 tare 36. 164 lb	133	50
	" 2 Bags Sugar 2. 0. 26 net @ $12	55	44
19mo 2	1 Chest Bohea Tea 399 61 338 lb @ 33	24	84
		111	54
		2855	70

Contra Cr.

1800	By Isaac Hicks Journal Page 450 . . .	144	92
3mo			
4mo 28	By Cash recd of him this day in Silver — Sixty Dollars — . .	60	—
5mo 10	By Cash recd fm Wilson Barstow & Co. Forty Dollars — —	40	—
6mo 11	By Cash recd of himself Seventy Dollars	70	"
11mo 14	By Cash received of him	3	25
12mo 5	By Ship Minerva ⅛ Balance of her acct 510	1236	42
1801	By Note for balance due fm Q 76.	485	78
1mo 1			
		2040	37
1801			
1mo	By 3 ~~2 tt~~ 23 Cordage returned & ~~to~~ dworming —	"	"
	By Cash recd of himself	400	"
	" Sundry Acct Journal page 585 . .	108	40
	" Sundry Acct — Do — " 587 . .	12	80
	" Griffin Barney — — 584 —	3166	66
		3687	86
	" 400 lb of Bohea Tea . . . . . @ 33	132	"
	" 10 Boxes of China . . . . . @ 7 —	70	"
	" 30 Bus Salt — 4/	20	"
		£3909	86

Carried Forward to page 227

200

Lewis Pratt

1801

2 mo 24	To balance of Old Account from Page 161	22	50
12 mo 3	To ½ bbl Spine flour Shipping	5	50
	" 1 Hog 151 lb @ 7½	11	1
		39	01
1801 1 mo 1	To balance due on old act	17	26

Uriah Crank

1802 12 mo	To 8 Days Discharging Ship Barclay	8	"
	To Supplies of Capt. Randall	19	21
		27	21

Contra

1800			
2mo	By 1 pr. Shoes to A Barber for his Sister Jedida sent her last of this month & deld them.	1	25
6mo	By 1 pr. Morocco Shoes to ditto C. by him	1	50
9mo 10	By 2 pr. Cloth Shoes & ditto C. them by him	2	50
12mo 9	" Cash rec'd of him - - - - -	10	50
	By New acct for balance due from him	17	26
		39	01
1802			
4mo	By his bill Shoemaking 1802 —	4	35
3	By Cash rec'd in full - - - - - - -	12	91
		17	26

Contra

By acct in Page 173 - - - - - - - - - -	8	—
By Asa Russell in page 690 - - - -	19	21
	27	21

Dr Samuel Stall

1800			
2mo 27	To Balance of Old Acct in Page 56	46	-
4mo 18	To 16½ yds Shirting at $18 pr 38 yds	7	81
9mo 1	To ½ pc Ru Shirting to boy 9/50	9	60
12mo 3	To 16½ yds ditto a $19 pr 37 yds	8	47
		71	78
1801			
3mo 9	To ½ piece Irish Linnen 12½ yds @ 3/11	8	16
4mo 15	To ½ piece Ru Shirting $10	10	-
5mo 9	To Cash pd Snell & Grist pr a 386 —	40	-
15	To 1 Barrell Flour dd Isaac Smith. —	12	"
6mo 13.	To 21 Yds Shirting @ Ditto @ 55	11	55
7mo 29.	" Amt of his order in favr J Davis	5	"
	" 1 Bed Cord delt J Cannon. wt 3. 3/4	1	-
10mo 1	To 3 Rupia Shirts @ 8/6	4	25
	To James Dunpee for Iron bill for a Coche .... pr SS direction	80	-
11mo 7	To Cash in full pr Grist - page 410	20	17
		263	91
1802			
12m 24	To 1 bed 63 lb a 50 delt -	31	50
1803	" 1 Bolster & 2 Pillows to boy -	10	"
10mo 8	" 1 pc Ru Shirting dlv his Boy	20	"
1804			
7m 30	14 yds Ru Drab .. a 50 —	7	-
9mo 24	To 1 pc Rupsia Shirting 844	20	
1805			
3m 25.	To 1 piece ditto $20	20	-
1806			
1mo 30	To 1 piece Rupsia Shirting —	22	-
		130	50

Contra

1801				
1mo	By William Ratchford Journal 537		"	83
3mo	By Short C. on Chaise One £		3	33
11mo 7	By his bill for a Cochee		250	—
	By his bill on Sulkey	2.18.6	9	75
			263	91
1804				
Jan 24	By Cash on act Sheeting		10	—
	By repairing my old Chaise		48	10
1806				
1m 8	By his bill to this time sundry repairs		24	10
30	By his note at 90 days		48	30
			130	50

Dr. Jonathan Barney for his

1800	To Cash pd our Check on Nantucket Bank		
4 mo	this date 3 mos 15 . . 3/4	6	"
3 mo 15	" 1 Bl Flour sent him	10	50
5 mo 27	" 1 Bl Flour sent him pd Pinkham . . —	11	70
7 mo 1	To Cash paid him by Mr Robt Jun^r at Nantucket	24	.
	" Cash advanced D— in London Batavia &c	33	25
	" Capt Smiths bill supplies ———	1	75
	" 14/2 months hospital money a 20 p mo	2	90
	" Cash advanced before sailing . . .	2	"
	" Doctors bill in New York . — .	5	"
	" Cash paid him in New York —	3	50
30	" Samuel Rodmans Check on Nan^t		
	Bank for Balance of this acc^t paid SR	57	64
		157	54

Dr. Isaac Drew Cauther

1800			
12 mo 11	To Cash pd rec^d $ 20. 3/17 ditto pd ditto $10 —	30	3
19	To Cash pd rec^d in full of acc^t . .	25	9
		55	12

Dr. Luther Gifford in Ship Barclay

1801			
9 mo 29	To 2 Ban^a Hank^fs 13/ 3 knives 6/ 1 blanket 9/	4	67
	To 1 Waistcoat 10/6 1 Ditto 12/ 1 pr Trousers 18/6	6	83
	To 1 Check Shirt 13/6 2 Flan^l Shirts a 12/9 25/6	6	50
	To 2 Round Jackets @ 34/6 69/ ———	11	50
	To 1 Hat 9/ 1 pr Duck Trousers 9/ 2 Caps 2/6	3	42
	To 18 lb Soap a 4 6/ 1 pr Shoes 8/ 1 Chest 15 a 9/ 1/88	4	21
	To 3 Gall^s Brandy 30/ 1/2 Keg 1/6 @ B Hill	5	25
	To Cash paid himself Two Dollars .	2	"
		44	38
	To Interest & Insurance 25 p C^t ———	11	9
		55	47
1802	To Supplies by Capt Randall ———	2	50
1/2 mo 13	To Cash pd him $10 . $5 ditto ———	15	
	To 3 Days Discharging Ship Barclay —	3	.
		76	97

Son David in Ship Lydia Contra Cr

1800 7mo	By Simonds charge Solomon White 187	1	11
	By Davids Wages in Ship Lydia from 4mo 18 to 8mo 10. 1799 is 3mo 22dys $ 9. } from this Place to New York Landan	33	60
	By Ditto from 8mo 10. 1799 to 7mo 15. 1800 is 11mo 5dys a $11 from Landan to Batavia back	122	83
		157	54

Contra Cr.

1800 12mo 18	By Ship Hannah & Eliza . . Jc. Pa 518	18	0
	By Ship Lydia	37	0
		55	12

Contra Cr.

1803	By over charge on 1 pr Shoes at Sea		83
1mo 2	By his Share in Ship Barclay	311	70
		312	53

	Debit Continued - amo brot over	75	97
	To Jehaziel Jennis's bill	15	91
	To Doctors Box	1	—
7	To Cash pd him off rect (452)	5	—
21	To do. pd him in full per (457) balance	214	65
		312	53

Dr Joseph Chase Cooper

1800				
4mo 18	To Cash of receipt	315	18	-
5 mo 1	" ¼ Cwt Chalk to Day		"	50
7 mo 21	" 2 m 10d nails to Linsey	a $2	2	"
6 mo 14	" 2 Cartage to Sely /33 (20) 1 bed Cord $1		1	33
29	" ¼ Cwt Cod Fish		3	"
8 mo 25	" 2 m 10d nails a $2. $4 (28) 1/m 4 Nails 7/9		11	9
10 mo 2	6 m 4 nails 2/50 (8) 3 m 4 Nails 1/25		3	75
31	" Cash p Linsey p rec at twice		35	-
11 mo 12	" Cash p Linsey p rec $60 Cash Do Do $30		90	"
10 mo 1	To 2 m 10 nails to buy at $2		4	"
12 mo 4	To 2 Bundles Amer Iron Hoops 1 Cwt		9	-
13	To Cash paid Linsey p rec		10	-
29	To Do p Do $10		10	
			199	67
1801				
3 mo 6	To balance of old Acct		65	67
7 mo 28	To 1 bag Sugar 1. 0. 25 ~~Cwt~~ 2 Qrs 1. 0. 16 a $13		14	85
7 mo 13	" 5 m 4d nails $1 25 ¼ Cwt of Chalk 175		2	0
1802	" 1. ¼ of Sugar to Linsey a $13		4	87
10 mo 26	" Cwt 1 in 8 Iron hoop'd Casks 55 9/4		-	-
1803	" 8 ¼ to Spunyarn to Cham rigging 15		1	27
8 mo 17	To Cash in full p rec		38	49
			127	15
1802				
10 mo 26	To 8 Iron hoop'd Casks Cwt 55 9/4 10/		31	08
1804				
1 m 4	To his Acct on me in favr A Barker		86	25
	To 2 years interest on $56		6	72
	5 mo. interest — 30			75
			124	80

Contra Cr

1801 2mo	By Sundry Acts for Coopering Oil &c &c ---- Journal 54 9 2/3	134	0
	By Thos Ackt Balance transfd	65	67
		199	67
1801 1mo	By Schooner Slops pr Journal 574	9	59
	By ---- Ditto ---- pr Do. 575	4	31
1803 8mo	By Ship Barclay Coopering Sea & Casks & Oil	72	-
	By wood hooping 2 Tons Oil - 13/6.	4	50
	By 1m Staves $17. 1m d° 19.25 - for 50	36	75
		127	15
	By 509 Gal Ca returnd - 50 Gl Due 10/6	28	28
1804 8mo	By his bill Coopering French Oil suppos	30	-
1806 Jun 18	By Thomas Hazard Jr for bale	66	52
		124	80

206

Dr. David Almy (Blk Man)

1800 5mo 3	To Cash two Dollars $2 - (20) Ditto 1/ (24) ditto $2	5	..
31	To Cash $3 - (6mo 7) 1/2 Sely $2 . - - - - -	5	
6mo 7	To Cash paid him balance of account - -	4	58
		14	38
1800 6mo 14	To Cash 4/15 (21) Ditto 2/ (27) Ditto 4/	10	15
7mo 5	" Cash to Sely $3	3	
7mo 28	To Cash to himself Balance of account - -	3	52
		16	67
1800 11mo 14	To Cash paid a Blk Man for a wood Saw this direction - - -	1	75
12mo	To 1 Hog 205 lb @ 5 1/4 ₰ lb Interest - - 209	14	95
		16	70

Dr. John Manchester on Ship

1801 9mo 24	To 1 pr. Duck Trowsers 9/ 2 pr. Stocking 10/	3	17
	To 1 pr. Shoes 8/ 2 Hats 18/ 1 pr. Mittens 2/	4	67
	To 1 Jack knife 2/ 32 lb Tobacco @ 20 $6.40	6	73
	To 19 lb Soap 4 6/4 2 Tin Cups 2/6 - - - -	1	47
	To 15 1/2 lb Cheese @ 11/7 4 lb Candles 1/4 5/4	2	82
	To 2 lb Chocolate @ 2/ - - - - - -		67
	To 3 Gall Brandy 30/ 1/3 Jakeg 1/6 - - -	5	25
	To Cash paid himself Six Dollars - -	6	..
		30	78
	To Interest and Insurance against all Risks whatsoever @ 25 ₰ C. - - -	11	38
	" Amt of McGrahams bill - - - - - -	14	74
1802 10mo	" Supplies by Capt Randall Jun' 669 - -	56	90
	Dito - - - Dito - - -	12	50
		16	92
		86	32

	Contra	Cr	20
1800			
5mo 3	By 6 days Work in Garden &c for W Rg Jr 458		5 ..
30	By 4 days at Farm ——— 5/		3 33
	" 1/2 days on Ship Minerva ——		1 25
	By 6 days at farm Garden &c ——		6 00
			14 58
1800			
6mo 7	By 2 Days Labour on Wall at the Wharf &c		9 17
14	By 6 days on D.. (21) 3 Days D. ...		
28	By 4 days on D.		
7mo 5	By 5 days D. one } are 9 Days ——		7 50
			16 67
8mo 9	By 5 1/2 days work on wharf Wedd ——		
30	" 5 days on D. ——		
11mo 15	By Cash he paid for Contra charge —		1 75
	By Cash rec.d of himself balance of Account —		14 95
			16 70

Barclay	Contra	Cr	
1803	By over Charge of 1 pr Shoes at Sea —		83
1mo	By his Share in Ship Barclay ——		374 05
			374 88

	Debit Continued Am.o br.t over		86 32
1802			
11mo	To Same Tobeys bill Supplies —— 671		37 78
30	To Cash pd him $25. (11mo 20) ditto $9.52 ——		34 52
	To 6 Days Discharging Ship Barclay —		6
	To Jos Winslow discounted —		17 25
	To Jehariel Jennie ———		35 35
	To Doctor Bap ———		1 —
1803	To Cash pd him post (452) ——		50 —
9mo 7	To ditto pd him in full - balance —		106 66
21			374 88

207

Dr. William Wall

1800			
8mo 23	To Balance due us & Settlement this day folio 78	54	92
10mo 16	" 26 lb 4 quils one hundred a $1 the other — 80	1	80
	" paid for 100 Slate Pencils in Boston		38
	1 Quire Paper to J Rotch		25
12mo 2	" Cash paid himself	6	"
		$ 63	35
1800			
12mo 15	To Old Acct for Balance due us	57	35
2mo 25	To 1½ Gal. Sperm & Oil (8mo 22) 3 Gal. 8. a 75 / 3 Gal. a	4	87
10mo 18	To 1½ Gallon 8. a $1		
12mo 15	To W^m Rotch Jun^r 49 lb Butter Jo Pa 491	10	29
3mo 7 1801	To ½ Chest Sugar dd Joseph Wing	72	51
5mo 19	To 1 Bl Flour sent to his house	6	50
		12	"
9mo 10	" 1 Quire of paper d Ley $25 1 Ditto $25	"	50
11mo 7	" 20 lb Coffee a 25¢	5	"
		$ 96	51

Dr " Isaac Howland Darbmouth

1802			
1mo 23	To 1 ps Chest Bohea Tea 108 lb Tare — 21 87 ¢ 34	29	58
	at 60 days Cr		

Contra Cr.

1800			
1mo 13	By Cash 1 Ream fine Vellum paper	3	"
	1 Ream d° F° Bill.	3.	"
12mo 15	By New Acc° for Balance due as Settled this day of this examination	57	35
		$63	35
1801			
1mo 1	By Stock to J Taylor	"	58
	" Ship Barclay Journal 596 see New Acc°		
1802			
1mo 27	" New Acc° balance transfer'd	95	93
	Fin Ledger page 108		
		$96	51

Contra Cr.

1802			
12mo 2	By Cash in full	29	58

Dr. Oliver Price

1800			
11mo 11	To amot brot fm folio ——— 197		
	" Cash pd him son $2 ———	2	"
13	" 1 Cheese 18 lbs @ 5¢ (damaged) a/		
14	" paid his son $1 ———	1	"
1802	To ald a/c page 218 balance ———	2	8
1mo 22			
4 mo 12	To Cash 2/. (5mo 7) Cash 3/17 ———	3	17
5 mo 15	To 1 Barrell Fine Flour ———	7	"
6mo -	" 5 lbs of Flax from Factory ——— @ 20	1	"
8 mo 9	" paid himself ———	2	50
26	" pd Ditto 1/67- (9mo 3/ pd Do 50. Ditto $2	3	17
9 mo 8	" Cash to his Wife $2. to himself 50	2	50
17	" paid himself ———	2	8
	" balance to new amount ———	2	8
		25	58

1802	To cash pd Ebenezer for his wife	2	8
1mo 11	" paid himself ———	2	"
8	" pd Do $4 (14/ pd Daughter $1 (16/ pd July 2/95	7	95
10mo 21	" pd his wife on a/c of Sam wages	2	21
	Folio a/c 1	14	24

1802	To balance of old a/c ———	"	50
1mo 21	" pd his son 50 (30/ pd himself 42	"	92
11 mo 3	" pd his wife Abraham Sons wages	"	41
		1	83

1802	To Cash to daughter 1/50 ———	1	50
11 mo 20			
23	" Cash paid A Man by his request ———	"	31
27	pd Oliver ———	5	-
12mo 2	pd Cole for Pork 82¢ pd himself $3 ———	3	82
1803 9	Cash to himself $1. pd do $8 ———	9	"
5mo 14	" 1 Cheese 16 lbs to self @ 9¢ ———	1	44
19	Cash 3/6 - (21/ Cash to Benj $1 ———	1	38
26	" Cash paid his son $1 (29/ ½ bu Rye Meal 50¢	1	50
29	To Cash paid him ——— 2mo 12 Cash ———	6	-
		3	75
2mo 10	To 1 Cheese to self 8 @ 9¢ ———		72
		34	62

Contra

1800 11mo	By Contra Charges Continued in Page 197		
1802 5mo 7	By 6 Days Labour on Shs Levanta	6	
	By 1½ Days Labour	1	25
8mo 9	" 11½ days labour ... @ 5/-	9	58
24	" 2 days filing Staves at 18/ dº	1	67
9mo 4	" 3 days 2/50 17/ 5½ days Ditto 4/58	7	8
		25	58
1802 9mo 17	By balance of Old Account	2	8
10mo 2	By 3½ days Labor on Levanta	2	50
8	By 5 days Labor 25/- his Son 1 day 2/6	4	58
16	" 4 days dº at 5/ his Son 3 dº 7/6	4	58
	Balance Old in New Acct		50
		12	24
1802 10mo 23	By work on hemp	"	58
30	" 1 days work 83 1 day Oliver & 42	1	25
		1	83
1802 1mo 20	By 1½ days Labour	1	50
27	By 6 days this week Coopering	6	
12mo 4	By 6 days this week	6	
11	By 5 days this week	5	
1803 1mo 29	By 14½ days to this time ... @ 5/-	12	08
2mo 12	By 4½ days this week 5/-	3	75
	By New Acct in page 121 for balance due		29
		34	62

See Acct in 121

Dr. Benjamin Skiff

1800				
10 mo 4	To Cash paid him by Jno		10	"
18	" Ditto to him by Jno		8	"
11 mo 1	" Cash p Jno $14 (15) Cash p Jno $8		22	"
26	" Cash p Benj by $10		10	"
12 mo 5	" ditto paid ditto by Jno	363	3	.
20	" ditto paid ditto by ditto	370	16	41
			69	41

1802 Dr. Francis Fuller

	To amt over from page 84		9 3	35
7 mo 8	To 6 yards of Conabrig @ 29¢		1	45
	" Cash to his Wife		6	"
12	" 3 yards wrapping Cloth	70		50
16	" Cash to Daughter		6	"
20	" Cash to his wife		4	"
28	" Do to Daughter		5	50
8 mo 6	" Do to Ditto		4	"
10	" do to Do $2.50 (13) Do to Buy $3		5	50
27	" Do to Do 1/10 (9 mo 18) Do to Buy $2		3	10
10 mo 2	" do to Left $3 (27) p Hall by dinner 9/8		12	8
9	" Do to Do $2 (22 mo 24) Do to himself		2	"
11 mo	5 yds Russ Drab a 50¢		2	50
12 m	23 to Land of L Bunker a 9		2	87
1804 9 mo 18	To 2 pillows $5 (7 mo 16) 9 yds drab 4.50		9	50
			37	
8 mo 11	To Cash paid him $37		21	60
	To Simpson Watts bill paid at auction		27	15
	To Cash $10 - ditto (10 mo 24) bal of bond $17.15			
			244	10
1807 1 mo	To balance due on acct above		88	93

Contra

1800			
12mo	By Ship Lydia for 59 p.r day Carpenter } a 7/ pr Jo Pa 513 } 3	69	41

Contra

1804			
9m	By Labour on Harpooners Oil —	18	—
	By ditto on Hectors Hero —	18	—
9m 15	By 4 weeks 1 day board Davis's Hany.	10	42
	By his labour Jarvis &c in 1802. } 60 days a $1 supposed } 3	60	—
10mo	By 12½ weeks board Ebn Lands —	31	25
	2 weeks for Charles —	5	—
	5 weeks Stephens Jack —	12	50
	By Mue Act for balance due me —	88	93
		244	10
1807	By amount of act in folio 84 —	15	70
11	By Act in W R Jr's book bala transfere	73	23
		88	93

Dr. Francis Allen

1800	To Cash pd me	10	—
10mo 18	" Cash pd Timothy pr me	10	"
11mo 15	" Cash pd Timothy pr me	58	83
12mo 31	Cash pd Timothy pr me	78	83
		$	
1801	To towage of 1717 ft Boards	"	21
4mo			

Dr. Stephen Church Rigger

1800			
11mo 29	To Cash paid Jonathan Russell Ten Dollars	10	.
12mo 17	To Cash paid Ditto balance of his bill —	4	"
		14	.
1800			
12mo 29	To Cash paid Jon^a Russell Ten Dollars —	10	.
1801	To Cash paid Ditto balance of Amount	9	50
1mo 7		19	50
1801			
1mo 30	To Cash sent his Wife by Christian 3/6	4	"
2mo 17	" 1 Cheese wt 24 lb to Christian 12½ Cents	3	.
3mo 30	To Cash sent his Wife by her Brother —	3	.
7mo 27	To Cash paid his Wife this day —	6	"
8mo 15	" ½ Bbl of fine Flour 6/ (13/) sent his wife $2	8	"
		24	

Contra Cr.

1800 12mo 31	By Ship Lydia Journal 573	78	33
	" Going up River after whale fish	—	50
		78	83

Contra Cr.

1800 12mo 8	By 14 days Rigging Ship Hannah & Eliza	14	—
1800 12mo	By amt of his work on Lydia Journal 573 - Supra F. Allen 3	78	33
	By amt of his bill Labour on Ship Lydia	19	50
	By Ship Lydia for this sum advanced	24	—

Dr. Simeon Ashley

1800			
10mo 24	To Cash pd himself pr Note	40	"
11mo 25	To Cash in full pr Receipt	80	
		120	—
1801			
2mo 9	To 1 Yd Irish ds his brother	2	7
3mo 31	To Cash paid him pr Receipt 383	24	"
4mo "	To 5 yds Ru Shirting @ $60 —	3	"
5mo 16	To Cash paid him pr Receipt 389	25	"
6mo 3	To " Ditto " pr Ditto 389	8	"
9mo 16	To 1 yard Ru Shirting —		60
19	" Cash to himself $6 (8mo 22) Cash pa 403. $7	13	"
11mo 5	Cash to D 10 $ (Cash on Journey $6.62	16	68
1802			
1mo 1	To Cash paid in full pr Rect —	27	65
		120	00

Dr. Elizabeth Brown Santa Cruz

1801			
9mo	To 1 Chest Hyson Tea 65 lbs Nett @ 110 $	71	50
9mo	" 1 Do Saushong 89 lbs " @ 80 $	71	20
1802			
1mo 29	" 6 Indian Romalls @ 10 $	10	"
	" 6 Ivory Do 7 lb. 7/50 6 Blue Do 6 $ lb	13	50
		166	20
1803			
7mo	To William Brow		

Contra Cr

1800			
11m25	By Wm Roth Junr for one years wages	120	—
1801			
12mo27	By One years wages to this time having lost 1 mo & 2 days —	120	—

Contra Cr

1803			
6m29	By Cash paid me at Nantucket	8	—
	By 11 Ronalls returned	12	67
	By 39 lb Hyson Tea returned 110 ℔	42	90
	By 71 lb Souchong ditto 80 ℔	56	80
	By our charge of 7 lb ditto 80 ℔	5	60
7m	By William Brown discounted	40	23
		166	20

Dr. Benjamin Kempton

1800				
11mo 2	To Cash pd himself p rec		30	-
	To paid Jer: Austin for 2 bus: Potatoes		-	67
	To Postage of Letter out of the Post Office		-	20
	To paid his Stage fare to Boston 10mo 6 -		3	50
12mo	To 1 Hog 135 lb a 5 1/4 ₵ Jer Austin - 50		9	84
15	To Cash paid himself p receipt		60	-
22	To 1/2 Gal: Sperm: Oil		-	50
	To Cash paid before he went to Boston		4	20
1801				
1mo 10	To Cash paid him pr Receipt balance		16	26
			$125	17

1801	To Cash Acc[t] page 385		20	-
5mo 8	To 36 ℔ Sugar 4.50 / 1 Bbl Common flour $12		16	50
9mo	" pd Eayers for his wife		10	-
8mo 28	" 1 Gal of oil at Town		1	-
9mo			47	50

1804	To Abin Barker Cash pd him (791)		20	-
1mo	To Cash pd him by ~~Abin~~ Bunker		~~20~~	-
13.	To Cash sent his wife by Jon[a]		10	
7m 5	To Abm[m] Smith for 1 barrell flour		8	25
2mo	To Cash advanced by J Sherman Jr		53	36
9mo	To Hospital money 7mo[s] -		1	40
	To Cash in full p rec[t]		171	50
5			17	49
			282	-

1804	To 1 bar[l] Flour of Weston Howland		10	25
10m 5	To 1 bar[l] Flour		9	-
12m	To Cash $20 (12mo 28) pd his Son $15		35	-
11m 23	To ditto $10 - (1805 2m 3) Cash $20		30	-
12m 31	To Cash $40 - (22) ditto in full - $41.25		81	25
1805 2m 17	To 4 bus[l] Potatoes $2. his Note to E Smith 15.50		17	50
			183	

Contra

1800			
12mo 1	By his Wages from time he went to Boston 10mo 10. after Hannah & Eliza & this time is 1⅔ months a $40	66	67
1801			
1mo 10	By his Wages from 12mo 1. to 1mo 10. is 1⅔ mo. a 40 $ attendance on Ship Lydia	53	33
	By his Expenses going to Boston	5	17
		$125	17
	By Ship Lydia for this amo advanced his family	47	50
1804			
1mo	By his wages to New York in Wareham	20	—
	By his Passage back	7	—
10mo 9	By his wages in Elizabeth from 2mo 9 to this day is 8 mo a 30	240	—
	By 6 weeks board	15	—
		282	—
1805			
1mo 8	By Ship Jefferson his Labour Stow &c	45	—
2mo 9	By 4 months Wages to this time a $30	120	—
24	By 18 days more to this time —	18	
		183	

Dr. Jabez Sherman

1800				
11mo 18	To Cash p[d] Chimney p[rec]		1	"
1803				
3mo 14	To Cash $10. ditto $11. 1 bar Flour	7.25	21	25
4m 26	To Cash in full p[r] rec[t] (page 468)		63	63
11mo 30	To Cash p[d] Chim[y] $2		84	88
1803	To Cash paid Chimy — folio 488		2	-
11mo 23	To Cash paid Chimy in full folio 489		38	25
12mo 10	To d[o]		40	25

Dr. Dudley Hathaway Carpenter

1800				
12mo 13	To Cash paid himself p[r] rec[t]		20	-
	To d[o] p[d] d[o] $10. p[d] him twice before	22.67	32	67
20	To d[o] p[d] ditto in full p[r] acct —		7	83
29			60	50

Dr. Sloop Aurora Packet

1802	To mor Jon[a] 672 5 p[r] Ducks	@$18	90	"
10mo 28				

Contra Cr

1800 11mo 29	By Cash recived of him	1	—
1803 4mo 26	By Ship Barclay Caulkg 48 1/2 days a 10/6	84	88

1803 11mo	By Ship Elizabeth ams of his bill Caulkg	40	25

Contra Cr

1800 12mo 29	By his bill Labr Ship Lydia 44 dl 2/3	60	50

Contra Cr

1802 11mo	By my dft in favour Robt Wier	90	—

Dr. John Hyer's

1800			
9mo 17	To 1 Calfskin & himself	1	50
1mo 15	To Cash pd James Tabor part for his Indenture	80	-

Dr. John Lucy

1802			
12mo	To Amo from page 175	22	10
	To 5 Days Discharging Ship Barclay	5	-
	To Cash lent himself two Dollars pd in Lab	2	-
11	To Cash or my acceptance to pay Johnson	300	-
1803			
1mo 1	To Cash pd him	3	-
8	To do pd do $3 (11) pd him $10	13	-
	To Abraham Ricketson 3/16 his Share	70	14
		413	24
1803			
9mo 2d	To Cash sent his Wife by his son	2	-
24	To Cash sent by her mother $5 - (10mo 17) pd his sister $13	18	-
1804			
1mo 4	To do sent by his daughter $2 (26) do - do $3	5	-
2mo 29	Cash paid for Wood $1.68 - (3mo) Cash $1	2	68
3mo 17	do sent $1.50 (5mo 1.) Cash sent her. $1.10 Cts	2	60
5mo 8	do sent by her sister $55 (7mo 18) pd his Wife $1	1	55
	pd Joseph Congdons bill Schooling	2	
9mo 24	do to daughter $1 (27) do pd his wife $1.50	2	50
10mo 22	do to Daughter $2. (11mo) do to daughter $2	4	-
11mo 18	To Cash p. Emanuel Gilpons Order	5	50
11mo 23	To Cash paid for Tax	1	56
	To ditto pd him $1 (12mo 19) To cash p. J Congdons bill Schooling	4	-
12mo 20	To ditto p. him $5 - G Randells bill 6.33	11	33
	To Asa Rupell for amo his bill	68	68
	To James Bunker for 3/16 his Voyage	67	08
	To J Jennys bill $9.62½ To his note $154	163	62½
		362	70

Contra &c.

Contra &c.

1803				
1mo 1	By 6 days labour this week — 6/.		6	-
8	By 3 days this do — 6/.		3	-
1	By his Share in Ship Barclay - - -		374	05
11	By 1 days labour pumping Barclay		1	-
	By allowance on his Share - - -		29	19
			413	24
1803				
12mo	By his Share of Oil sent home		25	01
1804	By his Share of residue of the Voyage		336	-
12mo	By Ship Barclay for allowance -		26	13
			387	14
	To amo of Debit brot up - - - -		362	70
	To Cash paid him in full - - -		24	44
12mo 25			387	14

215

Dr. Williams Ashley

1800			
1mo 27	To Cash pd Simmons p rec'd	50	33
12mo 9	To 1 Gallon Spirm Oil	1	"
1801			
1mo 1	To Cash paid Simmons & Receipt balance	23	34
		$ 74	67

Dr. Samuel Eldridge

1801			
8mo 3	To 6 lbs manufactured tobacco	1	20
22	To his Note of hand int. after 60 ds	20	19
1806			
12m	To 5 years interest on 41.80	12	54
	To 17 barrels lost & damaged in casks sent to Stage Schooner $1	17	.
		110	93

Contra

1800			
12 mo	By 63 days Labour on Wharf @ $1 ----	63.	
	By 14 days Starling. Sugar & Coffee @ $83 ---	11	67
		74	67

Contra

180[illegible]			
10 mo	By Ship Barclay Journal 596	39	59
1806			
12 m 19	By his note for balance ——	71	34
		110	93

216

Dr. John Sherman

1800				
11mo 25	To 1 2/8 Sweed Iron @ Shinney	2/88	2	37
1801				
3mo 25	" 25 lb of Coffee @ Shinney	2/28	7	-
			9	37

Contra

1800			
11m	By Cash pd by W Rolch supposed by J S	2	57
1803			
2m15	By Cash in full	7	—
		9	57

217

Dr. Elisha Bennet

1800					
11mo 9	To 2. 3 Sundries Inow				
29	" 1. 21 Do	Do	3-24	@ 88	7 72

Dr. Humphrey Ruketson

1800			
12mo 13	To Cash to himself pd		4 "
27	To Cash paid him Balance in full		13 "
			$ 17.

Dr. Wanton Rowland

1801			
7mo 10	To Cash pd himself pd	392	20 "
	To 2 days Discharging Ship		0 .
	" Amot of Capt Barney's bills		" 75
	" Amot of D Sharman's bill supplies		5 60
25	" paid himself pd		30 "
	" pd in Canton — $30		
	advance 60 pCt — 18 —		48 "
	" paid himself pd Balance		475 25
			579 60

Contra Cr

1804 12mo 7	By Cash in full	7	72

in Ship Lydia Contra Cr

1800 12mo 27	By Ship Lydia for 87 days Stowing Hold & this time a	87	"

Contra Cr

1801 8mo 4	By amot of his Share in St: Barclay	570	"
	" his part of 200 d 00pc advance	9	60
		579	60

Dr Oliver Price

1801			
2mo 28	To 1 Chees 15 lb a 12½ 1/87½ Cash to San $1	2	87½
3mo 3	To Cash 162½ (4) Cash $0 50	1	12½
3mo 6	To 1 Load of Wood $2	2	"
7	To Cash paid himself balance of Account	4	"
		10	"
1801			
3mo 30	To Cash 1/75 (4mo 2) Cash to Gifford $3	4	75
4mo 9	To Cash paid him this day	1	8
		5	83
4mo 17	To 7 lb Fish to self 34 Cash 2/16	2	50
7mo 10	" Cash to himself $2 (11) Ditto 1/50	3	50
26	" 2 lb Sugar to his Daughter	"	33
8mo 4	" Cash to himself $75 ½ Peck salt 12½ ¢	9	87
8	" Cash to Self $1 Cash to himself 50	1	50
	" Cash to himself 5/75 1½ Bus of Corn 1/50	7	25
	" ½ lb of Flour $6 (9mo 2) pd Daughter 167	6	67
9mo 15	" pd Daughter 150 (18) Cash 150 (22) Cash to Self 150	1	50
	" 9 lb Beef	0	75
	1½ Bushels Corn 1/50 ½ Bus Rye 162	2	12
26	" Cash to himself 2/ (10mo 1) Cash to Self $4	6	1
		$ 33	0
1801			
10mo	To 14½ lb of Chees a 8¢ 1/61 (10) Cash to Self $1	2	61
	" Cash pd himself	"	39
15	To Cash 3/ (21) Cash to Self $2	5	"
11mo 23	To 1 Bushel Corn $1 (11mo 21) Cash to Daughter 125	1	25
28	" Cash $1 (12mo 4) pd Marsfield ½ Cord wood $2	3	"
12mo 5	" Cash to dau 1/38 (14) Cash to dau $1	2	38
17	" Cash to pay David Whalen for Wood which he paid himself this day	5	"
"	" Ditto paid himself balance in full	"	45
		20	8
1801			
12mo 22	To Cash to Self $1 Cash to Self 2/20	3	20
	" paid Sprague $3 Cash to Self $1 Cash to dau 150	4	50
6	pd Self 150 (12) to dau 155	1	05
	" 2 Gall of oil for Manufactory pd him pa 620 Cash to Self 120 Ditto 140 (27) Ditto 160	2	"
		1	20
		$ 11	05

Contra

1801 3mo 6	By his bill to this time 12 days Work @ 5/		10 "
1801 4mo 4	By 7 days to this time		5 [illegible]
17	By 3 days 2/50		2 50
7mo 10	By 3½ days Labor 3/50 & 5½ days Do 5/50		9 "
14	" 6 days Do @ 5/ — 12 days on Barclay 8mo 19. & 26 @ 12/		17 "
	" 2 days work on Tea sweeping it		2 "
10mo 1	" 2 days do — on Barclay		2 50
		8	33 0
1801 10mo	By 3 days Labor 3/4 37 days labour @ 3.75 Hosp.		6 75
	" 3 days Labor on Wharf 3/		3
	" Contra charge 1 load wood, duplicate		2
12mo 17	" 10 days Labor on Willis Lot @ 5/		8 33
			20 8
1801 12mo	By work on Tea 3/20		3 20
1802 1mo 29	By Do on Tea at Walk & at Barn 8 days @ 5/		6 [illegible]
	By Rec'd on page 208 for balance		2 [illegible]
			8 [illegible]

219 Dr. Ebenezar Drew

1801 5mo	To Cash Acct page 385	5 66

Contra

Ca 219

Dr. Jacob Almy in Ship

1801 7mo 16	To Cash pd Benr Greene's bill of Supplies	2	25
10	" Do pd himself pr ad ---- 395	7	"
	" Amot of D Sherman's bill supplies	6	60
	" 20/72 Mi Hospital money not of Age @ 20p	"	"
	" Cash in Canton --- $33		
	advance 60 per ----- 19.80	52	80
8mo 6	" paid himself pr ms balance ----	654	45
		722	10

Dr. Thomas Pratt

1802 10mo 23	To 1 Bed 6lb Bolster & pillow 20lb @ $50 Dimy	40	"
1803	To Cash 75/100 . 6mo ditto $1 . ditto $1 =	2	75
8mo 2	To ditto & receipt (478)	10	
9mo 7	To ditto $25 (12) & $50 . $1 ----	1	75
24	To Cash in full	14	50
		69	00

Barclay Contra Cr

1801 8mo 3	By amot of his Share in Ship Barclay, Canton Voyage	712	50
	" his part of 200 Skins & advance of 60 pr Co	9	60
		722	10

Contra Cr

1803 8mo 1	By 34 days labour to this time & his age 25	28	33
27	By 20 days mowing Oats. bushes & hoeing Willis lot do hoeing & whipping bushes & Point plain to this time	16	67
9mo 24	By 15 7/8 days more to this time	12	50
	By allowance for mowing . . .	11	50
		69	00

Dr. Joseph Whalen in Ship

1801			
7mo 11	To Cash pd himself pr rec^t	392	30
14	" Do pd Do pr Do	394	3 "
	To 7 Days Discharging Ship		7
20	" Cash pd himself pr rec^t		180 "
	" Cap^n Barney balance of his Acc^t		6 "
	" Dem^l Sharman bill for Geo. Rowland $8		
	Deduct amo to 3 1/2 by Ds	3.20	2 80
	" 20 lbs rice Hospital nursery	20	4 6
8mo 3	" Cash pr rec^t 398 $35 — 122 1/2 pr Do $30		65 "
26	" Do pr rec^t 404 $5.67		5 67
10mo 16	To Memorandum Book for balance this Acc^t page 18		266 79
			$570 "

Dr. Forster Swift. Jaunton

1801			
10mo 28	To Merchandize Journal page 606		5 "

Barclay — Contra — Cr

1801
Jne — By Amot of his Shar in Sh. Barclay — 570 —

Contra — Cr

By this amt contributed for his Loss — 6 —

Dr. to Rob Sherman in Ship

1801				
Jmo	To Cash pd himself pr rec'.	393	15	"
	" Capt Barney's bill of Supplies		3	50
	" Cash in Canton $30			
	advance 60 pr Ct 18		48	"
	" Cash paid himself balance		539	40
	" 20 ⅓ mo: Hospital money a 20¢		4	6
			609	60

Dr. Jonathan Allen

1802	To his note 7mo 2		5	"
8mo	To Cash pd his order to W Gifford		10	"
26	" paid himself pr rec'		8	"
9mo 3	" my note 5mo 99 & 3 pr Interest		87	19
	" Ditto 3mo 802 4mo		38	4
	" G Cannells note		10	"
	" R Hatfield do		12	64
	" order to W Russell		1	62
	" do W Gifford above		0	"
	" D Butler bill		3	96
	" J Sherman 2 notes		5	25
	" cash paid himself		24	73
	" do do M Haviland		18	"
	" do do Lt Wilson Taylor		7	62
	" my own bill for balance		57	75
			289	80

1802				
10mo 8	To Cash $15 - (11mo 2) ditto $10. (12mo 4) ditto 55		80	-
1803				
1m 12	To ditto $21. (2mo 9) $30 (10th) $16.		67	-
3mo 3	To Matthew Haviland for J A's Note 17.85. 6mo Int. 58¢		18	38
5	To Cash $10. inclosed with M H's note given up & endorsed to me		10	-
4m 2	To Cash in full		28	64
			204	02

Barclay Contra Cr

1801			
8 mo	By his Share in Ship Barclay ...	600	—
	" his part of 200 Skins with advanc	9	60
		609	60

Contra Cr

1802			
9 mo 3	By 6.6 Acres Rods Land —— — @ $48 —	289	80
		289	80
1802			
9 mo 10	By my due bill on interest	200	—
	By interest on those payments —	4	02
		204	02

Dr. Benjamin D. Greene in account

1801 7mo	To Cash pd him by Jy rect.	394	20	

Dr. Davenport Shearman

1801 8mo 26	To Cash pd Jos Allen Jr rect 40		20	"
10mo 17	" pd Isaac Allen Jr rect for $109 Dan Tew		120	"
11mo 3	To Cash pd his Widow & rec page 410.		1317	27
			1457	27

Dr. Benjamin Cummings

1801				
1mo 1	To Merchandize Jour page 606		30	66
12mo	To Ditto " "	624	66	78
			97	44
1802 3mo 3	To 1 Chest Bohea Tea No 97. 98 Wan 21. 77 Da 40 ℔ rec'd Amos Macumber		30	80
5	To 1 Chest do. do his Sons Order to J Chandler No 118 - 92 Tare 21 } 71. a 40 ℔		28	40
4mo 24	To 1 Chest do. do Amos Macumber No 54 - 92 Tare 21 } 71. a 40 ℔		28	40
			87	60

1803 6mo 10 Dr. Isaac Russell

	To Cash paid Aaron Childs p request of his Wife		4	"
10mo 13	To do pd Jno Simmons $1 pd (22) James Tripps Bill $3.62		4	62
	To do. $5 - Hospital Money $1.60 —		6	60
11mo 11	To Cash in full		99	79
			115	01
1804				
5mo 14	To 360 feet Boards — 235 feet do. a $15		16	42
	Cash paid him $5.30 (17) do 2.05		7	35
24	do — do $3 (28) ditto 2 - 1 bag 90 6.87 (2mo 9) Cash $3		14	87
2mo 9	do — do $1 (17) do $.50 — Cash sent by Holden		5	50
	7mo 10 Cash sent by Simmons $5 (9mo 24) do rec'd 6 ℔ do $5		16	24

Ship Barclay Contra Cr

By Griffin Barney Charged to him

Contra Cr

1801
8mo By Balance of Old Acct in page 178 14 45 —
" Sundry Accts Journal page — 587 — 12 27

14 57 27

Contra Cr

1802
3mo 2 By Cash rec'd of himself — 97 44

1803
1mo 8 By my Subscription for New Road — 35 —
" By Cash in full — — — 52 60

87 60

1803 Contra Cr

1mo By his Wages in Elizabeth — 92 11
" By additional Wages allow'd — 20 20
" Left paid in Old Acct 2:30 - 2 PH 4 = 12.80 7 40
11 By 15½ days labour to this time — 15 50

115 01

1804
1mo 14 By 13 days Wages to this time — — — 13 —
2mo 18 By 8⅓ days wages to this time — 8 35

This Acct transfered to No 2. pa 196

Dr. Henry Niles in Ship Barclay

1801				
Jno 16	To Cash pd himself pr rec.	395	10	"
	To 6 days Discharging Ship		6	"
	" Capt Barneys bill of Supplies		32	34
	" Cash pd in Canton $15 —			
	advance 50 per — 9 —		24	"
	" Amt of D Shearmans bill		13	67
18	To Cash pd him pr rec page 396		7	—
	To do. to pay Peleg Faber pr bill		10	20
	" 20 m. mo Hospital money		4	6
	" Cash to John Cossehall pr rec 401		400	"
11 mo 7	Cash paid John Jun. pr rec. 406		72	33
			$579	60

Dr. Jonathan Parker

1801				
9 mo	To Thomas Robb Jun. pay bill		86	80

Dr. Ebenezer A Pope

1802				
4 mo 14	To Cash pd himself pr rec. 423			
	to be repaid in wood — 3 —		40	"
1803				
8 m 30	To Cash paid him in full —		32	18
			72	18

Contra

		Cr	
1801 8 mo	By Jas Shaw 1/100 Ship Barclays Skin & Canton Voyage settled at $57,000 -	570	-
	By allowance of Skins p/g Biagt - 6 -		
	60 p/c advance on do - 3.60	9	60
		$579	60

Contra

		Cr	
1801	By cash rec'd of Livingly	81	37
9 mo 1802	" Do rec'd of Ditto	5	43
1 mo 20		86	80

Contra

		Cr	
1806	By 10 Cords Wood Suppose he has bro't me ~~40~~		
4 m 19	Thursday E Pope says he has brought me only 4 Cords & will bring the residue before long	16	-
1808			
8 m 30	By 4 1/2 Cords more at 4 $ ——	18	
	By 5 feet pine wood a 3.50 -	2	18
	By a p^r^ twin stems 2 years middlegm^t^.	36	-
		72	18

225 Dr. to Thomas Fisher

		For	Sam	
1801 8 mo 15	To Amot Joan Page	177	30	20
	" Cash pd himself $2 Ditto to Self $1		3	"
10 mo 2	" paid for Shues (Johnson an Ass of A Richetson)		3	50
21	" pd Self, appurde $4 Cash to Coz. Norton $4		8	"
	" 1 Key of Oil 17½ Gallons a 90¢		15	75
	" 1 Hat (discounted w. Master) of J Kempton		5	"
11 mo 27	" Cash pd Wm Taylors bill		15	50
	" Do pd Abm Richetson $4/50 Cash my $2		6	50
1802 1 mo 1	" Cash pd himself		2	25
	" Spruce Board & this day 12 Inches 10 ft about 3 feet (1 mo 1. 1801) away 10 cents pr		84	"
	" Amot of E Ratchi bill & pd Washing &c			
3 mo 6	" Cash paid himself		3	"
	" paid Taylors bill 1 Jumo		15	"
	" E Ratchi bill of Washing &c & Shirts &c 3 —		30	70
			$ 222	49
1802 1 mo 7	To balance of acct		182	65
1802 1 mo 8 mo 16	To Cash pd himself going Dec 1 ½		56	50
	" Ditto to Self $2, pd Washing bill by E R 11.11		13	11
			69	61

Williams — Contra — Cr.

1801 3mo	By Amot fm page	177	27	84
	" 2 Bbls of Beer sent	a/c	12	"
	" Balance D Insd Accompt		182	65
			$222	49
1802 5mo	By Board charged Contra not accepted		84	"
	" Balance paid D & de K Fisher		98	65
			182	65
1803 6mo 8	By Cash received		69	61
			69	61

Dr George Howland

1801			
10mo 5	To amo. brought from Page 199	2855	70
	To 1 Box China 7/. 1 Plate 2/75 Paper 1/33 to P Jenne	11	8
	To 1/2 pc Rattan 6/.	6	"
	To Mer. Acc. for balance	1037	8
		$3909	86
1801	To Ship Dolphin discounted	25	"
10mo	To 1/4 Chest Bohea Tea 92/21 7lb 2/42	29	82
11mo	To 26 lb Shetiron a 1/. to J Jenne	4	33
1802	" discounted with Caleb Gunn & Son 631	22	26
3mo	" discounted with Jer. Parker 635	55	49
	" balance due Capt Barney on his note, which is assigned	775	"
	" 1/2 balance Sh: Minerva Acc.	1	70
	To 1. 2. 21 Iron a #/ 1 6c.	11	81
	To Cash paid Capt Barney on account my Note to him some time since	750	"
	To 16 lb Coffee 4/16 1 Box China 8/.	12	16
	To 7 pc Ra Leuk 84/. 5 pc Shoes 6/67	90	67
	To 20 yds Ticklen 69 5/20 5 1/2 yds Do. 1/76	6	96
	To 1/2 Chest Bohea Tea 218 lb Tare 36 182 lb @ 40	72	80
		$1858	11

Contra Cr

1801			
10mo 5	By amo. brot. from page 199	3909	86
		$3909	86
1801			
10mo 6	By Addn. for balance transfrd	1037	8
1802	By his attention to my business at		
11mo	Newbury Port & Grand Sachem	200	—
12mo 18	By balance this Acct. see page Jrn. 680	620	92
		$1858	11

Dr. Obed Kempton

1801			
11 mo 19	To 1 Bed board	1	"
1802			
5 mo 19	" 1 Rop of Chain & Linnet	7	50
10 mo 15	" 3 ¼ yds Russia Drab @ $1.40	1	40
		9	90

Dr. Eben Cowet in Sh: Barclay

1802			
10 mo	To Supplies fm Capt Randall Jan 669	9	67
	To Ditto — Ditto —	5	60
	To 6 Days Discharging Ship Barclay	6	"
		21	17
	To Cash paid his Note to Seth Freeman		
	$109. & 14 mos interest 7.63 —	116	63
	Dec 1 Dollars		
1803			
1 mo.	To Asa Russell for balance this Acct	443	44
		582	24

Contra Cr

1802 10mo	By Amot chd in Acc in Ledger A	9	90

Contra Cr

1802 12mo	By Asa Rufsell for amount this Acc	21	17
1803 1mo	By His share in Ship Barclay	561	07
		582	24

Dr Samuel & Miers Fisher

1801			
3mo 30	To pd Saml Rodman for Cash pd Express from Newport sent by S W Fisher	8	50
5mo 22	To Cash pd Thos. Parsons for Opinion	40	—
4mo	To do. pd retaining Howells & Barnes each $20	40	—
"	To do. pd S Rufus Jr. expense carg letters to Howells & Barnes at Providence	3	—
"	To do. S R & T H. expense to & at Newport first journey	30	76
"	To do T H & W R Jr. expense do. 2d journey & portage	27	—
5mo 19.	To do. do & do. do. do. 3d do.	16	50
"	To do. paid Wm Hunter Fee	200	—
"	To do paid Howell do	50	—
"	To do paid Robbins. do	20	—
		435	76

Dr Bartlet Pease Vineyard

1801			
12mo	To Merchandize Jour page 624	6	45

Dr " Parker Blacksmith &c

1808			
11mo 15.	To 1 Bauile flour of George Howland See Ledger N° 2	8	—

for acct Crowes Attatchment Ship China's Cargo Cr

1801 1 mo	By Cash recd in Letter eighty Dollars	80	—
5 mo 19	By do recd of Saml Elam	347	84
	By Saml & Miss Fisher their acct proper for balance	7	92
		435	76

Contra Cr

1802 6 mo 21	By Cash received of their balance	6	45

Contra . . . . . Cr

1802 11 mo 15	By D° in Petty Ledger N° 2 —	8	—

230

Dr. Brown Coffin Nantucket

1802 3mo	To 2 Cabooses a $40 & $38 some time 7mo 1800 & 4mo 1801 some time 3	78 "
	" paid Gideon Deland Jr. cannot of bring mail last fall — 3	1 "
	" paid 2 Cabooses to Gather by E.S	16
		95

Dr. David Clark

1802 3mo 12	To Merchandize Journal pa 640	8 50
8mo 31	" 16 ℔ Cordage @ 15¢	2. 40
	Cash paid him balance of acct	4 10
		15 00

Contra

		£	s	d
1803				
3mo	By Silas Coleman & Moses Swain for allowance to Dispatch for mail of their agreement ————		25	—
16	By Cash in full for ———		70	
			95	

Contra

		£	s	d
1802				
3mo 3	By his bill of 20 Bushels Corn at 4/6		15	

231

Dr. Thomas Faber Accountt

1802			
6mo	To 171 ℔ Flax sold @ ₰20	343	40
	" 58 ℔ Ditto damaged @ ₰12½	7	25
	" 1 ℔ Yarn ₰38 20 ℔ Toc ₰2 20 ℔ Dr. 2/	4	58
	" 15 ℔ 6 oz Yarn @ 3/	8	97
		₰364	20

Contra Cr.

1802			
3mo 12	By weaving 42 yds Cloth a do 2½	3	50
	" boiling yarn	"	50
	" Cash rec'd of himself	70	"
4mo 3	Cash rec'd of do	178	06
	By boil'g Yarn & weav'g 42 yds more	4	--
	By 100 lb Flax to John Sherman	20	-
	By 100 lb Tow to Ebn'r Pope	20	"
	By 20 lb Tow to William Rotch	4	"
	By 5 do Tow 1/, 2½ Days Work 1/87	2	87
	By ½ Days Tow 42 5/8 lb Yarn 3/14	3	56
	By 10 lb Yarn to William Rotch 3/6	5	83
	By Cash he paid for Lock Thread	-	71
	By 20 lb Tow for dlv'd my Wife	2	-
	By his Com'n on $364,20 a 2½ p C't	9	10
6mo 21	By Cash rec'd of him balance in full of Acc't	40	7
		$364	20

232

1797

Brns 29

Agreement with Ship Barclay's Company

1	Griffen Barney	Master	1/17		5	88
2	Obed Wyer	Mate	1/27		3	70
3	Devent. Shearman	2d Mate	1/38		2	63
4	J Manuel	Steersmen	1/50		2	"
5	Ebn Covit	Do	1/50		2	"
6	Wm Walther	Cook	1/35 old	1/80 ½ his share Sold George Howland & paid before hr sailed	1	25
7	Elijah Stodard	blacksmith	1/60		1	66
8	Caleb Cook	Mariner	1/85		1	17
9	Ephraim Warren	Do	1/75		1	33
10	John Everett	Do	1/75		1	33
11	John Clark	Do	1/75		1	33
12	Samuel Snell	Do Carpenter	1/85		1	17
13	Job Allen	Do	1/80		1	25
14	Silvanus Shearman	Do	1/90		1	11
15	Samuel Seabury	Do	1/100		1	"
16	Jacob Almy	Do	1/90		1	11
17	John Levys	Do	1/70		1	43
18	Fortune M. Quarter	Do	1/75		1	33
19	Leaven Crank	Do	1/85		1	17
20	Christophr Almy	Do	1/85		1	17
21	Joseph Phillips	Do	1/85		1	17
22	Williams Boy	Boy	1/225		"	44
23	Amos White	Mariner	1/75		1	33
24	John Wallis	Ditto	1/90		1	11
25	Manuel Cora	Ditto	1/75		1	33
26	Wendal Luce	Boy	1/110		"	90
27	L Gray	Mariner	1/75		1	33
28	Benj Simons Junr	Ditto	1/75		1	33
					$ 43	96
	Deduct for 1 Extra hands for Skinning 20 p cent by agreement		1/3		$ 8	79
	out of a $100 the Ship pays				$ 35	17

Agreement with Ship Lydia's Company

1 mo 10 - 97

Obed Fitch	Master	1/16	$ 6. 25
Elakim Gardner	Mate	1/27	3. 70
James Bunker	2d Mate	1/37	2. 70
Richard G Swain	boat steerer	1/44	2. 27
Benj" Winslow	Do	1/55	1. 82
Edward Phelps	Do	1/50	2. -
Samel Wicket	Ship keeper	1/50	2. -
Jan" Smith	Mariner	1/70	1. 43
Stephen Potter	Do	1/70	1. 43
James Wheelan	Do Cooper	1/60	1. 66
Robinson Lewis	Do	1/75	1. 33
Joseph Adams	Do	1/75	1. 33
James Green	Do	1/80	1. 25
John Wade	Do	1/85	1. 17
Soloman White	Do	1/75	1. 33
Levi Talbot	Do	1/70	1. 43
Alvin Phelps	Cook	1/100	1 -
Wm Wood	boy	1/140	" 67
George B Almy	Steward	1/75	1. 34
out of a $100 the Ship pays			$36. 11

Agreement with S